Source: **T1**

Title: **CR's to TS 34.108 v3.5.0 and v4.0.0 for approval**

Agenda item: **5.1.3**

Document for: **Approval**

This document contains 8 CRs to TS 34.108 v3.5.0 and 8 CRs to TS 34.108 v4.0.0. These CRs have been agreed by T1 and are put forward to TSG T for approval.

CRs related to maintenance of R99:

Spec	CR	Rev	Release	Subject	Cat	Version Current	Version -New	Doc-2nd-Level	Workitem
34.108	064		R99	Correction to 6.1 Contents of System Information Blocks	F	3.5.0	3.6.0	T1-010456	
34.108	066		R99	Corrections to clause 6.1, 7.4 and 9	F	3.5.0	3.6.0	T1-010458	
34.108	068		R99	Reference Radio Conditions	F	3.5.0	3.6.0	T1-010460	
34.108	070		R99	Modification of Test procedures for RF tests	F	3.5.0	3.6.0	T1-010462	
34.108	072		R99	Default message contents for RF tests	F	3.5.0	3.6.0	T1-010464	
34.108	074		R99	Correction to 6.10 Reference Radio Bearer configurations	F	3.5.0	3.6.0	T1-010466	
34.108	076		R99	Definition of default value of rate matching attribute	F	3.5.0	3.6.0	T1-010468	
34.108	078		R99	Update of clause 7.4 and 6.10	F	3.5.0	3.6.0	T1-010470	

CRs related to maintenance of Rel-4:

Spec	CR	Rev	Release	Subject	Cat	Version Current	Version -New	Doc-2nd-Level	Workitem
34.108	065		Rel-4	Correction to 6.1 Contents of System Information Blocks	A	4.0.0	4.1.0	T1-010457	TEI
34.108	067		Rel-4	Corrections to clause 6.1, 7.4 and 9	A	4.0.0	4.1.0	T1-010459	TEI
34.108	069		Rel-4	Reference Radio Conditions	A	4.0.0	4.1.0	T1-010461	TEI
34.108	071		Rel-4	Modification of Test procedures for RF tests	A	4.0.0	4.1.0	T1-010463	TEI
34.108	073		Rel-4	Default message contents for RF tests	A	4.0.0	4.1.0	T1-010465	TEI
34.108	075		Rel-4	Correction to 6.10 Reference Radio Bearer configurations	A	4.0.0	4.1.0	T1-010467	TEI
34.108	077		Rel-4	Definition of default value of rate matching attribute	A	4.0.0	4.1.0	T1-010469	TEI
34.108	079		Rel-4	Update of clause 7.4 and 6.10	A	4.0.0	4.1.0	T1-010471	TEI

3GPP TSG-T1 Meeting #13
Cancun, Mexico, 29 – 30 Nov. 2001

Tdoc T1-010456

CR-Form-v5

CHANGE REQUEST

⌘ **34.108** **CR** **064** ⌘ **rev** **-** ⌘ Current version: **3.5.0** ⌘

*For **HELP** on using this form, see bottom of this page or look at the pop-up text over the ⌘ symbols.*

Proposed change affects: ⌘ (U)SIM ☐ ME/UE ☒ Radio Access Network ☐ Core Network ☐

Title:	⌘	Correction to 6.1 Contents of System Information Blocks
Source:	⌘	ETRI
Work item code:	⌘	***Date:*** ⌘ 2001-11-18
Category:	⌘ **F**	***Release:*** ⌘ R99

Use one of the following categories:
F *(correction)*
A *(corresponds to a correction in an earlier release)*
B *(addition of feature),*
C *(functional modification of feature)*
D *(editorial modification)*
Detailed explanations of the above categories can be found in 3GPP TR 21.900.

Use one of the following releases:
2 (GSM Phase 2)
R96 (Release 1996)
R97 (Release 1997)
R98 (Release 1998)
R99 (Release 1999)
REL-4 (Release 4)
REL-5 (Release 5)

Reason for change:	⌘	● Some corrections and editorial modification
Summary of change:	⌘	1. A hexadecimal value is indicated by an "H" and a binary value is indicated by a "B". (Clause 6.1 introduction, SIB 1) 2. Description of 'RAT List' IE is modified. (SIB 3/4 (FDD), SIB 3/4 (TDD)) 3. 'Puncturing Limit' of PRACH is corrected (SIB 5/6 (FDD)) 4. 'Reference TFC ID' of RACH TFCS is missing. (SIB 5/6 (FDD)) (In 25.331 v 3.7.0 2001-06; Indicates the reference TFC Id of the TFC to be used to calculate the gain factors for this TFC. In case of using computed gain factors, at least one signalled gain factor is necessary for reference.)
Consequences if not approved:	⌘	Inconsistent specification.

Clauses affected:	⌘	Clause 6.1
Other specs Affected:	⌘	☐ Other core specifications ⌘ ☐ Test specifications ☐ O&M Specifications
Other comments:	⌘	

How to create CRs using this form:
Comprehensive information and tips about how to create CRs can be found at: http://www.3gpp.org/3G_Specs/CRs.htm.
Below is a brief summary:

1) Fill out the above form. The symbols above marked ⌘ contain pop-up help information about the field that they are closest to.

2) Obtain the latest version for the release of the specification to which the change is proposed. Use the MS Word "revision marks" feature (also known as "track changes") when making the changes. All 3GPP specifications can be downloaded from the 3GPP server under ftp://ftp.3gpp.org/specs/ For the latest version, look for the directory name with the latest date e.g. 2001-03 contains the specifications resulting from the March 2001 TSG meetings.

3) With "track changes" disabled, paste the entire CR form (use CTRL-A to select it) into the specification just in front of the clause containing the first piece of changed text. Delete those parts of the specification which are not relevant to the change request.

6.1 Simulated network environments

The UE will eventually have to operate in either single mode networks (FDD or TDD) and dual mode networks (FDD+TDD).

It is <ffs> whether a reference environment needs to be defined for multi-mode networks (eg: the environment could be created by combining two appropriate reference environments from the single mode cases).

The following tables list the default parameters for 1 to 8 cell environments for testing.

In this clause, decimal values are normally used. However, sometimes a hexadecimal value, indicated by an "H", or a binary value, indicated by a "B" is used.

Contents of Master Information Block PLMN type is the case of GSM-MAP

- MIB value tag	1
- Supported PLMN types	
- PLMN type	GSM-MAP
- PLMN identity	
- MCC digit	Set to the same Mobile Country Codes stored in the test USIM card.
- MNC digit	Set to the same Mobile Network Codesstored in the test USIM card.
- ANSI-41 Core Network information	Not Present
- References to other system information blocks and scheduling blocks	
- References to other system information blocks	
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	
- Cell Value tag	1
- Scheduling	
- SEG_COUNT	2
- SIB_REP	16
- SIB_POS	2
- SIB_POS offset info	
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB type	Scheduling Block 1
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	PLMN Value tag
- PLMN Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	2
- SIB_REP	128
- SIB_POS	10
- SIB_POS offset info	
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 1
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	2
- SEG_COUNT	1
- SIB_REP	128
- SIB_POS	14
- SIB_POS offset info	Not Present – use default
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 2
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	2
- SEG_COUNT	1
- SIB_REP	64
- SIB_POS	6
- SIB_POS offset info	Not Present – use default
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 3

- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	1
- SIB_REP	64
- SIB_POS	38
- SIB_POS offset info	Not Present – use default
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 4

Contents of Scheduling Block 1 (FDD)

- References to other system information blocks	
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	3
- SIB_REP	128
- SIB_POS	26
- SIB_POS offset info	
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 5
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	3
- SIB_REP	128
- SIB_POS	42
- SIB_POS offset info	
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 6
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	1
- SIB_REP	128
- SIB_POS	22
- SIB_POS offset info	Not Present – use default
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 7
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	2
- SIB_REP	128
- SIB_POS	58
- SIB_POS offset info	
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 11
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	2
- SIB_REP	128
- SIB_POS	106
- SIB_POS offset info	
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 12
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	PLMN Value tag
- PLMN Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	6
- SIB_REP	128
- SIB_POS	74
- SIB_POS offset info	
- SIB_OFF	2

- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB_OFF	8
- SIB_OFF	4
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 16

Contents of Scheduling Block 1 (TDD)

- References to other system information blocks	
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	3
- SIB_REP	128
- SIB_POS	26
- SIB_POS offset info	
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 5
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	3
- SIB_REP	128
- SIB_POS	42
- SIB_POS offset info	
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 6
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	1
- SIB_REP	128
- SIB_POS	22
- SIB_POS offset info	Not Present – use default
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 7
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	2
- SIB_REP	128
- SIB_POS	58
- SIB_POS offset info	
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 11
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	2
- SIB_REP	128
- SIB_POS	106
- SIB_POS offset info	
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 12
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	1
- SIB_REP	64
- SIB_POS	54
- SIB_POS offset info	Not Present - use default
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 14
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	PLMN Value tag
- PLMN Value tag	1

- SEG_COUNT	6
- SIB_REP	128
- SIB_POS	74
- SIB_POS offset info	
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB_OFF	8
- SIB_OFF	4
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 16

Contents of System Information Block type 1 (supported PLMN type is GSM-MAP)

- CN common GSM-MAP NAS system information	
- GSM-MAP NAS system information	00 80H
- CN domain system information	
- CN domain identity	PS
- CHOICE CN Type	GSM-MAP
- CN domain specific NAS system information	
- GSM-MAP NAS system information	00 00H
- CN domain specific DRX cycle length coefficient	7
- CN domain identity	CS
- CHOICE CN Type	GSM-MAP
- CN domain specific NAS system information	
- GSM-MAP NAS system information	1E 01H
- CN domain specific DRX cycle length coefficient	7
- UE Timers and constants in idle mode	
-T300	4000 milliseconds
-N300	7
-T312	10 seconds
- N312	200
- UE Timers and constants in connected mode	
- T301	2000 milliseconds
- N301	2
- T302	4000 milliseconds
- N302	3
- T304	1000 milliseconds
- N304	3
- T305	60 minutes
- T307	50 seconds
- T308	320 milliseconds
- T309	8 seconds
- T310	320 milliseconds
- N310	5
- T311	500 milliseconds
- T312	5 seconds
- N312	200
- T313	10 seconds
- N313	20
- T314	20 seconds
- T315	30 seconds
- N315	200
- T316	50 seconds
- T317	1800 seconds

Contents of System Information Block type 2

- URA identity list	*Only 1 URA identity broadcasted*
- URA identity	0000 0000 0000 0001B

Contents of System Information Block type 3 (FDD)

- SIB4 indicator	TRUE
- Cell identity	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
- Cell selection and re-selection info	
- Mapping info	Not Present
- Cell selection_and_reselection_quality_-measure	CPICH RSCP
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- $S_{intrasearch}$	16 dB
- $S_{intersearch}$	16 dB
- $S_{searchHCS}$	Not Present
- RAT List	For conformance testing in Japan and Korea, this IE is omitted. For conformance testing in European countries, this IE is present with the following values.
- RAT identifier	GSM
- $S_{search,RAT}$	-32 dB
- $S_{HCS,RAT}$	Not Present
- $S_{limit,SearchRAT}$	Not Present
- Qqualmin	-20 dB
- Qrxlevmin	-115 dBm
- Q_{hyst1s}	0 dB
- Qhyst2s	0 dB
- Treselections	0 seconds
- HCS Serving cell information	Not Present
- Maximum allowed UL TX power	33dBm
- Cell Access Restriction	
- Cell barred	Not barred
- Intra-frequency cell re-selection indicator	Not present
- T_{barred}	Not present
- Cell Reserved for operator use	Not reserved
- Cell Reservation Extension	Not reserved
- Access Class Barred List	
- Access Class Barred0	Not barred
- Access Class Barred1	Not barred
- Access Class Barred2	Not barred
- Access Class Barred3	Not barred
- Access Class Barred4	Not barred
- Access Class Barred5	Not barred
- Access Class Barred6	Not barred
- Access Class Barred7	Not barred
- Access Class Barred8	Not barred
- Access Class Barred9	Not barred
- Access Class Barred10	Not barred
- Access Class Barred11	Not barred
- Access Class Barred12	Not barred
- Access Class Barred13	Not barred
- Access Class Barred14	Not barred
- Access Class Barred15	Not barred

Contents of System Information Block type 3 (TDD)

- SIB4 Indicator	TRUE
- Cell identity	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
- Cell selection and re-selection info	
- Mapping info	Not present
- Cell selection_and_reselection_quality_-measure	CPICH RSCP
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Sintrasearch	10 dB
- Sintersearch	10 dB
- SsearchHCS	Not present
- RAT List	For conformance testing in Japan and Korea, this IE is omitted. For conformance testing in European countries, this IE is present with the following values.
- RAT identifier	GSM
- Ssearch,RAT	-32 dB
- SHCS,RAT	Not present
- Slimit,ShearchRAT	Not Present
- Qrxlevmin	-115 dBm
- Qhyst1s	0 dB
- Treselections	0 seconds
- HCS Serving cell information	Not present
- Maximum allowed UL TX power	30dBm
- Cell Access Restriction	
- Cell barred	Not barred
- Intra-frequency cell re-selection indicator	Not present
- T_{barred}	Not present
- Cell Reserved for operator use	Not reserved
- Cell Reservation Extension	Not reserved
- Access Class Barred List	
- Access Class Barred0	Not barred
- Access Class Barred1	Not barred
- Access Class Barred2	Not barred
- Access Class Barred3	Not barred
- Access Class Barred4	Not barred
- Access Class Barred5	Not barred
- Access Class Barred6	Not barred
- Access Class Barred7	Not barred
- Access Class Barred8	Not barred
- Access Class Barred9	Not barred
- Access Class Barred10	Not barred
- Access Class Barred11	Not barred
- Access Class Barred12	Not barred
- Access Class Barred13	Not barred
- Access Class Barred14	Not barred
- Access Class Barred15	Not barred

Contents of System Information Block type 4 in connected mode (FDD)

- Cell identity	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
- Cell selection and re-selection info	
- Mapping Info	Not present
- Cell_selection_and_reselection_quality_-measure	CPICH RSCP
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Sintrasearch	16 dB
- Sintersearch	16 dB
- SsearchHCS	Not present
- RAT List	For conformance testing in Japan and Korea, this IE is omitted. For conformance testing in European countries, this IE is present with the following values.
- RAT identifier	GSM
- Ssearch,RAT	-32 dB
- SHCS,RAT	Not Present
- $S_{limit,SearchRAT}$	Not Present
- Qqualmin	-20 dB
- Qrxlevmin	-115 dBm
- $Qhyst1_S$	0 dB
- $Qhyst2_S$	0 dB
- Treselections	0 seconds
- HCS Serving cell information	Not Present
- Maximum allowed UL TX power	33dBm
- Cell Access Restriction	
- Cell barred	Not barred
- Intra-frequency cell re-selection indicator	Not present
- T_{barred}	Not present
- Access Class Barred	Not barred
- Cell Reserved for operator use	Not reserved
- Cell Reservation Extension	Not reserved
- Access Class Barred List	
- Access Class Barred0	Not barred
- Access Class Barred1	Not barred
- Access Class Barred2	Not barred
- Access Class Barred3	Not barred
- Access Class Barred4	Not barred
- Access Class Barred5	Not barred
- Access Class Barred6	Not barred
- Access Class Barred7	Not barred
- Access Class Barred8	Not barred
- Access Class Barred9	Not barred
- Access Class Barred10	Not barred
- Access Class Barred11	Not barred
- Access Class Barred12	Not barred
- Access Class Barred13	Not barred
- Access Class Barred14	Not barred
- Access Class Barred15	Not barred

Contents of System Information Block type 4 in connected mode (similar to SIB type3) (TDD)

- Cell identity	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
- Cell selection and re-selection info	
- Mapping info	Not Present
- Cell_selection_and_reselection_quality_measure	CPICH RSCP
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Sintrasearch	10 dB
- Sintersearch	10 dB
- SsearchHCS	Not present
- RAT List	For conformance testing in Japan and Korea, this IE is omitted. For conformance testing in European countries, this IE is present with the following values
- RAT identifier	GSM
- Ssearch,RAT	-32 dB
- SHCS,RAT	Not present
- $S_{limit,SheachRAT}$	Not Present
- Qrxlevmin	-115 dBm
- Qhyst1s	0 dB
- Treselections	0 seconds
- HCS Serving cell information	Not present
- Maximum allowed UL TX power	30dBm
- Cell Access Restriction	
- Cell barred	Not barred
- Intra-frequency cell re-selection indicator	Not present
- T_{barred}	Not present
- Cell Reserved for operator use	Not reserved
- Cell Reservation Extension	Not reserved
- Access Class Barred List	
- Access Class Barred0	Not barred
- Access Class Barred1	Not barred
- Access Class Barred2	Not barred
- Access Class Barred3	Not barred
- Access Class Barred4	Not barred
- Access Class Barred5	Not barred
- Access Class Barred6	Not barred
- Access Class Barred7	Not barred
- Access Class Barred8	Not barred
- Access Class Barred9	Not barred
- Access Class Barred10	Not barred
- Access Class Barred11	Not barred
- Access Class Barred12	Not barred
- Access Class Barred13	Not barred
- Access Class Barred14	Not barred
- Access Class Barred15	Not barred

Contents of System Information Block type 5 (FDD)

- SIB6 indicator	TRUE
- PICH Power offset	-5 dB
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- AICH Power offset	5 dB
- Primary CCPCH info	
- TX Diversity indicator	FALSE
- PRACH system information list	
- PRACH system information	
- PRACH info	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available Signature	'0000 0000 1111 1111'B
- Available SF	64
- Preamble scrambling code number	0
- Puncturing Limit	1.00 ~~100~~
- Available Sub Channel number	'1111 1111 1111'B
- Transport Channel Identity	15
- RACH TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC size	168
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- RLC size	360
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	20 ms
- Type of channel coding	Convolutional
- Coding Rate	1/2
- Rate matching attribute	150
- CRC size	16
- RACH TFCS	
- Normal	
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Complete
- TFCS addition information	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	2 bit
- CTFC information	0
- Power offset information	
- CHOICE Gain Factors	Computed Gain Factor
- Reference TFC ID	0
- Power offset Pp-m	-5 dB
- CTFC information	1
- Power offset information	
- CHOICE Gain Factors	Signalled Gain Factor
- Gain factor ßc	10
- Gain factor ßd	15
- Reference TFC ID	0
- Power offset Pp-m	-5dB
- PRACH partitioning	
- Access Service Class	
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#0)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#0)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	'1111'B
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#1)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#1)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	'1111'B
- ASC Setting	

- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#2)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#2)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	‘1111'B
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#3)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#3)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	‘1111'B
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#4)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#4)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	‘1111'B
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#5)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#5)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	‘1111'B
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#6)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#6)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	‘1111'B
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#7)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#7)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	‘1111'B
- Persistence scaling factor	
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#2)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#3)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#4)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#5)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#6)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#7)
- AC-to-ASC mapping table	
- AC-to-ASC mapping	6 (AC0-9)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	5 (AC10)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	4 (AC11)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	3 (AC12)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	2 (AC13)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	1 (AC14)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	0 (AC15)
- Primary CPICH DL TX power	31
- Constant value	-10
- PRACH power offset	
- Power Ramp Step	3dB
- Preamble Retrans Max	2
- RACH transmission parameters	
- Mmax	2
- NB01min	3 slot
- NB01max	10 slot
- AICH info	
- Channelisation code	3
- STTD indicator	FALSE
- AICH transmission timing	0
- Secondary CCPCH system information	
- Secondary CCPCH info	
- Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation	Primary CPICH may be used
- Secondary CPICH info	Not Present
- Secondary scrambling code	Not Present
- STTD indicator	FALSE
- Spreading factor	64
- Code number	1
- Pilot symbol existence	FALSE
- TFCI existence	TRUE

- Fixed or Flexible position	Flexible
- Timing offset	0
- TFCS	(This IE is repeated for TFC number for PCH and FACH.)
- Normal	
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	complete
- TFCS addition information	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	4 bit
- CTFC information	0
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	1
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	2
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	3
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	4
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	5
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	6
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	8
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	10
- Power offset information	Not Present
- FACH/PCH information	
- TFS	(PCH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC Size	240
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	0
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	10 ms
- Type of channel coding	Convolutional
- Coding Rate	1/2
- Rate matching attribute	230
- CRC size	16 bit
- Transport Channel Identity	12 (for PCH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- TFS	(FACH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC Size	168
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	0
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- Number of Transport blocks	2
- Number of Transport blocks	3
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	10 ms
- Type of channel coding	Convolutional
- Coding Rate	1/2
- Rate matching attribute	220
- CRC size	16 bit
- Transport Channel Identity	13 (for FACH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- TFS	(FACH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC Size	360

- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	0
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	10 ms
- Type of channel coding	Turbo
- Rate matching attribute	130
- CRC size	16bit
- Transport Channel Identity	14 (for FACH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- PICH info	
- Channelisation code	2
- Number of PI per frame	18
- STTD indicator	FALSE
- CBS DRX Level 1 information	Not Present

Contents of System Information Block type 5 (TDD)

- SIB6 indicator	TRUE
- PICH Power offset	-5 dB
- CHOICE Mode	TDD
- PUSCH system information	Not Present
- PDSCH system information	Not Present
- TDD open loop power control	
- Primary CCPCH Tx Power	30 dbm
- Alpha	(1/8)
- PRACH Constant Value	-10
- DPCH Constant Value	-10
- PUSCH Constant Value	-10
- Primary CCPCH info	
- CHOICE *mode*	TDD
- CHOICE SyncCase	Sync Case 2
- Timeslot	0
- Cell parameters ID	Not Present
- Block STTD indicator	FALSE
- PRACH system information list	
- PRACH system information	
- PRACH info	
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Timeslot number	14
- PRACH Channelisation Code List	
- CHOICE SF	SF8
- Channelisation Code List	
- Channelisation Code	8/1
- Channelisation Code	8/2
- Channelisation Code	8/3
- Channelisation Code	8/4
- PRACH Midamble	Direct
- Transport Channel Identity	15
- RACH TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TB and TTI List	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Mode	TDD
- Transmission Time Interval	Not Present
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set

- RACH TFCS	Not present
- PRACH partitioning	
- Access Service Class	
- ASC Settings	(ASC#0)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Available Channelisation codes indices	Not Present (Default all)
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	null
- ASC Settings	(ASC#1)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Available Channelisation codes indices	Not Present (Default all)
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	null
- ASC Settings	(ASC#2)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Available Channelisation codes indices	Not Present (Default all)
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	null
- ASC Settings	(ASC#3)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Available Channelisation codes indices	Not Present (Default all)
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	null
- ASC Settings	(ASC#4)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Available Channelisation codes indices	Not Present (Default all)
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	null
- ASC Settings	(ASC#5)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Available Channelisation codes indices	Not Present (Default all)
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	null
- ASC Settings	(ASC#6)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Available Channelisation codes indices	Not Present (Default all)
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	null
- Persistence scaling factors	
- Access Service Class	
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#2)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#3)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#4)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#5)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#6)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	
- AC-to-ASC mapping table	
- AC-to-ASC mapping	6 (AC0-9)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	5 (AC10)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	4 (AC11)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	3 (AC12)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	2 (AC13)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	1 (AC14)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	0 (AC15)
- CHOICE *mode*	TDD (no data)
- Secondary CCPCH system information	
- Secondary CCPCH system information	
- Secondary CCPCH info	
- CHOICE *mode*	TDD
- Offset	0
- Common timeslot info	
- 2nd interleaving mode	Frame
- TFCI coding	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Puncturing limit	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Repetition period	Not Present (MD "1")
- Repetition length	Not present
- Individual timeslot info	

- Timeslot number	1
- TFCI existence	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Midamble Shift and burst type	
- CHOICE Burst Type	Type 1
- Midamble Allocation Mode	Default midamble
- Midamble configuration burst type 1 and 3	4
- Midamble Shift	Not Present
- Code List	
- Channelisation Code	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- TFCS	(This IE is repeated for TFC number for PCH and FACH.)
- Normal	
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Addition
- TFCS addition information	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	Number of bits used must be enough to cover all combinations of CTFC from clause 6.10.
- CTFC information	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Power offset information	Not Present
- FACH/PCH information	
- TFS	(PCH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- RLC Size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TB and TTI List	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Mode	TDD
- Transmission Time Interval	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Transport Channel Identity	12 (for PCH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- TFS	(FACH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- RLC Size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TB and TTI List	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Mode	TDD
- Transmission Time Interval	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Transport Channel Identity	13 (for FACH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- TFS	(FACH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- RLC Size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TB and TTI List	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set

- CRC size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Transport Channel Identity	14 (for FACH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- PICH info	
- CHOICE *mode*	TDD
- Channelisation code	16/16
- Timeslot number	0
- CHOICE Burst Type	Type 1
- Midamble Shift	0
- Repetition period/length	64/2
- Offset	0
- Paging indicator length	4
- N_{GAP}	4
- N_{PCH}	2
- CBS DRX Level 1 information	Not Present

Contents of System Information Block type 6 in connected mode (FDD)

- PICH power offset	-5 dB
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- AICH power offset	5 dB
- Primary CCPCH info	
- TX Diversity indicator	FALSE
- PRACH system information list	
- PRACH system information	
- PRACH info	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available Signature	'0000 0000 1111 1111'B
- Available SF	64
- Preamble scrambling code number	0
- Puncturing Limit	1.00 ~~100~~
- Available Sub Channel number	'1111 1111 1111'B
- Transport Channel Identity	15
- RACH TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	(This IE is repeated for TFI number)
- RLC size	168
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- RLC size	360
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	20 ms
- Type of channel coding	Convolutional
- Coding Rate	1/2
- Rate matching attribute	150
- CRC size	16
- RACH TFCS	
- Normal	
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Complete
- TFCS addition information	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	2 bit
- CTFC information	0
- Power offset information	
- CHOICE Gain Factors	Computed Gain Factor
- Reference TFC ID	0
- Power offset Pp-m	-5 dB
- CTFC information	1
- Power offset information	
- CHOICE Gain Factors	Signalled Gain Factor

- Gain factor ßc	10
- Gain factor ßd	15
- Reference TFC ID	0
- Power offset Pp-m	-5 dB
- PRACH partitioning	
- Access Service Class	
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#0)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#0)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	‘1111'B
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#1)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#1)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	‘1111'B
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#2)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#2)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	‘1111'B
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#3)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#3)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	‘1111'B
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#4)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#4)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	‘1111'B
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#5)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#5)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	‘1111'B
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#6)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#6)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	‘1111'B
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#7)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#7)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	‘1111'B
- Persistence scaling factor	
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#2)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#3)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#4)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#5)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#6)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#7)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	Not Present
- Primary CPICH DL TX power	31
- Constant value	-10
- PRACH power offset	
- Power Ramp Step	3dB
- Preamble Retrans Max	2
- RACH transmission parameters	
- Mmax	2
- NB01min	3 slot
- NB01max	10 slot
- AICH info	
- Channelisation code	3
- STTD indicator	FALSE
- AICH transmission timing	0

- Secondary CCPCH system info	
- Secondary CCPCH info	
- Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation	Primary CPICH may be used
- Secondary CPICH info	Not Present
- Secondary scrambling code	Not Present
- STTD indicator	FALSE
- Spreading factor	64
- Code number	1
- Pilot symbol existence	FALSE
- TFCI existence	TRUE
- Fixed or Flexible position	Flexible
- Timing offset	0
- TFCS	(This IE is repeated for TFC number for PCH and FACH.)
- Normal	
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Complete
- TFCS addition information	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	4 bit
- CTFC information	0
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	1
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	2
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	3
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	4
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	5
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	6
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	8
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	10
- Power offset information	Not Present
- FACH/PCH information	
- TFS	(PCH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC Size	240
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	0
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	10 ms
- Type of channel coding	Convolutional
- Coding Rate	1/2
- Rate matching attribute	230
- CRC size	16 bit
- Transport Channel Identity	12 (for PCH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- TFS	(FACH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC Size	168
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	0
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- Number of Transport blocks	2
- Number of Transport blocks	3
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	10 ms

- Type of channel coding	Convolutional
- Coding Rate	1/2
- Rate matching attribute	230
- CRC size	16 bit
- Transport Channel Identity	13 (for FACH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- TFS	(FACH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC Size	360
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	0
- Number of Transport blocks	1
\ - CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	10 ms
- Type of channel coding	Turbo
- Rate matching attribute	130
- CRC size	16bit
- Transport Channel Identity	14 (for FACH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- PICH info	
- Channelisation code	2
- Number of PI per frame	18
- STTD indicator	FALSE
- CBS DRX Level 1 information	Not Present

3GPP TSG-T1 Meeting #13
Cancun, Mexico, 29 – 30 Nov. 2001

Tdoc T1-010457

CR-Form-v5

CHANGE REQUEST

⌘ **34.108** **CR** **065** ⌘ **rev** **-** ⌘ Current version: **4.0.0** ⌘

*For **HELP** on using this form, see bottom of this page or look at the pop-up text over the ⌘ symbols.*

Proposed change affects: ⌘ (U)SIM ☐ ME/UE ☒ Radio Access Network ☐ Core Network ☐

Title:	⌘	Correction to 6.1 Contents of System Information Blocks
Source:	⌘	ETRI
Work item code:	⌘	TEI
Date:	⌘	2001-11-18
Category:	⌘	**A**
Release:	⌘	REL-4

Use one of the following categories:
F *(correction)*
A *(corresponds to a correction in an earlier release)*
B *(addition of feature),*
C *(functional modification of feature)*
D *(editorial modification)*
Detailed explanations of the above categories can be found in 3GPP TR 21.900.

Use one of the following releases:

2	*(GSM Phase 2)*
R96	*(Release 1996)*
R97	*(Release 1997)*
R98	*(Release 1998)*
R99	*(Release 1999)*
REL-4	*(Release 4)*
REL-5	*(Release 5)*

Reason for change:	⌘	● Some corrections and editorial modification
Summary of change:	⌘	1. A hexadecimal value is indicated by an "H" and a binary value is indicated by a "B". (Clause 6.1 introduction, SIB 1) 2. Description of 'RAT List' IE is modified. (SIB 3/4 (FDD), SIB 3/4 (TDD)) 3. 'Puncturing Limit' of PRACH is corrected (SIB 5/6 (FDD)) 4. 'Reference TFC ID' of RACH TFCS is missing. (SIB 5/6 (FDD)) (In 25.331 v 3.7.0 2001-06; Indicates the reference TFC Id of the TFC to be used to calculate the gain factors for this TFC. In case of using computed gain factors, at least one signalled gain factor is necessary for reference.)
Consequences if not approved:	⌘	Inconsistent specification.

Clauses affected:	⌘	Clause 6.1
Other specs Affected:	⌘	☐ Other core specifications ⌘ ☐ Test specifications ☐ O&M Specifications
Other comments:	⌘	

How to create CRs using this form:
Comprehensive information and tips about how to create CRs can be found at: http://www.3gpp.org/3G_Specs/CRs.htm.
Below is a brief summary:

1) Fill out the above form. The symbols above marked ⌘ contain pop-up help information about the field that they are closest to.

2) Obtain the latest version for the release of the specification to which the change is proposed. Use the MS Word "revision marks" feature (also known as "track changes") when making the changes. All 3GPP specifications can be downloaded from the 3GPP server under ftp://ftp.3gpp.org/specs/ For the latest version, look for the directory name with the latest date e.g. 2001-03 contains the specifications resulting from the March 2001 TSG meetings.

3) With "track changes" disabled, paste the entire CR form (use CTRL-A to select it) into the specification just in front of the clause containing the first piece of changed text. Delete those parts of the specification which are not relevant to the change request.

6.1 Simulated network environments

The UE will eventually have to operate in either single mode networks (FDD or TDD) and dual mode networks (FDD+TDD).

It is <ffs> whether a reference environment needs to be defined for multi-mode networks (eg: the environment could be created by combining two appropriate reference environments from the single mode cases).

The following tables list the default parameters for 1 to 8 cell environments for testing.

In this clause, decimal values are normally used. However, sometimes a hexadecimal value, indicated by an "H", or a binary value, indicated by a "B" is used.

Contents of Master Information Block PLMN type is the case of GSM-MAP

- MIB value tag	1
- Supported PLMN types	
- PLMN type	GSM-MAP
- PLMN identity	
- MCC digit	Set to the same Mobile Country Codes stored in the test USIM card.
- MNC digit	Set to the same Mobile Network Codesstored in the test USIM card.
- ANSI-41 Core Network information	Not Present
- References to other system information blocks and scheduling blocks	
- References to other system information blocks	
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	
- Cell Value tag	1
- Scheduling	
- SEG_COUNT	2
- SIB_REP	16
- SIB_POS	2
- SIB_POS offset info	
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB type	Scheduling Block 1
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	PLMN Value tag
- PLMN Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	2
- SIB_REP	128
- SIB_POS	10
- SIB_POS offset info	
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 1
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	2
- SEG_COUNT	1
- SIB_REP	128
- SIB_POS	14
- SIB_POS offset info	Not Present – use default
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 2
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	2
- SEG_COUNT	1
- SIB_REP	64
- SIB_POS	6
- SIB_POS offset info	Not Present – use default
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 3

- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	1
- SIB_REP	64
- SIB_POS	38
- SIB_POS offset info	Not Present – use default
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 4

Contents of Scheduling Block 1 (FDD and 1.28 Mcps TDD)

- References to other system information blocks	
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	3
- SIB_REP	128
- SIB_POS	26
- SIB_POS offset info	
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 5
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	3
- SIB_REP	128
- SIB_POS	42
- SIB_POS offset info	
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 6
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	1
- SIB_REP	128
- SIB_POS	22
- SIB_POS offset info	Not Present – use default
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 7
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	2
- SIB_REP	128
- SIB_POS	58
- SIB_POS offset info	
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 11
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	2
- SIB_REP	128
- SIB_POS	106
- SIB_POS offset info	
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 12
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	PLMN Value tag
- PLMN Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	6
- SIB_REP	128
- SIB_POS	74
- SIB_POS offset info	
- SIB_OFF	2

- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB_OFF	8
- SIB_OFF	4
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 16

Contents of Scheduling Block 1 (3.84 Mcps TDD)

- References to other system information blocks	
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	3
- SIB_REP	128
- SIB_POS	26
- SIB_POS offset info	
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 5
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	3
- SIB_REP	128
- SIB_POS	42
- SIB_POS offset info	
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 6
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	1
- SIB_REP	128
- SIB_POS	22
- SIB_POS offset info	Not Present – use default
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 7
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	2
- SIB_REP	128
- SIB_POS	58
- SIB_POS offset info	
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 11
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	2
- SIB_REP	128
- SIB_POS	106
- SIB_POS offset info	
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 12
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	1
- SIB_REP	64
- SIB_POS	54
- SIB_POS offset info	Not Present - use default
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 14
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	PLMN Value tag
- PLMN Value tag	1

- SEG_COUNT	6
- SIB_REP	128
- SIB_POS	74
- SIB_POS offset info	
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB_OFF	8
- SIB_OFF	4
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 16

Contents of System Information Block type 1 (supported PLMN type is GSM-MAP)

- CN common GSM-MAP NAS system information	
- GSM-MAP NAS system information	00 80H
- CN domain system information	
- CN domain identity	PS
- CHOICE CN Type	GSM-MAP
- CN domain specific NAS system information	
- GSM-MAP NAS system information	00 00H
- CN domain specific DRX cycle length coefficient	7
- CN domain identity	CS
- CHOICE CN Type	GSM-MAP
- CN domain specific NAS system information	
- GSM-MAP NAS system information	1E 01H
- CN domain specific DRX cycle length coefficient	7
- UE Timers and constants in idle mode	
-T300	1000 milliseconds
-N300	3
-T312	1 seconds
- N312	1
- UE Timers and constants in connected mode	
- T301	2000 milliseconds
- N301	2
- T302	4000 milliseconds
- N302	3
- T304	2000 milliseconds
- N304	2
- T305	30 minutes
- T307	30 seconds
- T308	160 milliseconds
- T309	5 seconds
- T310	160 milliseconds
- N310	4
- T311	2000 milliseconds
- T312	1 seconds
- N312	1
- T313	3 seconds
- N313	20
- T314	12 seconds
- T315	180 seconds
- N315	1
- T316	30 seconds
- T317	180 seconds

Contents of System Information Block type 2

- URA identity list	*Only 1 URA identity broadcasted*
- URA identity	0000 0000 0000 0001B

Contents of System Information Block type 3 (FDD)

- SIB4 indicator	TRUE
- Cell identity	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
- Cell selection and re-selection info	
- Mapping info	Not Present
- Cell selection_and_reselection_quality_-measure	CPICH RSCP
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- $S_{intrasearch}$	16 dB
- $S_{intersearch}$	16 dB
- $S_{searchHCS}$	Not Present
- RAT List	For conformance testing in Japan and Korea, this IE is omitted. For conformance testing in European countries, this IE is present with the following values.
- RAT identifier	GSM
- $S_{search,RAT}$	-32 dB
- $S_{HCS,RAT}$	Not Present
- $S_{limit,SearchRAT}$	Not Present
- Qqualmin	-20 dB
- Qrxlevmin	-115 dBm
- Q_{hyst1s}	0 dB
- Qhyst2s	0 dB
- Treselections	0 seconds
- HCS Serving cell information	Not Present
- Maximum allowed UL TX power	33dBm
- Cell Access Restriction	
- Cell barred	Not barred
- Intra-frequency cell re-selection indicator	Not present
- T_{barred}	Not present
- Cell Reserved for operator use	Not reserved
- Cell Reservation Extension	Not reserved
- Access Class Barred List	
- Access Class Barred0	Not barred
- Access Class Barred1	Not barred
- Access Class Barred2	Not barred
- Access Class Barred3	Not barred
- Access Class Barred4	Not barred
- Access Class Barred5	Not barred
- Access Class Barred6	Not barred
- Access Class Barred7	Not barred
- Access Class Barred8	Not barred
- Access Class Barred9	Not barred
- Access Class Barred10	Not barred
- Access Class Barred11	Not barred
- Access Class Barred12	Not barred
- Access Class Barred13	Not barred
- Access Class Barred14	Not barred
- Access Class Barred15	Not barred

Contents of System Information Block type 3 (3.84 Mcps TDD and 1.28 Mcps TDD)

- SIB4 Indicator	TRUE
- Cell identity	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
- Cell selection and re-selection info	
- Mapping info	Not present
- Cell selection_and_reselection_quality_-measure	CPICH RSCP
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- $S_{intrasearch}$	10 dB
- $S_{intersearch}$	10 dB
- $S_{searchHCS}$	Not present
- RAT List	For conformance testing in Japan and Korea, this IE is omitted. For conformance testing in European countries, this IE is present with the following values.
- RAT identifier	GSM
- $S_{search,RAT}$	-32 dB
- $S_{HCS,RAT}$	Not present
- $S_{limit,ShearchRAT}$	Not Present
- Qrxlevmin	-115 dBm
- Q_{hyst1s}	0 dB
- Treselections	0 seconds
- HCS Serving cell information	Not present
- Maximum allowed UL TX power	30dBm
- Cell Access Restriction	
- Cell barred	Not barred
- Intra-frequency cell re-selection indicator	Not present
- T_{barred}	Not present
- Cell Reserved for operator use	Not reserved
- Cell Reservation Extension	Not reserved
- Access Class Barred List	
- Access Class Barred0	Not barred
- Access Class Barred1	Not barred
- Access Class Barred2	Not barred
- Access Class Barred3	Not barred
- Access Class Barred4	Not barred
- Access Class Barred5	Not barred
- Access Class Barred6	Not barred
- Access Class Barred7	Not barred
- Access Class Barred8	Not barred
- Access Class Barred9	Not barred
- Access Class Barred10	Not barred
- Access Class Barred11	Not barred
- Access Class Barred12	Not barred
- Access Class Barred13	Not barred
- Access Class Barred14	Not barred
- Access Class Barred15	Not barred

Contents of System Information Block type 4 in connected mode (FDD)

- Cell identity	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
- Cell selection and re-selection info	
- Mapping Info	Not present
- Cell_selection_and_reselection_quality_-measure	CPICH RSCP
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Sintrasearch	16 dB
- Sintersearch	16 dB
- SsearchHCS	Not present
- RAT List	For conformance testing in Japan and Korea, this IE is omitted. For conformance testing in European countries, this IE is present with the following values.
- RAT identifier	GSM
- Ssearch,RAT	-32 dB
- SHCS,RAT	Not Present
- $S_{limit,SearchRAT}$	Not Present
- Qqualmin	-20 dB
- Qrxlevmin	-115 dBm
- $Qhyst1_S$	0 dB
- $Qhyst2_S$	0 dB
- Treselections	0 seconds
- HCS Serving cell information	Not Present
- Maximum allowed UL TX power	33dBm
- Cell Access Restriction	
- Cell barred	Not barred
- Intra-frequency cell re-selection indicator	Not present
- T_{barred}	Not present
- Access Class Barred	Not barred
- Cell Reserved for operator use	Not reserved
- Cell Reservation Extension	Not reserved
- Access Class Barred List	
- Access Class Barred0	Not barred
- Access Class Barred1	Not barred
- Access Class Barred2	Not barred
- Access Class Barred3	Not barred
- Access Class Barred4	Not barred
- Access Class Barred5	Not barred
- Access Class Barred6	Not barred
- Access Class Barred7	Not barred
- Access Class Barred8	Not barred
- Access Class Barred9	Not barred
- Access Class Barred10	Not barred
- Access Class Barred11	Not barred
- Access Class Barred12	Not barred
- Access Class Barred13	Not barred
- Access Class Barred14	Not barred
- Access Class Barred15	Not barred

Contents of System Information Block type 4 in connected mode (similar to SIB type3)
(3.84 Mcps TDD and 1.28 Mcps TDD)

- Cell identity	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
- Cell selection and re-selection info	
- Mapping info	Not Present
- Cell_selection_and_reselection_quality_ measure	CPICH RSCP
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Sintrasearch	10 dB
- Sintersearch	10 dB
- SsearchHCS	Not present
- RAT List	For conformance testing in Japan and Korea, this IE is omitted. For conformance testing in European countries, this IE is present with the following values
- RAT identifier	GSM
- Ssearch,RAT	-32 dB
- SHCS,RAT	Not present
- $S_{limit,SheachRAT}$	Not Present
- Qrxlevmin	-115 dBm
- $Qhyst1_S$	0 dB
- Treselections	0 seconds
- HCS Serving cell information	Not present
- Maximum allowed UL TX power	30dBm
- Cell Access Restriction	
- Cell barred	Not barred
- Intra-frequency cell re-selection indicator	Not present
- T_{barred}	Not present
- Cell Reserved for operator use	Not reserved
- Cell Reservation Extension	Not reserved
- Access Class Barred List	
- Access Class Barred0	Not barred
- Access Class Barred1	Not barred
- Access Class Barred2	Not barred
- Access Class Barred3	Not barred
- Access Class Barred4	Not barred
- Access Class Barred5	Not barred
- Access Class Barred6	Not barred
- Access Class Barred7	Not barred
- Access Class Barred8	Not barred
- Access Class Barred9	Not barred
- Access Class Barred10	Not barred
- Access Class Barred11	Not barred
- Access Class Barred12	Not barred
- Access Class Barred13	Not barred
- Access Class Barred14	Not barred
- Access Class Barred15	Not barred

Contents of System Information Block type 5 (FDD)

- SIB6 indicator	TRUE
- PICH Power offset	-5 dB
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- AICH Power offset	5 dB
- Primary CCPCH info	
- TX Diversity indicator	FALSE
- PRACH system information list	
- PRACH system information	
- PRACH info	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available Signature	'0000 0000 1111 1111'B
- Available SF	64
- Preamble scrambling code number	0
- Puncturing Limit	~~100~~1.00
- Available Sub Channel number	'1111 1111 1111'B
- Transport Channel Identity	15
- RACH TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC size	168
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- RLC size	360
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	20 ms
- Type of channel coding	Convolutional
- Coding Rate	1/2
- Rate matching attribute	150
- CRC size	16
- RACH TFCS	
- Normal	
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Complete
- TFCS addition information	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	2 bit
- CTFC information	0
- Power offset information	
- CHOICE Gain Factors	Computed Gain Factor
- Reference TFC ID	0
- Power offset Pp-m	-5 dB
- CTFC information	1
- Power offset information	
- CHOICE Gain Factors	Signalled Gain Factor
- Gain factor ßc	10
- Gain factor ßd	15
- Reference TFC ID	0
- Power offset Pp-m	-5dB
- PRACH partitioning	
- Access Service Class	
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#0)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#0)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	'1111'B
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#1)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#1)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	'1111'B
- ASC Setting	

- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#2)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#2)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	‘1111'B
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#3)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#3)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	‘1111'B
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#4)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#4)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	‘1111'B
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#5)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#5)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	‘1111'B
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#6)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#6)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	‘1111'B
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#7)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#7)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	‘1111'B
- Persistence scaling factor	
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#2)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#3)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#4)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#5)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#6)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#7)
- AC-to-ASC mapping table	
- AC-to-ASC mapping	6 (AC0-9)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	5 (AC10)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	4 (AC11)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	3 (AC12)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	2 (AC13)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	1 (AC14)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	0 (AC15)
- Primary CPICH DL TX power	31
- Constant value	-10
- PRACH power offset	
- Power Ramp Step	3dB
- Preamble Retrans Max	2
- RACH transmission parameters	
- Mmax	2
- NB01min	3 slot
- NB01max	10 slot
- AICH info	
- Channelisation code	3
- STTD indicator	FALSE
- AICH transmission timing	0
- Secondary CCPCH system information	
- Secondary CCPCH info	
- Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation	Primary CPICH may be used
- Secondary CPICH info	Not Present
- Secondary scrambling code	Not Present
- STTD indicator	FALSE
- Spreading factor	64
- Code number	1
- Pilot symbol existence	FALSE
- TFCI existence	TRUE

- Fixed or Flexible position	Flexible
- Timing offset	0
- TFCS	(This IE is repeated for TFC number for PCH and FACH.)
- Normal	
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	complete
- TFCS addition information	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	4 bit
- CTFC information	0
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	1
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	2
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	3
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	4
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	5
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	6
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	8
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	10
- Power offset information	Not Present
- FACH/PCH information	
- TFS	(PCH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC Size	240
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	0
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	10 ms
- Type of channel coding	Convolutional
- Coding Rate	1/2
- Rate matching attribute	230
- CRC size	16 bit
- Transport Channel Identity	12 (for PCH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- TFS	(FACH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC Size	168
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	0
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- Number of Transport blocks	2
- Number of Transport blocks	3
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	10 ms
- Type of channel coding	Convolutional
- Coding Rate	1/2
- Rate matching attribute	220
- CRC size	16 bit
- Transport Channel Identity	13 (for FACH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- TFS	(FACH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC Size	360

- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	0
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	10 ms
- Type of channel coding	Turbo
- Rate matching attribute	130
- CRC size	16bit
- Transport Channel Identity	14 (for FACH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- PICH info	
- Channelisation code	2
- Number of PI per frame	18
- STTD indicator	FALSE
- CBS DRX Level 1 information	Not Present

Contents of System Information Block type 5 (3.84 Mcps TDD)

- SIB6 indicator	TRUE
- PICH Power offset	-5 dB
- CHOICE Mode	TDD
- PUSCH system information	Not Present
- PDSCH system information	Not Present
- TDD open loop power control	
- Primary CCPCH Tx Power	30 dbm
- CHOICE TDD option	3.84 Mcps TDD /REL-4/
- Alpha	(1/8)
- PRACH Constant Value	-10
- DPCH Constant Value	-10
- PUSCH Constant Value	-10
- UE positioning related parameters	Not Present /REL-4/
- Primary CCPCH info	
- CHOICE *mode*	TDD
- CHOICE TDD option	3.84 Mcps TDD /REL-4/
- CHOICE SyncCase	Sync Case 2
- Timeslot	0
- Cell parameters ID	Not Present
- Block STTD indicator	FALSE
- PRACH system information list	
- PRACH system information	
- PRACH info	
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- CHOICE TDD option	3.84 Mcps TDD /REL-4/
- Timeslot number	14
- PRACH Channelisation Code List	
- CHOICE SF	SF8
- Channelisation Code List	
- Channelisation Code	8/1
- Channelisation Code	8/2
- Channelisation Code	8/3
- Channelisation Code	8/4
- PRACH Midamble	Direct
- PNBSCH allocation	Not Present /REL-4/
- Transport Channel Identity	15
- RACH TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TB and TTI List	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Mode	TDD
- Transmission Time Interval	Not Present
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	

- Transmission time interval	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- RACH TFCS	Not present
- PRACH partitioning	
- Access Service Class	
- ASC Settings	(ASC#0)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- CHOICE TDD option	3.84 Mcps TDD
- Available Channelisation codes indices	Not Present (Default all)
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	null
- ASC Settings	(ASC#1)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- CHOICE TDD option	3.84 Mcps TDD
- Available Channelisation codes indices	Not Present (Default all)
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	null
- ASC Settings	(ASC#2)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- CHOICE TDD option	3.84 Mcps TDD
- Available Channelisation codes indices	Not Present (Default all)
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	null
- ASC Settings	(ASC#3)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- CHOICE TDD option	3.84 Mcps TDD
- Available Channelisation codes indices	Not Present (Default all)
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	null
- ASC Settings	(ASC#4)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- CHOICE TDD option	3.84 Mcps TDD
- Available Channelisation codes indices	Not Present (Default all)
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	null
- ASC Settings	(ASC#5)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- CHOICE TDD option	3.84 Mcps TDD
- Available Channelisation codes indices	Not Present (Default all)
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	null
- ASC Settings	(ASC#6)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- CHOICE TDD option	3.84 Mcps TDD
- Available Channelisation codes indices	Not Present (Default all)
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	null
- Persistence scaling factors	
- Access Service Class	
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#2)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#3)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#4)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#5)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#6)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	
- AC-to-ASC mapping table	
- AC-to-ASC mapping	6 (AC0-9)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	5 (AC10)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	4 (AC11)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	3 (AC12)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	2 (AC13)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	1 (AC14)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	0 (AC15)
- CHOICE *mode*	TDD (no data)

- Secondary CCPCH system information	
- Secondary CCPCH system information	
- Secondary CCPCH info	
- CHOICE *mode*	TDD
- Offset	0
- Common timeslot info	
- 2nd interleaving mode	Frame
- TFCI coding	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Puncturing limit	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Repetition period	Not Present (MD "1")
- Repetition length	Not present (empty)
- Individual timeslot info	
- CHOICE TDD option	3.84 Mcps TDD
- Timeslot number	1
- TFCI existence	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Midamble Shift and burst type	
- CHOICE *TDD option*	3.84 Mcps TDD
- CHOICE Burst Type	Type 1
- Midamble Allocation Mode	Default midamble
- Midamble configuration burst type 1 and 3	4
- Midamble Shift	Not Present
- CHOICE *TDD option*	3.84 Mcps TDD
- no data	
- Code List	
- Channelisation Code	(This IE is repeated for Code number for PCH and FACH)
- TFCS	(This IE is repeated for TFC number for PCH and FACH.)
- Normal	
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Addition
- TFCS addition information	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	Number of bits used must be enough to cover all combinations of CTFC from clause 6.10.
- CTFC information	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Power offset information	Not Present
- FACH/PCH information	
- TFS	(PCH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- RLC Size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TB and TTI List	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Mode	TDD
- Transmission Time Interval	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Transport Channel Identity	12 (for PCH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- TFS	(FACH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- RLC Size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TB and TTI List	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Mode	TDD
- Transmission Time Interval	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set

- Rate matching attribute	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Transport Channel Identity	13 (for FACH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- TFS	(FACH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- RLC Size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TB and TTI List	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Transport Channel Identity	14 (for FACH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- PICH info	
- CHOICE *mode*	TDD
- Channelisation code	16/16
- Timeslot number	0
- CHOICE *TDD option*	3.84 Mcps TDD
- CHOICE Burst Type	Type 1
- Midamble Shift	0
- Repetition period/length	64/2
- Offset	0
- Paging indicator length	4
- N_{GAP}	4
- N_{PCH}	2
- CBS DRX Level 1 information	Not Present

Contents of System Information Block type5 (1.28 Mcps TDD)

- SIB6 indicator	TRUE
- PICH Power offset	-5 dB
- CHOICE Mode	TDD
- PUSCH system information	Not Present
- PDSCH system information	Not Present
- TDD open loop power control	
- Primary CCPCH Tx Power	30 dbm
- CHOICE TDD option	1.28 Mcps TDD /REL-4/
- no data	
- Primary CCPCH info	
- CHOICE *mode*	TDD
- CHOICE TDD option	1.28 Mcps TDD /REL-4/
- TSTD indicator	FALSE
- Cell parameters ID	Not Present
- Block STTD indicator	FALSE
- PRACH system information list	
- PRACH system information	
- PRACH info	
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- CHOICE TDD option	1.28 Mcps TDD /REL-4/
- SYNC_UL info	
- SYNC_UL codes bitmap	"11111111"
- UL Target SIR	10 dB
- Power Ramping Step	3 dB
- Max SYNC_UL Transmissions	8
- Mmax	32
- PRACH definition	
- Timeslot number	
- CHOICE TDD option	1.28 Mcps TDD /REL-4/
- Timeslot number	1
- PRACH Channelisation Code List	
- Channelisation Code List	
- Channelisation Code	(8/1)
- Midamble Shift and burst type	
- CHOICE TDD option	1.28 Mcps TDD /REL-4/
- Midamble Allocation Mode	Default midamble
- Midamble configuration	8
- Midamble Shift	Not present
- FPACH info	
- Timeslot number	6
- Channelisation code	(16/16)
- Midamble Shift and burst type	
- CHOICE TDD option	1.28 Mcps TDD /REL-4/
- Midamble Allocation Mode	Common Midamble
- Midamble configuration	8
- Midamble Shift	Not present
- WT	4
- PNBSCH allocation	Not Present /REL-4/
- Transport Channel Identity	15
- RACH TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TB and TTI List	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Mode	TDD
- Transmission Time Interval	Not Present
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- RACH TFCS	Not present
- PRACH partitioning	

- Access Service Class	
- ASC Settings	(ASC#0)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- CHOICE TDD option	1.28 Mcps TDD
- Available SYNC_UL codes indices	"111111111"
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	Null
- ASC Settings	(ASC#1)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- CHOICE TDD option	1.28 Mcps TDD
- Available SYNC_UL codes indices	"111111111"
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	Null
- ASC Settings	(ASC#2)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- CHOICE TDD option	1.28 Mcps TDD
- Available SYNC_UL codes indices	"111111111"
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	Null
- ASC Settings	(ASC#3)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- CHOICE TDD option	1.28 Mcps TDD
- Available SYNC_UL codes indices	"111111111"
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	Null
- ASC Settings	(ASC#4)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- CHOICE TDD option	1.28 Mcps TDD
- Available SYNC_UL codes indices	"111111111"
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	Null
- ASC Settings	(ASC#5)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- CHOICE TDD option	1.28 Mcps TDD
- Available SYNC_UL codes indices	"111111111"
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	Null
- ASC Settings	(ASC#6)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- CHOICE TDD option	1.28 Mcps TDD
- Available SYNC_UL codes indices	"111111111"
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	Null
- Access Service Class	
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#2)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#3)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#4)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#5)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#6)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	
- AC-to-ASC mapping table	
- AC-to-ASC mapping	6 (AC0-9)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	5 (AC10)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	4 (AC11)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	3 (AC12)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	2 (AC13)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	1 (AC14)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	0 (AC15)
- CHOICE *mode*	TDD (no data)
- Secondary CCPCH system information	
- Secondary CCPCH system information	
- Secondary CCPCH info	
- CHOICE *mode*	TDD
- Offset	0
- Common timeslot info	
- 2nd interleaving mode	Frame
- TFCI coding	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set

- Puncturing limit	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Repetition period	1
- Repetition length	0
- Individual timeslot info	
- CHOICE *TDD option*	1.28 Mcps TDD
- Timeslot number	0
- TFCI existence	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Midamble Shift and burst type	
- CHOICE *TDD option*	1.28 Mcps TDD
- Midamble Allocation Mode	Default midamble
- Midamble configuration	4
- Midamble Shift	Not Present
- CHOICE *TDD option*	1.28 Mcps TDD
- Modulation	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- SS-TPC Symbols	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Code List	
- Channelisation Code	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- TFCS	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Normal	
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Addition
- TFCS addition information	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	Number of bits used must be enough to cover all combinations of CTFC from clause 6.10.
- CTFC information	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Power offset information	Not Present
- FACH/PCH information	
- Transport Channel Identity	12 (for PCH)
- TFS	(PCH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- RLC Size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TB and TTI List	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Mode	TDD
- Transmission Time Interval	Not Present
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Transport Channel Identity	13 (for FACH)
- TFS	(FACH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- RLC Size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TB and TTI List	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Mode	TDD
- Transmission Time Interval	Not Present
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- PICH info	
- CHOICE *mode*	TDD
- Channelisation code list	
- Channelisation code	(16/1)
- Channelisation code	(16/2)
- Timeslot number	0
- CHOICE *TDD option*	1.28 Mcps TDD

- Midamble shift and burst type	0
- CHOICE *TDD option*	1.28 Mcps TDD
- Midamble Allocation Mode	Default midamble
- Midamble configuration	8
- Midamble Shift	Not Present
- Repetition period/length	64/2
- Offset	0
- Paging indicator length	4
- N_{GAP}	4
- N_{PCH}	2
- CBS DRX Level 1 information	Not Present

Contents of System Information Block type 6 in connected mode (FDD)

- PICH power offset	-5 dB
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- AICH power offset	5 dB
- Primary CCPCH info	
- TX Diversity indicator	FALSE
- PRACH system information list	
- PRACH system information	
- PRACH info	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available Signature	'0000 0000 1111 1111'B
- Available SF	64
- Preamble scrambling code number	0
- Puncturing Limit	~~100~~1.00
- Available Sub Channel number	'1111 1111 1111'B
- Transport Channel Identity	15
- RACH TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	(This IE is repeated for TFI number)
- RLC size	168
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- RLC size	360
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	20 ms
- Type of channel coding	Convolutional
- Coding Rate	1/2
- Rate matching attribute	150
- CRC size	16
- RACH TFCS	
- Normal	
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Complete
- TFCS addition information	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	2 bit
- CTFC information	0
- Power offset information	
- CHOICE Gain Factors	Computed Gain Factor
- Reference TFC ID	0
- Power offset Pp-m	-5 dB
- CTFC information	1
- Power offset information	
- CHOICE Gain Factors	Signalled Gain Factor
- Gain factor ßc	10
- Gain factor ßd	15
- Reference TFC ID	0
- Power offset Pp-m	-5 dB

- PRACH partitioning	
- Access Service Class	
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#0)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#0)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	‘1111'B
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#1)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#1)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	‘1111'B
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#2)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#2)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	‘1111'B
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#3)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#3)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	‘1111'B
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#4)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#4)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	‘1111'B
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#5)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#5)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	‘1111'B
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#6)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#6)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	‘1111'B
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#7)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#7)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	‘1111'B
- Persistence scaling factor	
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#2)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#3)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#4)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#5)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#6)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#7)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	Not Present
- Primary CPICH DL TX power	31
- Constant value	-10
- PRACH power offset	
- Power Ramp Step	3dB
- Preamble Retrans Max	2
- RACH transmission parameters	
- Mmax	2
- NB01min	3 slot
- NB01max	10 slot
- AICH info	
- Channelisation code	3
- STTD indicator	FALSE
- AICH transmission timing	0
- Secondary CCPCH system info	
- Secondary CCPCH info	
- Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation	Primary CPICH may be used
- Secondary CPICH info	Not Present

- Secondary scrambling code	Not Present
- STTD indicator	FALSE
- Spreading factor	64
- Code number	1
- Pilot symbol existence	FALSE
- TFCI existence	TRUE
- Fixed or Flexible position	Flexible
- Timing offset	0
- TFCS	(This IE is repeated for TFC number for PCH and FACH.)
- Normal	
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Complete
- TFCS addition information	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	4 bit
- CTFC information	0
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	1
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	2
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	3
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	4
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	5
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	6
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	8
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	10
- Power offset information	Not Present
- FACH/PCH information	
- TFS	(PCH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC Size	240
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	0
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	10 ms
- Type of channel coding	Convolutional
- Coding Rate	1/2
- Rate matching attribute	230
- CRC size	16 bit
- Transport Channel Identity	12 (for PCH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- TFS	(FACH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC Size	168
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	0
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- Number of Transport blocks	2
- Number of Transport blocks	3
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	10 ms
- Type of channel coding	Convolutional
- Coding Rate	1/2
- Rate matching attribute	230
- CRC size	16 bit

- Transport Channel Identity	13 (for FACH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- TFS	(FACH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC Size	360
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	0
- Number of Transport blocks	1
\ - CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	10 ms
- Type of channel coding	Turbo
- Rate matching attribute	130
- CRC size	16bit
- Transport Channel Identity	14 (for FACH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- PICH info	
- Channelisation code	2
- Number of PI per frame	18
- STTD indicator	FALSE
- CBS DRX Level 1 information	Not Present

3GPP TSG-T1 SIG Meeting #13 **T1-010458**
Cancun, Mexico, 29th – 30th November 2001

3GPP TSG-T1 SIG Meeting #20 **T1S-010360r1**
Cancun, Mexico, 26th – 28th November 2001

CR-Form-v4

CHANGE REQUEST

⌘ **TS 34.108 CR 066** ⌘ ev **-** ⌘ Current version: **3.5.0** ⌘

*For **HELP** on using this form, see bottom of this page or look at the pop-up text over the ⌘ symbols.*

Proposed change affects: ⌘ (U)SIM ☐ ME/UE ☒ Radio Access Network ☐ Core Network ☐

Title:	⌘	Corrections to System Information, Generic procedure for AS testing and Default Message
Source:	⌘	MCI
Work item code:	⌘	TEI
Date:	⌘	26th November 01
Category:	⌘	**F**
Release:	⌘	R99

Use one of the following categories:
F *(correction)*
A *(corresponds to a correction in an earlier release)*
B *(addition of feature),*
C *(functional modification of feature)*
D *(editorial modification)*
Detailed explanations of the above categories can be found in 3GPP TR 21.900.

Use one of the following releases:
2 (GSM Phase 2)
R96 (Release 1996)
R97 (Release 1997)
R98 (Release 1998)
R99 (Release 1999)
REL-4 (Release 4)
REL-5 (Release 5)

Reason for change: ⌘ There are many technical errors found.

Summary of change: ⌘

Updating of the IEs according to June version TS 25.331.

Condition A2 and A3 of RADIO BEARER SETUP message have been moved to clause 9 of TS 34.108.

~~RRC CONNECTION SETUP message and RADIO BEARER SETUP message are revised to base on radio bearer configuration found in clause 6.10 of TS 34.108.~~ For the values of the IE in the default message content, where applicable, references to clause 6.10 of TS 34.108 are provided.

Texts are reworded or added to improve readability of the test condition.

Updating of the IEs according to June version TS 25.331.

A second multiplexing option for RB mapping info is added to the SRB in RRC CONNECTION SETUP and RADIO BEARER SETUP messages.

CS only UE cannot enter CELL_PCH and URA_PCH. So therefore the generic setup procedure for AS testing in clause 7.4 is revised.

RACH and FACH transport format set in SIB 5 and 6 is correct to give the right RLC sizes.

New reporting criteria for measurement reporting is added in SIB type 11 and 12.

From ETSI,

Changes in MIB

SIB 5 & 6 have one more block through the change approved in Busan.

Missing SIB 18 scheduling is added.

SIB_POS has the step by 2.

Increasing the SIB 7 repeat period for the fast changing parameters.

From Ericsson,

Clause 6.1 and Annex A:

Value of SEG_COUNT for Scheduling Block 1 and in System Block 1 changed from 2 to 1.

Removed SIB_OFF values

From ETRI,

The information for value is inserted.(Clause 9 introduction)

PS domain the RAB Identity should be the same as NSAPI. The range of NSAPI starts from 5.

A hexadecimal value is indicated by an "H" and a binary value is indicated by a "B". (Clause 6.1 introduction, SIB 1)

Description of 'RAT List' IE is modified. (SIB 3/4 (FDD), SIB 3/4 (TDD))

'Puncturing Limit' of PRACH is corrected (SIB 5/6 (FDD))

'Reference TFC ID' of RACH TFCH is missing. (SIB 5/6 (FDD))

(In 25.331 v 3.7.0 2001-06; Indicates the reference TFC Id of the TFC to be used to calculate the gain factors for this TFC. In case of using computed gain factors, at least one signalled gain factor is necessary for reference.)

DOWNLINK DIRECT TRANSFER:

The value of 'CN domain identity' can be 'PS domain'.

INITIAL DIRECT TRANSFER:

'CN domain identity' is Mandatory Present. Default value is inserted. 'Intra Domain NAS Node Selector' is MP. IMSI is used for selector. 'NAS message' is MP. Description is inserted.

RRC CONNECTION REQUEST:

Some editorial modifications.

RRC CONNECTION RELEASE:

Description of U-RNTI and is corrected. 'Release cause' is corrected.

RRC CONNECTION SETUP:

'Transmission RLC discard' for UM RLC is changed to 'timer based no explicit'

Consequences if not approved:	⌘	Not compatible with the core specifications.

Clauses affected:	⌘	Clause 6.1, clause 7.4 and clause 9.		
Other specs affected:	⌘	☐ Other core specifications ☐ Test specifications	⌘	

	☐ O&M Specifications	
Other comments:	⌘	

How to create CRs using this form:

Comprehensive information and tips about how to create CRs can be found at: http://www.3gpp.org/3G_Specs/CRs.htm. Below is a brief summary:

1) Fill out the above form. The symbols above marked ⌘ contain pop-up help information about the field that they are closest to.
2) Obtain the latest version for the release of the specification to which the change is proposed. Use the MS Word "revision marks" feature (also known as "track changes") when making the changes. All 3GPP specifications can be downloaded from the 3GPP server under ftp://ftp.3gpp.org/specs/ For the latest version, look for the directory name with the latest date e.g. 2001-03 contains the specifications resulting from the March 2001 TSG meetings.
3) With "track changes" disabled, paste the entire CR form (use CTRL-A to select it) into the specification just in front of the clause containing the first piece of changed text. Delete those parts of the specification which are not relevant to the change request.

6 Reference System Configurations

This clause defines a number of Reference System Configurations which can be used for different tests.

6.1 Simulated network environments

The UE will eventually have to operate in either single mode networks (FDD or TDD) and dual mode networks (FDD+TDD).

It is <ffs> whether a reference environment needs to be defined for multi-mode networks (eg: the environment could be created by combining two appropriate reference environments from the single mode cases).

The following tables list the default parameters for 1 to 8 cell environments for testing.

In this clause, decimal values are normally used. However, sometimes a hexadecimal value, indicated by an "H", or a binary value, indicated by a "B" is used.

Contents of Master Information Block PLMN type is the case of GSM-MAP

- MIB value tag	1
- Supported PLMN types	
- PLMN type	GSM-MAP
- PLMN identity	
- MCC digit	Set to the same Mobile Country Codes stored in the test USIM card(TS 34.108 clause 8.3.2.2 EF IMSI(IMSI))..
- MNC digit	Set to the same Mobile Network Codesstored in the test USIM card(TS 34.108 clause 8.3.2.2 EF IMSI(IMSI))..
- ANSI-41 Core Network information	Not Present
- References to other system information blocks and scheduling blocks	
- References to other system information blocks	
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value Tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- Scheduling	
- SEG_COUNT	2
- SIB_REP	16
- SIB_POS	~~2~~1
- SIB_POS offset info	Not Present – use default
~~- SIB_OFF~~	~~2~~
- SIB type	Scheduling Block 1
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	PLMN Value tag
- PLMN Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	~~2~~1
- SIB_REP	128
- SIB_POS	~~1~~05
- SIB_POS offset info	Not Present – use default
~~- SIB_OFF~~	~~2~~
- SIB type ~~- SIBs only~~	System Information Type 1
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	2
- SEG_COUNT	1
- SIB_REP	128
- SIB_POS	~~1~~47
- SIB_POS offset info	Not Present – use default
- SIB type ~~- SIBs only~~	System Information Type 2
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	2
- SEG_COUNT	1
- SIB_REP	64
- SIB_POS	~~6~~13

- SIB_POS offset info	Not Present – use default
- SIB type ~~SIBs only~~	System Information Type 3
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	1
- SIB_REP	64
- SIB_POS	~~38~~15
- SIB_POS offset info	Not Present – use default
- SIB type ~~SIBs only~~	System Information Type 4

Contents of Scheduling Block 1 (FDD)

- References to other system information blocks	
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	~~3~~4
- SIB_REP	128
- SIB_POS	~~26~~19
- SIB_POS offset info	
- SIB_OFF	4
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 5
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	~~3~~4
- SIB_REP	128
- SIB_POS	~~42~~35
- SIB_POS offset info	
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 6
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	~~Cell Value tag~~Not Present
~~- Cell Value tag~~	~~1~~
- SEG_COUNT	1
- SIB_REP	~~128~~32
- SIB_POS	~~22~~11
- SIB_POS offset info	Not Present ~~– use default~~
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 7
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	2
- SIB_REP	128
- SIB_POS	~~58~~29
- SIB_POS offset info	
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 11
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	2
- SIB_REP	128
- SIB_POS	~~106~~61
- SIB_POS offset info	
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 12
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	PLMN Value tag
- PLMN Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	~~6~~1
- SIB_REP	128

- SIB_POS	~~7~~46
- SIB_POS offset info	Not Present
~~- SIB_OFF~~	~~2~~
~~- SIB_OFF~~	~~2~~
~~- SIB_OFF~~	~~8~~
~~- SIB_OFF~~	~~4~~
~~- SIB_OFF~~	~~2~~
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type ~~16~~18

Contents of Scheduling Block 1 (TDD)

- References to other system information blocks	
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	3
- SIB_REP	128
- SIB_POS	26
- SIB_POS offset info	
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 5
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	3
- SIB_REP	128
- SIB_POS	42
- SIB_POS offset info	
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 6
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	1
- SIB_REP	128
- SIB_POS	22
- SIB_POS offset info	Not Present – use default
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 7
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	2
- SIB_REP	128
- SIB_POS	58
- SIB_POS offset info	
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 11
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	2
- SIB_REP	128
- SIB_POS	106
- SIB_POS offset info	
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 12
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	1
- SIB_REP	64
- SIB_POS	54
- SIB_POS offset info	Not Present - use default
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 14
- Scheduling information	

- CHOICE Value tag	PLMN Value tag
- PLMN Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	6
- SIB_REP	128
- SIB_POS	74
- SIB_POS offset info	
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB_OFF	8
- SIB_OFF	4
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 16

Contents of System Information Block type 1 (supported PLMN type is GSM-MAP)

- CN common GSM-MAP NAS system information	
- GSM-MAP NAS system information	00 80H
- CN domain system information	
- CN domain identity	PS
- CHOICE CN Type	GSM-MAP
- CN domain specific NAS system information	
- GSM-MAP NAS system information	00 00H
- CN domain specific DRX cycle length coefficient	7
- CN domain identity	CS
- CHOICE CN Type	GSM-MAP
- CN domain specific NAS system information	
- GSM-MAP NAS system information	1E 01H
- CN domain specific DRX cycle length coefficient	7
- UE Timers and constants in idle mode	
-T300	4000 milliseconds
-N300	7
-T312	10 seconds
- N312	200
- UE Timers and constants in connected mode	
- T301	2000 milliseconds
- N301	2
- T302	4000 milliseconds
- N302	3
- T304	1000 milliseconds
- N304	3
- T305	60 minutes
- T307	50 seconds
- T308	320 milliseconds
- T309	8 seconds
- T310	320 milliseconds
- N310	5
- T311	500 milliseconds
- T312	5 seconds
- N312	200
- T313	10 seconds
- N313	20
- T314	20 seconds
- T315	30 seconds
- N315	200
- T316	50 seconds
- T317	1800 seconds

Contents of System Information Block type 2

- URA identity list	*Only 1 URA identity broadcasted*
- URA identity	0000 0000 0000 0001B

Contents of System Information Block type 3 (FDD)

- SIB4 indicator	TRUE
- Cell identity	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
- Cell selection and re-selection info	
- Mapping info	Not Present
- Cell selection_and_reselection_quality_-measure	CPICH RSCP
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- $S_{intrasearch}$	16 dB
- $S_{intersearch}$	16 dB
- $S_{searchHCS}$	Not Present
- RAT List	This parameter is configurable
- RAT identifier	GSM
- $S_{search,RAT}$	-32 dB
- $S_{HCS,RAT}$	Not Present
- $S_{limit,SearchRAT}$	Not Present
- Qqualmin	-20 dB
- Qrxlevmin	-115 dBm
- Q_{hyst1s}	0 dB
- Qhyst2s	0 dB
- Treselections	0 seconds
- HCS Serving cell information	Not Present
- Maximum allowed UL TX power	33dBm
- Cell Access Restriction	
- Cell barred	Not barred
- Intra-frequency cell re-selection indicator	Not present
- T_{barred}	Not present
- Cell Reserved for operator use	Not reserved
- Cell Reservation Extension	Not reserved
- Access Class Barred List	
- Access Class Barred0	Not barred
- Access Class Barred1	Not barred
- Access Class Barred2	Not barred
- Access Class Barred3	Not barred
- Access Class Barred4	Not barred
- Access Class Barred5	Not barred
- Access Class Barred6	Not barred
- Access Class Barred7	Not barred
- Access Class Barred8	Not barred
- Access Class Barred9	Not barred
- Access Class Barred10	Not barred
- Access Class Barred11	Not barred
- Access Class Barred12	Not barred
- Access Class Barred13	Not barred
- Access Class Barred14	Not barred
- Access Class Barred15	Not barred

Contents of System Information Block type 3 (TDD)

- SIB4 Indicator	TRUE
- Cell identity	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
- Cell selection and re-selection info	
- Mapping info	Not present
- Cell selection_and_reselection_quality_-measure	CPICH RSCP
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- $S_{intrasearch}$	10 dB
- $S_{intersearch}$	10 dB
- $S_{searchHCS}$	Not present
- RAT List	This parameter is configurable
- RAT identifier	GSM
- $S_{search,RAT}$	-32 dB
- $S_{HCS,RAT}$	Not present
- $S_{limit,ShearchRAT}$	Not Present
- Qrxlevmin	-115 dBm
- Q_{hyst1s}	0 dB
- Treselections	0 seconds
- HCS Serving cell information	Not present
- Maximum allowed UL TX power	30dBm
- Cell Access Restriction	
- Cell barred	Not barred
- Intra-frequency cell re-selection indicator	Not present
- T_{barred}	Not present
- Cell Reserved for operator use	Not reserved
- Cell Reservation Extension	Not reserved
- Access Class Barred List	
- Access Class Barred0	Not barred
- Access Class Barred1	Not barred
- Access Class Barred2	Not barred
- Access Class Barred3	Not barred
- Access Class Barred4	Not barred
- Access Class Barred5	Not barred
- Access Class Barred6	Not barred
- Access Class Barred7	Not barred
- Access Class Barred8	Not barred
- Access Class Barred9	Not barred
- Access Class Barred10	Not barred
- Access Class Barred11	Not barred
- Access Class Barred12	Not barred
- Access Class Barred13	Not barred
- Access Class Barred14	Not barred
- Access Class Barred15	Not barred

Contents of System Information Block type 4 in connected mode (FDD)

- Cell identity	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
- Cell selection and re-selection info	
- Mapping Info	Not present
- Cell_selection_and_reselection_quality_-measure	CPICH RSCP
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- $S_{intrasearch}$	16 dB
- $S_{intersearch}$	16 dB
- $S_{searchHCS}$	Not present
- RAT List	This parameter is configurable
- RAT identifier	GSM
- $S_{search,RAT}$	-32 dB
- $S_{HCS,RAT}$	Not Present
- $S_{limit,SearchRAT}$	Not Present
- Qqualmin	-20 dB
- Qrxlevmin	-115 dBm
- Q_{hyst1_S}	0 dB
- Q_{hyst2_S}	0 dB
- Treselections	0 seconds
- HCS Serving cell information	Not Present
- Maximum allowed UL TX power	33dBm
- Cell Access Restriction	
- Cell barred	Not barred
- Intra-frequency cell re-selection indicator	Not present
- T_{barred}	Not present
- Access Class Barred	Not barred
- Cell Reserved for operator use	Not reserved
- Cell Reservation Extension	Not reserved
- Access Class Barred List	
- Access Class Barred0	Not barred
- Access Class Barred1	Not barred
- Access Class Barred2	Not barred
- Access Class Barred3	Not barred
- Access Class Barred4	Not barred
- Access Class Barred5	Not barred
- Access Class Barred6	Not barred
- Access Class Barred7	Not barred
- Access Class Barred8	Not barred
- Access Class Barred9	Not barred
- Access Class Barred10	Not barred
- Access Class Barred11	Not barred
- Access Class Barred12	Not barred
- Access Class Barred13	Not barred
- Access Class Barred14	Not barred
- Access Class Barred15	Not barred

Contents of System Information Block type 4 in connected mode (similar to SIB type3) (TDD)

- Cell identity	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
- Cell selection and re-selection info	
- Mapping info	Not Present
- Cell_selection_and_reselection_quality_ measure	CPICH RSCP
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Sintrasearch	10 dB
- Sintersearch	10 dB
- SsearchHCS	Not present
- RAT List	For conformance testing in Japan and Korea, this IE is omitted. For conformance testing in European countries, this IE is present with the following values
- RAT identifier	GSM
- Ssearch,RAT	-32 dB
- SHCS,RAT	Not present
- $S_{limit,ShearchRAT}$	Not Present
- Qrxlevmin	-115 dBm
- $Qhyst1_S$	0 dB
- Treselections	0 seconds
- HCS Serving cell information	Not present
- Maximum allowed UL TX power	30dBm
- Cell Access Restriction	
- Cell barred	Not barred
- Intra-frequency cell re-selection indicator	Not present
- T_{barred}	Not present
- Cell Reserved for operator use	Not reserved
- Cell Reservation Extension	Not reserved
- Access Class Barred List	
- Access Class Barred0	Not barred
- Access Class Barred1	Not barred
- Access Class Barred2	Not barred
- Access Class Barred3	Not barred
- Access Class Barred4	Not barred
- Access Class Barred5	Not barred
- Access Class Barred6	Not barred
- Access Class Barred7	Not barred
- Access Class Barred8	Not barred
- Access Class Barred9	Not barred
- Access Class Barred10	Not barred
- Access Class Barred11	Not barred
- Access Class Barred12	Not barred
- Access Class Barred13	Not barred
- Access Class Barred14	Not barred
- Access Class Barred15	Not barred

Contents of System Information Block type 5 (FDD)

- SIB6 indicator	TRUE
- PICH Power offset	-5 dB
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- AICH Power offset	5 dB
- Primary CCPCH info	
- TX Diversity indicator	FALSE
- PRACH system information list	
- PRACH system information	
- PRACH info	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available Signature	'0000 0000 1111 1111'B
- Available SF	64
- Preamble scrambling code number	0
- Puncturing Limit	1.00
- Available Sub Channel number	'1111 1111 1111'B
- Transport Channel Identity	15
- RACH TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC size	168
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- RLC size	360
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	20 ms
- Type of channel coding	Convolutional
- Coding Rate	1/2
- Rate matching attribute	150
- CRC size	16
- RACH TFCS	
- Normal	
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Addition~~Complete~~
- TFCS addition information	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	2 bit
- CTFC information	0
- Power offset information	
- CHOICE Gain Factors	Computed Gain Factor
- Reference TFC ID	0
- Power offset Pp-m	-5 dB
	1
- CTFC information	
- Power offset information	
- CHOICE Gain Factors	Signalled Gain Factor
- Gain factor ßc	10
- Gain factor ßd	15
- Reference TFC ID	0
- Power offset Pp-m	-5dB
- PRACH partitioning	
- Access Service Class	
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#0)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#0)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	'1111'B
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#1)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#1)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	'1111'B
- ASC Setting	

- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#2)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#2)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	‘1111'B
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#3)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#3)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	‘1111'B
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#4)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#4)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	‘1111'B
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#5)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#5)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	‘1111'B
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#6)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#6)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	‘1111'B
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#7)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#7)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	‘1111'B
- Persistence scaling factor	
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#2)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#3)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#4)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#5)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#6)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#7)
- AC-to-ASC mapping table	
- AC-to-ASC mapping	6 (AC0-9)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	5 (AC10)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	4 (AC11)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	3 (AC12)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	2 (AC13)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	1 (AC14)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	0 (AC15)
- Primary CPICH DL TX power	31
- Constant value	-10
- PRACH power offset	
- Power Ramp Step	3dB
- Preamble Retrans Max	2
- RACH transmission parameters	
- Mmax	2
- NB01min	3 slot
- NB01max	10 slot
- AICH info	
- Channelisation code	3
- STTD indicator	FALSE
- AICH transmission timing	0
- Secondary CCPCH system information	
- Secondary CCPCH info	
- Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation	Primary CPICH may be used
- Secondary CPICH info	Not Present
- Secondary scrambling code	Not Present
- STTD indicator	FALSE
- Spreading factor	64
- Code number	1
- Pilot symbol existence	FALSE
- TFCI existence	TRUE
- Fixed or Flexible position	Flexible
- Timing offset	0

- TFCS	(This IE is repeated for TFC number for PCH and FACH.)
- Normal	
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Addition~~complete~~
- TFCS addition information	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	4 bit
- CTFC information	0
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	1
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	2
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	3
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	4
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	5
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	6
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	8
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	10
- Power offset information	Not Present
- FACH/PCH information	
- TFS	(PCH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC Size	240
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	0
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	10 ms
- Type of channel coding	Convolutional
- Coding Rate	1/2
- Rate matching attribute	230
- CRC size	16 bit
- Transport Channel Identity	12 (for PCH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- TFS	(FACH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC Size	168
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	0
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- Number of Transport blocks	2
~~- Number of Transport blocks~~	~~3~~
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	10 ms
- Type of channel coding	Convolutional
- Coding Rate	1/2
- Rate matching attribute	220
- CRC size	16 bit
- Transport Channel Identity	13 (for FACH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- TFS	(FACH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC Size	360
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	0
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD

- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	10 ms
- Type of channel coding	Turbo
- Rate matching attribute	130
- CRC size	16bit
- Transport Channel Identity	14 (for FACH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- PICH info	
- Channelisation code	2
- Number of PI per frame	18
- STTD indicator	FALSE
- CBS DRX Level 1 information	Not Present

Contents of System Information Block type 5 (TDD)

- SIB6 indicator	TRUE
- PICH Power offset	-5 dB
- CHOICE Mode	TDD
- PUSCH system information	Not Present
- PDSCH system information	Not Present
- TDD open loop power control	
- Primary CCPCH Tx Power	30 dbm
- Alpha	(1/8)
- PRACH Constant Value	-10
- DPCH Constant Value	-10
- PUSCH Constant Value	-10
- Primary CCPCH info	
- CHOICE *mode*	TDD
- CHOICE SyncCase	Sync Case 2
- Timeslot	0
- Cell parameters ID	Not Present
- Block STTD indicator	FALSE
- PRACH system information list	
- PRACH system information	
- PRACH info	
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Timeslot number	14
- PRACH Channelisation Code List	
- CHOICE SF	SF8
- Channelisation Code List	
- Channelisation Code	8/1
- Channelisation Code	8/2
- Channelisation Code	8/3
- Channelisation Code	8/4
- PRACH Midamble	Direct
- Transport Channel Identity	15
- RACH TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TB and TTI List	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Mode	TDD
- Transmission Time Interval	Not Present
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- RACH TFCS	Not present
- PRACH partitioning	
- Access Service Class	
- ASC Settings	(ASC#0)
- CHOICE mode	TDD

- Available Channelisation codes indices	Not Present (Default all)
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	null
- ASC Settings	(ASC#1)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Available Channelisation codes indices	Not Present (Default all)
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	null
- ASC Settings	(ASC#2)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Available Channelisation codes indices	Not Present (Default all)
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	null
- ASC Settings	(ASC#3)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Available Channelisation codes indices	Not Present (Default all)
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	null
- ASC Settings	(ASC#4)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Available Channelisation codes indices	Not Present (Default all)
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	null
- ASC Settings	(ASC#5)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Available Channelisation codes indices	Not Present (Default all)
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	null
- ASC Settings	(ASC#6)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Available Channelisation codes indices	Not Present (Default all)
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	null
- Persistence scaling factors	
- Access Service Class	
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#2)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#3)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#4)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#5)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#6)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	
- AC-to-ASC mapping table	
- AC-to-ASC mapping	6 (AC0-9)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	5 (AC10)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	4 (AC11)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	3 (AC12)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	2 (AC13)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	1 (AC14)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	0 (AC15)
- CHOICE *mode*	TDD (no data)
- Secondary CCPCH system information	
- Secondary CCPCH system information	
- Secondary CCPCH info	
- CHOICE *mode*	TDD
- Offset	0
- Common timeslot info	
- 2nd interleaving mode	Frame
- TFCI coding	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Puncturing limit	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Repetition period	Not Present (MD "1")
- Repetition length	Not present
- Individual timeslot info	
- Timeslot number	1
- TFCI existence	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Midamble Shift and burst type	
- CHOICE Burst Type	Type 1
- Midamble Allocation Mode	Default midamble
- Midamble configuration burst type 1 and 3	4
- Midamble Shift	Not Present

- Code List	
- Channelisation Code	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- TFCS	(This IE is repeated for TFC number for PCH and FACH.)
- Normal	
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Addition
- TFCS addition information	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	Number of bits used must be enough to cover all combinations of CTFC from clause 6.10.
- CTFC information	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Power offset information	Not Present
- FACH/PCH information	
- TFS	(PCH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- RLC Size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TB and TTI List	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Mode	TDD
- Transmission Time Interval	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Transport Channel Identity	12 (for PCH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- TFS	(FACH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- RLC Size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TB and TTI List	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Mode	TDD
- Transmission Time Interval	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Transport Channel Identity	13 (for FACH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- TFS	(FACH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- RLC Size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TB and TTI List	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Transport Channel Identity	14 (for FACH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- PICH info	
- CHOICE *mode*	TDD
- Channelisation code	16/16
- Timeslot number	0
- CHOICE Burst Type	Type 1
- Midamble Shift	0

- Repetition period/length	64/2
- Offset	0
- Paging indicator length	4
- N_{GAP}	4
- N_{PCH}	2
- CBS DRX Level 1 information	Not Present

Contents of System Information Block type 6 in connected mode (FDD)

- PICH power offset	-5 dB
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- AICH power offset	5 dB
- Primary CCPCH info	
- TX Diversity indicator	FALSE
- PRACH system information list	
- PRACH system information	
- PRACH info	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available Signature	'0000 0000 1111 1111'B
- Available SF	64
- Preamble scrambling code number	0
- Puncturing Limit	1.00
- Available Sub Channel number	'1111 1111 1111'B
- Transport Channel Identity	15
- RACH TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	~~(This IE is repeated for TFI number)~~
- RLC size	168
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- RLC size	360
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	20 ms
- Type of channel coding	Convolutional
- Coding Rate	1/2
- Rate matching attribute	150
- CRC size	16
- RACH TFCS	
- Normal	
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	~~Complete~~Addition
- TFCS addition information	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	2 bit
- CTFC information	0
- Power offset information	
- CHOICE Gain Factors	Computed Gain Factor
- Reference TFC ID	0
- Power offset Pp-m	-5 dB
- CTFC information	1
- Power offset information	
- CHOICE Gain Factors	Signalled Gain Factor
- Gain factor ßc	10
- Gain factor ßd	15
- Reference TFC ID	0
- Power offset Pp-m	-5 dB
- PRACH partitioning	
- Access Service Class	
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#0)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#0)

- Assigned Sub-channel Number	‘1111'B
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#1)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#1)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	‘1111'B
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#2)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#2)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	‘1111'B
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#3)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#3)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	‘1111'B
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#4)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#4)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	‘1111'B
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#5)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#5)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	‘1111'B
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#6)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#6)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	‘1111'B
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#7)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#7)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	‘1111'B
- Persistence scaling factor	
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#2)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#3)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#4)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#5)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#6)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#7)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	Not Present
- Primary CPICH DL TX power	31
- Constant value	-10
- PRACH power offset	
- Power Ramp Step	3dB
- Preamble Retrans Max	2
- RACH transmission parameters	
- Mmax	2
- NB01min	3 slot
- NB01max	10 slot
- AICH info	
- Channelisation code	3
- STTD indicator	FALSE
- AICH transmission timing	0
- Secondary CCPCH system info	
- Secondary CCPCH info	
- Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation	Primary CPICH may be used
- Secondary CPICH info	Not Present
- Secondary scrambling code	Not Present
- STTD indicator	FALSE
- Spreading factor	64
- Code number	1
- Pilot symbol existence	FALSE
- TFCI existence	TRUE
- Fixed or Flexible position	Flexible
- Timing offset	0

- TFCS	(This IE is repeated for TFC number for PCH and FACH.)
- Normal	
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	~~Complete~~Addition
- TFCS addition information	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	4 bit
- CTFC information	0
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	1
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	2
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	3
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	4
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	5
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	6
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	8
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	10
- Power offset information	Not Present
- FACH/PCH information	
- TFS	(PCH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC Size	240 (PCCH)
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	0
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	10 ms
- Type of channel coding	Convolutional
- Coding Rate	1/2
- Rate matching attribute	230
- CRC size	16 bit
- Transport Channel Identity	12 (for PCH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- TFS	(FACH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC Size	168
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	0
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- Number of Transport blocks	2
- Number of Transport blocks	3
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	10 ms
- Type of channel coding	Convolutional
- Coding Rate	1/2
- Rate matching attribute	230
- CRC size	16 bit
- Transport Channel Identity	13 (for FACH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- TFS	(FACH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC Size	360
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	0
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD

- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	10 ms
- Type of channel coding	Turbo
- Rate matching attribute	130
- CRC size	16bit
- Transport Channel Identity	14 (for FACH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- PICH info	
- Channelisation code	2
- Number of PI per frame	18
- STTD indicator	FALSE
- CBS DRX Level 1 information	Not Present

Contents of System Information Block type 6 in connected mode (similar to SIB type 5) (TDD)

- PICH Power offset	-5 dB
- CHOICE Mode	TDD
- PUSCH system information	Not Present
- PDSCH system information	Not Present
- TDD open loop power control	
- Primary CCPCH Tx Power	30 dbm
- Alpha	(1/8)
- PRACH Constant Value	-10
- DPCH Constant Value	-10
- PUSCH Constant Value	-10
- Primary CCPCH info	
- CHOICE *mode*	TDD
- CHOICE SyncCase	Sync Case 2
- Timeslot	0
- Cell parameters ID	Not Present
- Block STTD indicator	FALSE
- PRACH system information list	
- PRACH system information	
- PRACH info	
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Timeslot number	14
- PRACH Channelisation Code List	
- CHOICE SF	SF8
- Channelisation Code List	
- Channelisation Code	8/1
- Channelisation Code	8/2
- Channelisation Code	8/3
- Channelisation Code	8/4
- PRACH Midamble	Direct
- Transport Channel Identity	15
- RACH TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	(This IE is repeated for TFI number)
- RLC size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TB and TTI List	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Mode	TDD
- Transmission Time Interval	Not Present
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- RACH TFCS	Not present
- PRACH partitioning	
- Access Service Class	
- ASC Settings	(ASC#0)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Available Channelisation codes indices	Not Present (Default all)

- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	null
- ASC Settings	(ASC#1)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Available Channelisation codes indices	Not Present (Default all)
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	null
- ASC Settings	(ASC#2)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Available Channelisation codes indices	Not Present (Default all)
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	null
- ASC Settings	(ASC#3)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Available Channelisation codes indices	Not Present (Default all)
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	null
- ASC Settings	(ASC#4)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Available Channelisation codes indices	Not Present (Default all)
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	null
- ASC Settings	(ASC#5)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Available Channelisation codes indices	Not Present (Default all)
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	null
- ASC Settings	(ASC#6)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Available Channelisation codes indices	Not Present (Default all)
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	null
- Persistence scaling factors	
- Access Service Class	
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#2)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#3)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#4)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#5)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#6)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	
- AC-to-ASC mapping table	
- AC-to-ASC mapping	6 (AC0-9)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	5 (AC10)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	4 (AC11)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	3 (AC12)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	2 (AC13)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	1 (AC14)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	0 (AC15)
- CHOICE *mode*	TDD (no data)
- Secondary CCPCH system information	
- Secondary CCPCH system information	
- Secondary CCPCH info	
- CHOICE *mode*	TDD
- Offset	0
- Common timeslot info	
- 2nd interleaving mode	Not Present (MD "Frame")
- TFCI coding	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Puncturing limit	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Repetition period	Not Present (MD "1")
- Repetition length	Not present
- Individual timeslot info	
- Timeslot number	1
- TFCI existence	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Midamble Shift and burst type	
- CHOICE Burst Type	Type 1
- Midamble Allocation Mode	Default midamble
- Midamble configuration burst type 1 and 3	4
- Midamble Shift	Not Present
- Code List	

- Channelisation Code	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- TFCS	(This IE is repeated for TFC number for PCH and FACH.)
- Normal	
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Addition
- TFCS addition information	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	Number of bits used must be enough to cover all combinations of CTFC from clause 6.10.
- CTFC information	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Power offset information	Not Present
- FACH/PCH information	
- TFS	(PCH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- RLC Size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TB and TTI List	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Mode	TDD
- Transmission Time Interval	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Transport Channel Identity	12 (for PCH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- TFS	(FACH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- RLC Size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TB and TTI List	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Mode	TDD
- Transmission Time Interval	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Transport Channel Identity	13 (for FACH)
- TFS	(FACH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- RLC Size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TB and TTI List	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Transport Channel Identity	14 (for FACH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- PICH info	
- CHOICE *mode*	TDD
- Channelisation code	16/16
- Timeslot number	0
- CHOICE Burst Type	Type 1
- Midamble Shift	0
- Repetition period/length	64/2
- Offset	0

- Paging indicator length	4
- N_{GAP}	4
- N_{PCH}	2
- CBS DRX Level 1 information	Not Present

Contents of System Information Block type 7 (FDD)

CHOICE Mode	FDD
- UL interference	-100dBm
- PRACHs listed in system information block type5	
- Dynamic persistence level	2
- PRACHs listed in system information block type6	
- Dynamic persistence level	2
- Expiration Time Factor	Not Present – use default value of 1

Contents of System Information Block type 7 (TDD)

- PRACHs listed in system information block type5	
- Dynamic persistence level	2
- PRACHs listed in system information block type6	
- Dynamic persistence level	2
-Expiration Time Factor	Not Present – use default value of 1

Contents of System Information Block type 8, 9 (only for FDD)

This information is used for static CPCH in the cell, so this is not present.

Contents of System Information Block type 10 (only for FDD)

This information is used for DRAC, so this is not present.

Contents of System Information Block type 11 (FDD)

- SIB12 indicator	TRUE
- FACH measurement occasion info	Not Present
- Measurement control system information	
- Use of HCS	Not used
- Cell_selection_and_reselection_quality_-measure	CPICH RSCP
- Intra-frequency measurement system information	
- Intra-frequency measurement identity	1
- Intra-frequency cell info list	
- CHOICE intra-frequency cell removal	Remove no intra-frequency cells
- New intra-frequency cells	
- Intra-frequency cell id	1~~0~~
- Cell info	
- Cell individual offset	0dB
- Reference time difference to cell	Not Present
- Read SFN indicator	TRUE
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Primary CPICH info	
- Primary scrambling code	Refer~~ence~~ to sub-clause titled~~6.1~~ "Default settings for cell No.1 (FDD)" in caluse 6.1
- Primary CPICH TX power	Not Present
- TX Diversity indicator	FALSE
- Cell Selection and Re-selection info	
- Qoffset1$_{s,n}$	0 dB
- Qoffset2s,n	Not Present
- Maximum allowed UL TX power	33 dBm
- HCS neighbouring cell information	Not Present
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Qqualmin	-20 dB
- Qrxlevmin	-115 dBm
- Cell for measurement	Not Present
- Intra-frequency measurement quantity	
- Filter coefficient	0
- Measurement quantity	CPICH RSCP
- Intra-frequency reporting quantity for RACH Reporting	Not Present
~~- SFN-SFN observed time difference~~	~~No report~~
~~- Reporting quantity~~	~~No report~~
- Maximum number of reported cells on RACH	Not Present
~~- Maximum number of reported cells~~	~~No report~~
- Reporting information for state CELL_DCH	
- Intra-frequency reporting quantity	
- Reporting quantities for active set cells	
- SFN-SFN observed time difference type	No report
- Cell identity reporting indicator	TRUE
- Cell synchronisation information reporting indicator	~~FALSE~~TRUE
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- CPICH Ec/N0 reporting indicator	FALSE
- CPICH RSCP reporting indicator	TRUE
- Pathloss reporting indicator	FALSE
- Reporting quantities for monitored set cells	
- SFN-SFN observed time difference type	No report
- Cell identity reporting indicator	TRUE
- Cell synchronisation information reporting indicator	FALSE
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- CPICH Ec/N0 reporting indicator	FALSE
- CPICH RSCP reporting indicator	TRUE
- Pathloss reporting indicator	FALSE
- Reporting quantities for detected set cells	Not Present
- Measurement reporting mode	
- Measurement Report Transfer Mode	Acknowledged mode RLC
- Periodic Reporting/Event Trigger Reporting Mode	Event trigger
- CHOICE report criteria	Intra-frequency measurement reporting criteria

- Intra-frequency measurement reporting criteria	
- Parameters required for each event	2 kinds
- Intra-frequency event identity	1a
- Triggering condition 1	Not Present
- Triggering condition 2	Active set cells and monitored set cells
- Reporting Range	5dB
- Cells forbidden to affect Reporting range	Not Present
- W	1.0
- Hysteresis	0.0
- Threshold Used Frequency	Not Present
- Reporting deactivation threshold	3
- Replacement activation threshold	Not Present
- Time to trigger	640
- Amount of reporting	~~Infinity~~4
- Reporting interval	4000
- Reporting cell status	
~~- Hysteresis~~	~~0.0~~
~~- Time to trigger~~	~~640~~
- CHOICE reported cell	Report cell within active set and/or monitored set cells on used frequency
- Maximum number of reported cells	3
- Intra-frequency event identity	1b
- Triggering condition 1	Not Present
- Triggering condition 2	Active set cells and monitored set cells
- Reporting Range	5dB
- Cells forbidden to affect Reporting range	Not Present
- W	1.0
- Hysteresis	0.0
- Threshold Used Frequency	Not Present
- Reporting deactivation threshold	3
- Replacement activation threshold	Not Present
- Time to trigger	640
- Amount of reporting	4
- Reporting interval	4000
- Reporting cell status	
- CHOICE reported cell	Report cell within active set and/or monitored set cells on used frequency
- Maximum number of reported cells	3
- Inter-frequency measurement system information	Not Present
- Inter-RAT measurement system information	Not Present
- Traffic volume measurement system information	Not Present
- UE internal measurement system information	Not Present

Contents of System Information Block type 11 (TDD)

- SIB 12 Indicator	TRUE
- FACH measurement occasion info	Not Present
- Measurement control system information	
- Use of HCS	Not used
- Cell_selection_and_reselection_quality_-measure	CPICH-RSCP
- Intra-frequency measurement system information	
- Intra-frequency measurement identity	1
- Intra-frequency cell info list	
- CHOICE intra-frequency cell removal	Remove no intra-frequency cells
- New intra-frequency cells	
- Intra-frequency cell id	0
- Cell info	
- Cell individual offset	0dB
- Reference time difference to cell	Not Present
- Read SFN Indicator	False
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Primary CCPCH info	

- Cell parameters ID	Reference clause 6.1 Default settings for cell
- Primary CCPCH TX power	Not Present
- Timeslot list	Not Present
- Burst type	Not Present
- Cell Selection and Re-selection info	Not Present
- Cell for measurement	Not Present
- Intra-frequency measurement quantity	
- Filter coefficient	0
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Measurement quantity list	
- Measurement quantity	P-CCPCH RSCP
- Intra-frequency reporting quantity for RACH Reporting	
-SFN-SFN observed time difference	No report
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Reporting quantity list	
- Reporting quantity	No report
- Maximum number of reported cells on RACH	No report
- Reporting information for state CELL_DCH	
- Intra-frequency reporting quantity	
- Reporting quantities for active set cells	
- SFN-SFN observed time difference reporting indicator	No report
- Cell synchronisation information reporting indicator	FALSE
- Cell identity reporting indicator	TRUE
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Timeslot ISCP reporting indicator	FALSE
- Proposal TSGN reporting required	FALSE
- P-CCPCH RSCP reporting indicator	TRUE
- Pathloss reporting indicator	FALSE
- Reporting quantities for monitored set cells	
- SFN-SFN observed time difference reporting indicator	No report
- Cell synchronisation information reporting indicator	FALSE
- Cell identity reporting indicator	TRUE
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Timeslot ISCP reporting indicator	FALSE
- Proposal TSGN reporting required	FALSE
- P-CCPCH RSCP reporting indicator	TRUE
- Pathloss reporting indicator	FALSE
- Reporting quantities for detected set cells	Not Present
- Measurement reporting mode	
- Measurement Report Transfer Mode	Acknowledged mode RLC
- Periodical Reporting / Event Trigger Reporting Mode	Event trigger
- Intra-frequency measurement reporting criteria	
- Parameters required for each event	
- Intra-frequency event identity	1g
- Triggering condition1	Not Present
- Triggering condition2	Not Present
- Reporting Range	Not Present
- cells forbidden to affect reporting range	Not Present
- W(optional in case of 1a,1b)	Not Present
- Hysteresis	0
- Threshold used frequency	Not Present
- Reporting deactivation threshold	Not Present
- Replacement activation threshold	Not Present
- Time to trigger	640
- Amount of reporting	Infinity
- Reporting interval	0
- Reporting cell status	
- CHOICE reported cells	Report cell within active set and/or monitored cells on used frequency
- Maximum number of reported cells	2
- Inter-frequency measurement system information	Not Present

- Inter-RAT measurement system information	Not Present
- Traffic volume measurement system information	Not Present
- UE internal measurement system information	Not Present

Contents of System Information Block type 12 in connected mode (FDD)

- FACH measurement occasion info	Not Present
- Measurement control system information	
- Use of HCS	Not used
- Cell_selection_and_reselection_quality_-measure	CPICH RSCP
- Intra-frequency measurement system information	
- Intra-frequency measurement identity	1
- Intra-frequency cell info list	
- CHOICE intra-frequency cell removal	Remove no intra-frequency cells
- New intra-frequency cells	
- Intra-frequency cell id	1~~0~~
- Cell info	
- Cell individual offset	0dB
- Reference time difference to cell	Not Present
- Read SFN indicator	TRUE
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Primary CPICH info	
- Primary scrambling code	Refer~~ence~~ to sub-clause ~~6.1~~ "Default settings for cell No.1 (FDD)" in clause 6.1
- Primary CPICH TX power	Not Present
- TX Diversity indicator	FALSE
- Cell Selection and Re-selection info	
- $Qoffset_{s,n}$	0 dB
- $Qoffset2_{s,n}$	Not Present
- Maximum allowed UL TX power	33dBm
- HCS neighbouring cell information	Not Present
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Qqualmin	-20 dB
- Qrxlevmin	-115 dBm
- Cell for measurement	Not Present
- Intra-frequency measurement quantity	
- Filter coefficient	0
- Measurement quantity	CPICH RSCP
- Intra-frequency reporting quantity for RACH Reporting	Not Present
~~- SFN-SFN observed time difference~~	~~No report~~
~~- Reporting quantity~~	~~No report~~
- Maximum number of reported cells on RACH	Not Present
~~- Maximum number of reported cells~~	~~No report~~
- Reporting information for state CELL_DCH	
- Intra-frequency reporting quantity	
- Reporting quantities for active set cells	
- SFN-SFN observed time difference type	No report
- Cell synchronisation information reporting indicator	~~FALSE~~TRUE
- Cell identity reporting indicator	TRUE
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- CPICH Ec/N0 reporting indicator	FALSE
- CPICH RSCP reporting indicator	TRUE
- Pathloss reporting indicator	FALSE
- Reporting quantities for monitored set cells	
- SFN-SFN observed time difference type	No report
- Cell synchronisation information reporting indicator	FALSE
- Cell identity reporting indicator	TRUE
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- CPICH Ec/N0 reporting indicator	FALSE
- CPICH RSCP reporting indicator	TRUE
- Pathloss reporting indicator	FALSE

- Reporting quantities for detected set cells	Not Present
- Measurement reporting mode	
- Measurement Report Transfer Mode	Acknowledged mode RLC
- Periodic Reporting/Event Trigger Reporting Mode	Event trigger
- CHOICE report criteria	Intra-frequency measurement reporting criteria
- Intra-frequency measurement reporting criteria	
- Parameters required for each event	
- Intra-frequency event identity	1a
- Triggering condition 1	Not Present
- Triggering condition 2	Active set cells and monitored set cells
- Reporting Range	5dB
- Cells forbidden to affect reporting range	Not Present
- W	1.0
- Hysteresis	0.0
- Threshold Used Frequency	Not Present
- Reporting deactivation threshold	3
- Replacement activation threshold	Not Present
- Time to trigger	640
- Amount of reporting	~~Infinity~~4
- Reporting interval	0
~~- Hysteresis~~	~~0.0~~
~~- Time to trigger~~	~~4000~~
- Reporting cell status	
- CHOICE reported cell	Report cell Within active set and/or monitored set cells on used frequency
- Maximum number of reported cells	3
- Intra-frequency event identity	1b
- Triggering condition 1	Not Present
- Triggering condition 2	Active set cells and monitored set cells
- Reporting Range	5dB
- Cells forbidden to affect Reporting range	Not Present
- W	1.0
- Hysteresis	0.0
- Threshold Used Frequency	Not Present
- Reporting deactivation threshold	3
- Replacement activation threshold	Not Present
- Time to trigger	640
- Amount of reporting	4
- Reporting interval	4000
- Reporting cell status	
- CHOICE reported cell	Report cell within active set and/or monitored set cells on used frequency
- Maximum number of reported cells	3
- Inter-frequency measurement system information	Not Present
- Inter-RAT measurement system information	Not Present
- Traffic volume measurement system information	Not Present
- UE internal measurement system information	Not Present

Contents of System Information Block type 12 in connected mode (similar to SIB type11) (TDD)

- FACH measurement occasion info	Not Present
- Measurement control system information	
- Use of HCS	Not used
- Cell_selection_and_reselection_quality_-measure	CPICH-RSCP
- Intra-frequency measurement system information	
- Intra-frequency measurement identity	1
- Intra-frequency cell info list	
- CHOICE intra-frequency cell removal	Remove no intra-frequency cells
- New intra-frequency cells	
- Intra-frequency cell id	0
- Cell info	

- Cell individual offset	0dB
- Reference time difference to cell	Not Present
- Read SFN Indicator	False
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Primary CCPCH info	
- Cell parameters ID	Reference clause 6.1 Default settings for cell
- Primary CCPCH TX power	Not Present
- Timeslot list	Not Present
- Burst type	
- Cell Selection and Re-selection info	Not Present
- Cell for measurement	Not present
- Intra-frequency measurement quantity	
- Filter coefficient	0
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Measurement list	
- Measurement quantity	P-CCPCH RSCP
- Intra-frequency reporting quantity for RACH Reporting	
-SFN-SFN observed time difference	No report
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Reporting quantity list	
- Reporting quantity	No report
- Maximum number of reported cells on RACH	No report
- Reporting information for state CELL_DCH	
- Intra-frequency reporting quantity	
- Reporting quantities for active set cells	
- SFN-SFN observed time difference reporting indicator	No report
- Cell synchronisation information reporting indicator	FALSE
- Cell identity reporting indicator	TRUE
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Timeslot ISCP reporting indicator	FALSE
- Proposal TSGN reporting required	FALSE
- P-CCPCH RSCP reporting indicator	TRUE
- Pathloss reporting indicator	FALSE
- Reporting quantities for monitored set cells	
- SFN-SFN observed time difference reporting indicator	No report
- Cell synchronisation information reporting indicator	FALSE
- Cell identity reporting indicator	TRUE
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Timeslot ISCP reporting indicator	FALSE
- Proposal TSGN reporting required	FALSE
- P-CCPCH RSCP reporting indicator	TRUE
- Pathloss reporting indicator	FALSE
- Reporting quantities for detected set cells	Not Present
- Measurement reporting mode	
- Measurement Report Transfer Mode	Acknowledged mode RLC
- Periodical Reporting / Event Trigger Reporting Mode	Event trigger
- Intra-frequency measurement reporting criteria	
- Parameters required for each event	
- Intra-frequency event identity	1g
- Triggering condition1	Not Present
- Triggering condition2	Not Present
- Reporting Range	Not Present
- cells forbidden to affect reporting range	Not Present
- W(optional in case of 1a,1b)	Not Present
- Hysteresis	0
- Threshold used frequency	Not Present
- Reporting deactivation threshold	Not Present
- Replacement activation threshold	Not Present
- Time to trigger	640
- Amount of reporting	Infinity
- Reporting interval	0
- Reporting cell status	

- CHOICE reported cells	Report cell within active set and/or monitored cells on used frequency
- Maximum number of reported cells	2
- Inter-frequency measurement system information	Not Present
- Inter-RAT measurement system information	Not Present
- Traffic volume measurement system information	Not Present
- UE internal measurement system information	Not Present

Contents of System Information Block type 13 (used when supported PLMN type is ANSI-41)

- CN Domain system information list	
- CN Domain system information	*For Packet-Switched domain*
- CN domain identity	PS
- CHOICE CN Type	ANSI-41
- CN domain specific NAS system information	
- NAS (ANSI-41) system information	T.B.D
- CN domain specific DRX cycle length coefficient	7
- CN Domain system information	*For Circuit-Switched domain*
- CN domain identity	CS
- CHOICE CN Type	ANSI-41
- CN domain specific NAS system information	
- NAS (ANSI-41) system information	T.B.D
- CN domain specific DRX cycle length coefficient	7
- UE timers and constants in idle mode	
- T300	400 milliseconds
- N300	7
- T312	10 seconds
- N312	200
- Capability update requirement	
- UE radio access FDD capability update requirement	TRUE
- UE radio access TDD capability update requirement	FALSE
- System specific capability update requirement list	Not Present

Contents of System Information Block type 14 (TDD)

- Individual Timeslot interference list	
- Individual Timeslot interference	
- Timeslot number	2
- UL Timeslot Interference	-90 dbm
- Individual Timeslot interference	
- Timeslot number	3
- UL Timeslot Interference	-90 dbm
- Individual Timeslot interference	
- Timeslot number	4
- UL Timeslot Interference	-90 dbm
- Individual Timeslot interference	
- Timeslot number	5
- UL Timeslot Interference	-90 dbm
- Individual Timeslot interference	
- Timeslot number	6
- UL Timeslot Interference	-90 dbm
- Individual Timeslot interference	
- Timeslot number	7
- UL Timeslot Interference	-90 dbm
- Individual Timeslot interference	
- Timeslot number	9
- UL Timeslot Interference	-90 dbm
- Individual Timeslot interference	
- Timeslot number	10

- UL Timeslot Interference	-90 dbm
- Individual Timeslot interference	
- Timeslot number	11
- UL Timeslot Interference	-90 dbm
- Individual Timeslot interference	
- Timeslot number	12
- UL Timeslot Interference	-90 dbm
- Individual Timeslot interference	
- Timeslot number	13
- UL Timeslot Interference	-90 dbm
- Individual Timeslot interference	
- Timeslot number	14
- UL Timeslot Interference	-90 dbm
- Expiration Time Factor	Not Present (MD "1")

Contents of System Information Block type 16

- Predefined RB configuration	[FFS]
- Predefined TrCh configuration	[FFS]
- Predefined Phy configuration	[FFS]

Contents of System Information Block type17 (TDD)

This system information block contains fast changing parameters for the configuration of the shared physical channels to be used in connected mode, so this is not present.

Contents of System Information Block type 18

- Idle mode PLMN identities	
- PLMNs of intra-frequency cells list	
- PLMN identity	Set to the same value as indicated in MIB
- PLMNs of inter-frequency cells list	Not present
- PLMNs of inter-RAT cells list	Not present
- Connected mode PLMN identities	Not present

Default settings for cell No.1 (FDD):

Downlink input level	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Uplink output power	Minimum supported by the UE's power class.
PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Cell Channel Description	
- Primary CPICH info	
- Primary scrambling code	100

Default settings for cell No.1 (TDD):

Downlink input level	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Uplink output power	Minimum supported by the UE's power class.
PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Cell Channel Description	
- Primary CCPCH info	
- Cell parameters ID	0

Cell No.2

The contents of SYSTEM INFORMATION BLOCK TYPE 1 to 16 messages for cell No.2 are identical to those of cell No.1 with the following exceptions:

Cell identity	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0010B
URA identity	0000 0000 0000 0001B

Default settings for cell No.2 (FDD):

Downlink input level	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Uplink output power	Minimum supported by the UE's power class.
PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Cell Channel Description	
- Primary CPICH info	
- Primary scrambling code	150

Default settings for cell No.2 (TDD):

Downlink input level	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Uplink output power	Minimum supported by the UE's power class.
PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Cell Channel Description	
- Primary CCPCH info	
- Cell parameters ID	4

Cell No.3

The contents of SYSTEM INFORMATION BLOCK TYPE 1 to 16 messages for cell No.3 are identical to those of cell No.1 with the following exceptions:

Cell identity	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0011B
URA identity	0000 0000 0000 0010B

Default settings for cell No.3 (FDD):

Downlink input level	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Uplink output power	Minimum supported by the UE's power class.
PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Cell Channel Description	
- Primary CPICH info	
- Primary scrambling code	200

Default settings for cell No.3 (TDD):

Downlink input level	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Uplink output power	Minimum supported by the UE's power class.
PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Cell Channel Description	
- Primary CCPCH info	
- Cell parameters ID	8

Cell No.4

The contents of SYSTEM INFORMATION BLOCK TYPE 1 to 16 messages for cell No.4 are identical to those of cell No.1 with the following exceptions:

Cell identity	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0100B
URA identity	0000 0000 0000 0010B

Default settings for cell No.4 (FDD):

Downlink input level	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Uplink output power	Minimum supported by the UE's power class.
PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Cell Channel Description	
- Primary CPICH info	
- Primary scrambling code	250

Default settings for cell No.4 (TDD):

Downlink input level	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Uplink output power	Minimum supported by the UE's power class.
PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Cell Channel Description	
- Primary CCPCH info	
- Cell parameters ID	12

Cell No.5

The contents of SYSTEM INFORMATION BLOCK TYPE 1 to 16 messages for cell No.5 are identical to those of cell No.1 with the following exceptions:

Cell identity	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0101B
URA identity	0000 0000 0000 0011B

Default settings for cell No.5 (FDD):

Downlink input level	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Uplink output power	Minimum supported by the UE's power class.
PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Cell Channel Description	
- Primary CPICH info	
- Primary scrambling code	300

Default settings for cell No.5 (TDD):

Downlink input level	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Uplink output power	Minimum supported by the UE's power class.
PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Cell Channel Description	
- Primary CCPCH info	
- Cell parameters ID	114

Cell No.6

The contents of SYSTEM INFORMATION BLOCK TYPE 1 to 16 messages for cell No.6 are identical to those of cell No.1 with the following exceptions:

Cell identity	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0110B
URA identity	0000 0000 0000 0011B

Default settings for cell No.6 (FDD):

Downlink input level	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Uplink output power	Minimum supported by the UE's power class.
PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Cell Channel Description	
- Primary CPICH info	
- Primary scrambling code	350

Default settings for cell No.6 (TDD):

Downlink input level	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Uplink output power	Minimum supported by the UE's power class.
PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Cell Channel Description	
- Primary CCPCH info	
- Cell parameters ID	119

Cell No.7

The contents of SYSTEM INFORMATION BLOCK TYPE 1 to 16 messages for cell No.7 are identical to those of cell No.1 with the following exceptions:

Cell identity	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0111B
URA identity	0000 0000 0000 0100B

Default settings for cell No.7 (FDD):

Downlink input level	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Uplink output power	Minimum supported by the UE's power class.
PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Cell Channel Description	
- Primary CPICH info	
- Primary scrambling code	400

Default settings for cell No.7 (TDD):

Downlink input level	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Uplink output power	Minimum supported by the UE's power class.
PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Cell Channel Description	
- Primary CCPCH info	
- Cell parameters ID	123

Cell No.8

The contents of SYSTEM INFORMATION BLOCK TYPE 1 to 16 messages for cell No.8 are identical to those of cell No.1 with the following exceptions:

Cell identity	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 1000B
URA identity	0000 0000 0000 0100B

Default settings for cell No.8 (FDD):

Downlink input level	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Uplink output power	Minimum supported by the UE's power class.
PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Cell Channel Description	
- Primary CPICH info	
- Primary scrambling code	450

Default settings for cell No.8 (TDD):

Downlink input level	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Uplink output power	Minimum supported by the UE's power class.
PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Cell Channel Description	
- Primary CCPCH info	
- Cell parameters ID	127

Default Radio Conditions for Multi-Cell Environment (FDD)

In the event that a multi-cell environment is applied by the System Simulator, the following transmission parameters shall be used unless otherwise stated in the description of individual test case.

Table 6.1.1 Default radio conditions

Parameter	Unit	Cell 1	Cell 2	Cell 3	Cell 4	Cell 5	Cell 6
UTRA RF Channel Number		Ch. 1	Ch. 1	Ch. 1	Ch. 2	Ch. 2	Ch. 2
CPICH RSCP	dBm	-72	-72	-72	-72	-72	-72

Table 6.1.2 Default radio conditions in Idle mode

Parameter	Unit	Cell 1	Cell 2	Cell 3	Cell 4	Cell 5	Cell 6
CPICH_Ec/Ior	dB	-10	-10	-10	-10	-10	-10
PCCPCH_Ec/Ior	dB	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12
SCCPCH_Ec/Ior	dB	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12
AICH_Ec/Ior	dB	-15	-15	-15	-15	-15	-15
SCH_Ec/Ior	dB	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12
PICH_Ec/Ior	dB	-15	-15	-15	-15	-15	-15
DPCH_Ec/Ior	dB	-∞	-∞	-∞	-∞	-∞	-∞
UE_TXPWR_MAX_RACH	dBm	Max. RF Output of UE	Max. RF Output of UE	Max. RF Output of UE	Max. RF Output of UE	Max. RF Output of UE	Max. RF Output of UE

Table 6.1.3 Default radio conditions in Connected mode

Parameter	Unit	Cell 1	Cell 2	Cell 3	Cell 4	Cell 5	Cell 6
CPICH_Ec/Ior	dB	-10	-10	-10	-10	-10	-10
PCCPCH_Ec/Ior	dB	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12
SCCPCH_Ec/Ior	dB	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12
AICH_Ec/Ior	dB	-15	-15	-15	-15	-15	-15
SCH_Ec/Ior	dB	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12
PICH_Ec/Ior	dB	-15	-15	-15	-15	-15	-15
$DPCH_1$_Ec/Ior (Note1)	dB	- 15	- 15	- 15	- 15	- 15	- 15
UE_TXPWR_MAX_RACH	dBm	Max. RF Output of UE	Max. RF Output of UE	Max. RF Output of UE	Max. RF Output of UE	Max. RF Output of UE	Max. RF Output of UE

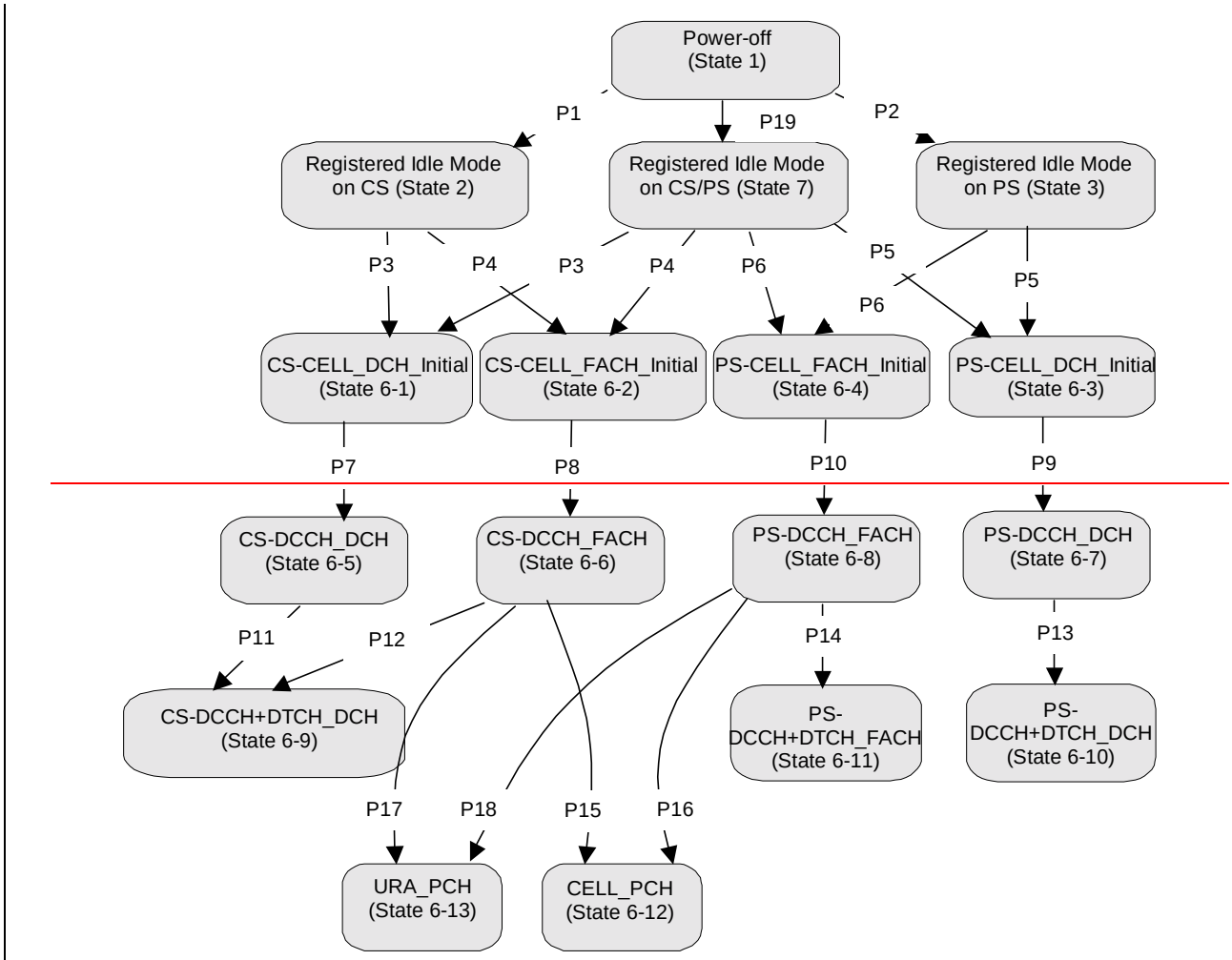
NOTE: In all test case executions, both $DPCH_1$ and $DPCH_2$ will be transmitted by SS in the downlink direction. However, only $DPCH_1$ will be signalled to the UE (i.e. using messages like RRC CONNECTION SETUP, PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION etc.). The presence of $DPCH_2$ will not be signalled to the UE, it should act as dummy channel for absorbing the unused power of each cell.

Default Radio Conditions for Multi-Cell Environment (TDD)

<FFS>

7.4 Common generic procedures for AS testing

7.4.1 UE RRC Test States for common procedures



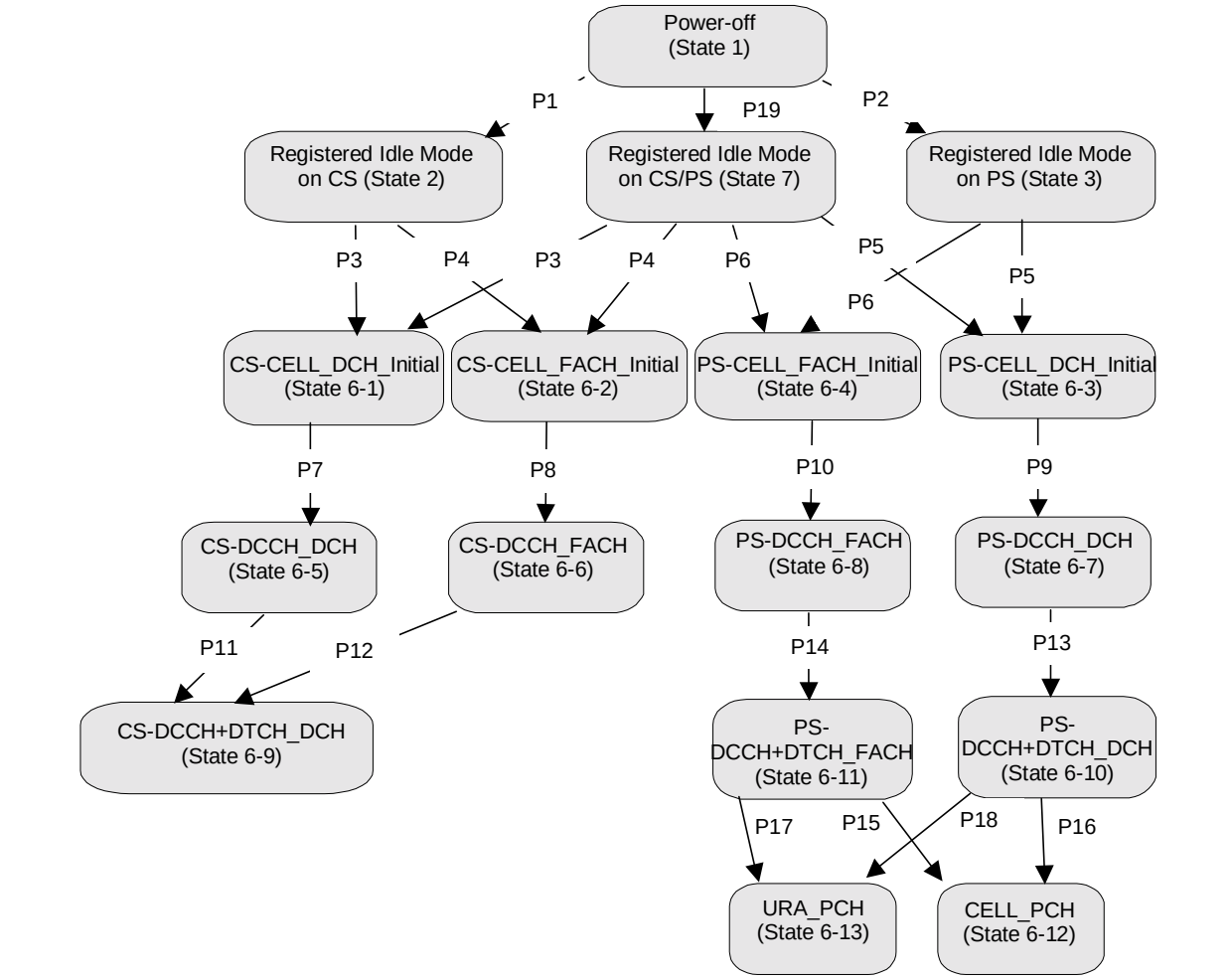


Figure 7.4.1.1: UE RRC test initial states and common procedures

For UE to set up a call in UTRAN, there are a number of procedures to be undertaken in a hierarchical sequence to move between known states. The sequences are shown in figure 7.4.1.1, the operating states for various protocols in the UE are given in table 7.4.1.1.

It is noted that figure 7.4.1.1 should not be construed as a formal state transition diagram, in any manner. The intention here is to define the starting state of UE following the execution of the procedures indicated above.

Table 7.4.1.1: The UE states

		RRC	CC	MM	SM	GMM
State 1	**Power OFF**	-----	Null	Detached	Inactive	Detached
State 2	**Registered Idle Mode on CS**	Idle	Null	Idle	Inactive	Detached
State 3	**Registered Idle Mode on PS**	Idle	Null	Detached	Inactive	Idle
State 7	**Registered Idle Mode on CS/PS**	Idle	Null	Idle	Inactive	Idle
State BGP6-1	**CS-CELL_DCH_Initial**	Connected	Null	As previous	Inactive	As previous
State BGP6-2	**CS-CELL_FACH_Initial**	Connected	Null	As previous	Inactive	As previous
State BGP6-3	**PS-CELL_DCH_Initial**	Connected	Null	As previous	Inactive	As previous
State BGP6-4	**PS-CELL_FACH_Initial**	Connected	Null	As previous	Inactive	As previous
State BGP6-5	**CS-DCCH_DCH**	Connected (CELL_DCH)	Null	As previous	Inactive	As previous
State BGP6-6	**CS-DCCH_FACH**	Connected (CELL_FACH)	Null	As previous	Inactive	As previous
State BGP6-7	**PS-DCCH_DCH**	Connected (CELL_DCH)	Null	As previous	Active pending	As previous
State BGP6-8	**PS-DCCH_FACH**	Connected (CELL_FACH)	Null	As previous	Active pending	As previous
State BGP6-9	**CS-DCCH+DTCH_DCH**	Connected (CELL_DCH)	Connected	As previous	Inactive	As previous
State BGP6-10	**PS-DCCH+DTCH_DCH**	Connected (CELL_DCH)	Null	As previous	Active	As previous
State BGP6-11	**PS-DCCH+DTCH_FACH**	Connected (CELL_FACH)	Null	As previous	Active	As previous
State BGP6-12	**CELL_PCH**	Connected (CELL_PCH)	Null	As previous	Inactive	As previous
State BGP6-13	**URA_PCH**	Connected (URA_PCH)	Null	As previous	Inactive	As previous

State 1, state 2, state 3, P1, P2 and P19 are described in TS34.108 clause 7.2. States 6-X (for X=1 to 16) are described below.

7.4.2 Generic Setup Procedure for RRC test cases

7.4.2.1 RRC connection establishment procedure for circuit-switched calls (procedure P3 and P4)

7.4.2.1.1 Mobile terminating call

7.4.2.1.1.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be operated under normal test conditions as specified in TS 34.108.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

7.4.2.1.1.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

7.4.2.1.1.3 Procedure

The Call Set-up procedure shall be performed under ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1		<--	PAGING TYPE 1 (PCCH)	RRC
2		-->	RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
3		<--	RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
4		-->	RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
5		-->	PAGING RESPONSE	RR

7.4.2.1.1.4 Specific message contents

To execute procedure P3, all specific message contents shall be referred to clause 9 of TS 34.108.

To execute procedure P4, all specific message contents with the exception of step 3 shall be referred to clause 9 of TS 34.108. For step 3, the message of the same type titled "Transition to CELL_FACH" in TS 34.123-1 ~~annex~~Annex~~.~~ A is used.

7.4.2.1.2 Mobile originating calls

7.4.2.1.2.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be operated under normal test conditions as specified in TS 34.108.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

7.4.2.1.2.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108 are used.

7.4.2.1.2.3 Procedure

The Call Set-up procedure shall be performed under ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1		-->	RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
2		<--	RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
3		-->	RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
4		-->	CM SERVICE REQUEST	MM

7.4.2.1.2.4 Specific message contents

To execute procedure P3, all specific message contents shall be referred to clause 9 of TS 34.108.

To execute procedure P4, all specific message contents with the exception of step 2 shall be referred to clause 9 of TS 34.108. For step 2, the message of the same type titled "Transition to CELL_FACH" in TS 34.123-1 ~~annex~~Annex~~.~~ A is used.

7.4.2.2 RRC connection establishment procedure for packet switched sessions (procedure P5 and P6)

7.4.2.2.1 Mobile terminating session

7.4.2.2.1.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be operated under normal test conditions as specified in TS 34.108.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

7.4.2.2.1.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

7.4.2.2.1.3 Procedure

The Session Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1		<--	PAGING TYPE1 (PCCH)	Paging
2		-->	RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
3		<--	RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
4		-->	RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
5		-->	SERVICE REQUEST	GMM

7.4.2.2.1.4 Specific message contents

To execute procedure P5, all specific message contents shall be referred to clause 9 of TS 34.108.

To execute procedure P6, all specific message contents with the exception of step 3 shall be referred to clause 9 of TS 34.108. For step 3, the message of the same type titled "Transition to CELL_FACH" in TS 34.123-1 Annex~~.~~ A is used.

7.4.2.2.2 Mobile originating sessions

7.4.2.2.2.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be operated under normal test conditions as specified in TS 34.108.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

7.4.2.2.2.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

7.4.2.2.2.3 Procedure

The Session Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	-->		RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
2	<--		RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
3	-->		RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
4	-->		SERVICE REQUEST	GMM

7.4.2.2.2.4 Specific message contents

To execute procedure P5, all specific message contents shall be referred to clause 9 of TS 34.108.

To execute procedure P6, all specific message contents with the exception of step 2 shall be referred to clause 9 of TS 34.108. For step 2, the message of the same type titled "Transition to CELL_FACH" in TS 34.123-1 annex. A is used.

7.4.2.3 NAS call set up procedure for circuit switched calls (procedure P7 and P8)

7.4.2.3.1 Mobile terminating call

7.4.2.3.1.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-1 or state 6-2.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

7.4.2.3.1.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

7.4.2.3.1.3 Procedure

The Call Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	<--		AUTHENTICATION REQUEST	MM
2	-->		AUTHENTICATION RESPONSE	MM
3	<--		SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC
4	-->		SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC
5	<--		SET UP	CC
6	-->		CALL CONFIRMED	CC

7.4.2.3.1.4 Specific message contents

All RRC specific message contents shall be referred to clause 9 of TS 34.108.

7.4.2.3.2 Mobile originating calls

7.4.2.3.2.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-1or state 6-2.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

7.4.2.3.2.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

7.4.2.3.2.3 Procedure

The Call Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	<--		AUTHENTICATION REQUEST	MM
2	-->		AUTHENTICATION RESPONSE	MM
3	<--		SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC
4	-->		SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC
5	-->		SET UP	CC
6	<--		CALL PROCEEDING	CC

7.4.2.3.2.4 Specific message contents

All RRC specific message contents shall be referred to clause 9 of TS 34.108.

7.4.2.4 NAS session activation procedure for packet switched sessions (procedure P9 and P10)

7.4.2.4.1 Mobile terminating session

7.4.2.4.1.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-3 or state 6-4.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

7.4.2.4.1.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

7.4.2.4.1.3 Procedure

The Session Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	<--		AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING REQUEST	GMM
2	-->		AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING RESPONSE	GMM
3	<--		SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC
4	-->		SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC
5	<--		REQUEST PDP CONTEXT ACTIVATION	SM
6	-->		ACTIVATE PDP CONTEXT REQUEST	SM

7.4.2.4.1.4 Specific message contents

All RRC specific message contents shall be referred to clause 9 of TS 34.108.

7.4.2.4.2 Mobile originating sessions

7.4.2.4.2.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-3 or state 6-4.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

7.4.2.4.2.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

7.4.2.4.2.3 Procedure

The Session Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	<--		AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING REQUEST	GMM
2	-->		AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING RESPONSE	GMM
3	<--		SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC
4	-->		SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC
5	-->		ACTIVATE PDP CONTEXT REQUEST	SM

7.4.2.4.2.4 Specific message contents

All RRC specific message contents shall be referred to clause 9 of TS34.108.

7.4.2.5 Radio access bearer establishment procedure for circuit switched calls (procedure P11 and P12)

7.4.2.5.1 Mobile terminating call

7.4.2.5.1.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-5 or state 6-6.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

7.4.2.5.1.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

7.4.2.5.1.3 Procedure

The Call Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	<--		RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC RAB SETUP
2	-->		RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
3	-->		ALERTING	CC (This message is optional)
4	-->		CONNECT	CC
5	<--		CONNECT ACKNOWLEDGE	CC

7.4.2.5.1.4 Specific message contents

To execute procedure P11, use the message titled "CS speech" (defined in clause 9 of TS 34.108) for the message in step 1. To execute procedure 12, use the message "The others of speech in CS" (defined in annex A of TS 34.123-1) for the message in step 1.

7.4.2.5.2 Mobile originating calls

7.4.2.5.2.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-5 or state 6-6.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

7.4.2.5.2.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

7.4.2.5.2.3 Procedure

The Call Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	<--		RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC RAB SETUP
2	-->		RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
3	<--		ALERTING	CC
4	<--		CONNECT	CC
5	-->		CONNECT ACKOWLEDGE	CC

7.4.2.5.2.4 Specific message contents

To execute procedure P11, use the message titled "CS speech" (defined in ~~clause 9 of TS 34.108~~Annex A of TS 34.123-1) for the message in step 1. To execute procedure 12, use the message "The others of speech in CS" (defined in ~~annex~~ Annex A of TS 34.123-1) for the message in step 1.

7.4.2.6 Radio access bearer establishment procedure for packet switched sessions (procedure P13 and P14)

7.4.2.6.1 Mobile terminating session

7.4.2.6.1.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-7 or state 6-8.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

7.4.2.6.1.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

7.4.2.6.1.3 Procedure

The Session Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1		<--	RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC RAB SETUP
2		-->	RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
3		<--	ACTIVATE PDP CONTEXT ACCEPT	SM

7.4.2.6.1.4 Specific message contents

For step 1, the messages in annex A of TS 34.123-1 are used. To execute procedure P13, use the message titled "Packet to CELL_DCH from CELL_DCH in PS". To execute procedure 14, use the message titled "Packet to CELL_FACH from CELL_FACH in PS".

7.4.2.6.2 Mobile originating sessions

7.4.2.6.2.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-7 or state 6-8.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

7.4.2.6.2.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

7.4.2.6.2.3 Procedure

The Session Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	<--		RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC RAB SETUP
2	-->		RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
3	<--		ACTIVATE PDP CONTEXT ACCEPT	SM

7.4.2.6.2.4 Specific message contents

For step 1, the messages in ~~annex~~ Annex A of TS 34.123-1 are used. To execute procedure P13, use the message titled "Packet to CELL_DCH from CELL_DCH in PS". To execute procedure 14, use the message titled "Packet to CELL_FACH from CELL_FACH in PS".

7.4.2.7 Procedure for transitions to CELL_PCH or URA_PCH state (procedure P15, P16, P17 and P18)

7.4.2.7.1 Transition ~~from CELL_FACH~~ to CELL_PCH (procedure P15 and P16)

7.4.2.7.1.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-~~6~~10 or state 6-11~~8~~.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

7.4.2.7.1.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

7.4.2.7.1.3 Procedure

The Call Set-up procedure shall be performed under ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
~~1~~			~~SS waits for at least T305, to allow the UE to execute periodic cell update procedure~~	
~~2~~1	<~~--~~>		PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION~~CELL UPDATE~~	RRC
~~3~~2	~~--~~><~~--~~		PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE~~CELL UPDATE CONFIRM~~	RRC

7.4.2.7.1.4 Specific message contents

Contents of PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION~~CELL UPDATE~~ message: D~~C~~CCH-A~~T~~M (Step ~~2~~1)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC State Indicator~~U-RNTI~~	CELL_PCH
~~- SRNC identity~~	~~Checked if it is assigned value~~
~~- S-RNTI~~	~~Checked if it is assigned value~~

~~Contents of CELL UPDATE CONFIRM message: CCCH-UM (STEP 3)~~

~~Information Element~~	~~Value/remark~~
~~Message Type~~	
~~U-RNTI~~	
~~- SRNC identity~~	~~Assigned value~~
~~- S-RNTI~~	~~Assigned value~~
~~Integrity check info~~	~~Not Present~~
~~- Message authentication code~~	
~~- RRC message sequence number~~	
~~Integrity protection mode info~~	~~Not Present~~
~~Ciphering mode info~~	~~Not Present (If ciphering is applied, this IE is needed)~~
~~New U-RNTI~~	~~Not Present~~
~~New C-RNTI~~	~~Not Present~~
~~RRC state indicator~~	~~CELL_PCH~~
~~UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient~~	~~Not Present~~
~~RLC reset indicator (for C-plane)~~	~~FALSE~~
~~RLC reset indicator (for U-plane)~~	~~FALSE~~
~~CN information info~~	~~Not Present~~
~~URA identity~~	~~0000 0000 0000 0001B~~
~~RB with PDCP information~~	~~Not Present~~
~~Frequency info~~	~~Not Present~~
~~Maximum allowed UL TX power~~	~~33dBm~~
~~CHOICE channel requirement~~	~~Not Present~~
~~Downlink information common for one radio link~~	~~Not Present~~

7.4.2.7.2 Transition ~~from CELL_FACH~~ to URA_PCH (procedure P17 and P18)

7.4.2.7.2.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-~~6~~10 or state 6-~~8.~~11
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

7.4.2.7.2.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

7.4.2.7.2.3 Procedure

The Call Set-up procedure shall be performed under ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1			SS waits for at least T305, to allow the UE to execute periodic cell update procedure	
21	<--->		PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATIONCELL UPDATE	RRC
32	---><--		PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION COMPLETECELL UPDATE CONFIRM	RRC

7.4.2.7.2.4 Specific message contents

Contents of PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATIONCELL UPDATE message: CDCCH-TAM (Step 21)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message TypeU-RNTI	
RRC State Indicator - SRNC identity	URA_PCHChecked if it is assigned value
- S-RNTI	Checked if it is assigned value

Contents of CELL UPDATE CONFIRM message: CCCH-UM (Step 3)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
U-RNTI	
- SRNC identity	Assigned value
- S-RNTI	Assigned value
Integrity check info	Not Present
- message authentication code	
- RRC message sequence number	
Integrity protection mode info	Not Present
Ciphering mode info	Not Present (if ciphering is applied, this IE is needed)
New U-RNTI	Not Present
New C-RNTI	Not Present
RRC state indicator	URA_PCH
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient	Not Present
RLC reset indicator(for C-plane)	FALSE
RLC reset indicator(for U-plane)	FALSE
CN information info	Not Present
URA identity	0000 0000 0000 0001B
RB with PDCP information	Not Present
Frequency info	Not Present
Maximum allowed UL TX power	33dBm
CHOICE channel requirement	Not Present
Downlink information common for one radio link	Not Present

9 Default Message Contents

This clause contains the default values of common messages, which unless indicated otherwise in specific clauses of TS 34.123-1, shall be transmitted and checked by the system simulator.

In this clause, decimal values are normally used. However, sometimes a hexadecimal value, indicated by an "H", or a binary value, indicated by a "B" is used.

Contents of DOWNLINK DIRECT TRANSFER message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	0
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE is present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted.
- Message authentication code	SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and writes to this IE.
- RRC Message sequence number	SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.
CN domain identity	CS domain or PS domain
NAS message	See Specific Message Content for each test case

Contents of INITIAL DIRECT TRANSFER message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
CN domain identity	CS domain or PS domain ~~Not checked~~
Intra Domain NAS Node Selector	Set to the same octet string as in the IMSI stored in the USIM card ~~Not checked~~
NAS message	Set according to that indicated in specific message content for each test case ~~Not checked~~
Measured results on RACH	Not checked

Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (Speech in CS)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Paging record list	
- Paging record	
- CHOICE Used paging identity	CN identity
- Paging cause	Terminating Conversational Call
- CN domain identity	CS domain
- CHOICE UE identity	
- IMSI (GSM-MAP)	Set to the same octet string as in the IMSI stored in the USIM card
BCCH modification info	Not Present

Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (The others of speech in CS)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Paging record list	
- Paging record	
- CHOICE Used paging identity	CN identity
- Paging cause	Terminating Streaming Call
- CN domain identity	CS domain
- CHOICE UE identity	
- IMSI (GSM-MAP)	Set to the same octet string as in the IMSI stored in the USIM card
BCCH modification info	Not Present

Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (Packet in PS)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Paging record list	
- Paging record	
- CHOICE Used paging identity	CN identity
- Paging cause	Terminating Interactive Call
- CN domain identity	PS domain
- CHOICE UE identity	
- IMSI (GSM-MAP)	Set to the same octet string as in the IMSI stored in the USIM card
BCCH modification info	Not Present

Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP message: AM or UM (~~CS Service to CELL_DCH from CELL_DCH in CS for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2Kbps DL:12.2Kbps / CS RAB + UL 3.4Kbps / DL 3.4Kbps SRBs for DCCH (See 3GPP TS 34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.4)~~Speech in CS)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	0
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE is present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted.
- message authentication code	SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and writes to this IE.
- RRC message sequence number	SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.
Integrity protection mode info	Not Present
Ciphering mode info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If ciphering is indicated to be active, this IE present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE is omitted.
- Ciphering mode command	Start/restart
- Ciphering algorithm	Use one of the supported ciphering algorithms
- Ciphering activation time for DPCH	(256+CFN-(CFN MOD 8 + 8))MOD 256
- Radio bearer downlink ciphering activation time info	Not Present
Activation time	(256+CFN-(CFN MOD 8 + 8))MOD 256
New U-RNTI	Not Present
New C-RNTI	Not Present
RRC State indicator	CELL_DCH
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient	Not Present
CN information info	Not Present
URA identity	Not Present
Signalling RB information to setup list	Not Present
RAB information for setup list	
- RAB information for setup	
- RAB info	
- RAB identity	0000 0001B
- CN domain identity	CS domain
- NAS Synchronization Indicator	Not Present
- Re-establishment timer	UseT314
- RB information to setup	
- RB identity	10
- PDCP info	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type	RLC info
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	TM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	Not Present
- Segmentation indication	FALSE
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	TM RLC
- Segmentation indication	FALSE
- RB mapping info	
- Information for each multiplexing option	
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	1

Information Element	Value/remark
- Logical channel identity	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	1
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of downlink RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	6
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	Not Present
- RB identity	11
- PDCP info	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type	RLC info
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	TM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	Not Present
- Segmentation indication	FALSE
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	TM RLC
- Segmentation indication	FALSE
- RB mapping info	
- Information for each multiplexing option	
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	2
- Logical channel identity	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	1
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of downlink RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	7
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	Not Present
- RB identity	12
- PDCP info	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type	RLC info
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	TM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	Not Present
- Segmentation indication	FALSE
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	TM RLC
- Segmentation indication	FALSE
- RB mapping info	
- Information for each multiplexing option	
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	3
- Logical channel identity	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	1
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of downlink RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	8
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	Not Present
RB information to be affected list	Not Present
Downlink counter synchronisation info	Not Present
UL Transport channel information for all transport channels	
- PRACH TFCS	Not Present
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- TFC subset	Not Present
- UL DCH TFCS	
- CHOICE TFCI signalling	Normal
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Complete reconfiguration
- TFCS complete reconfigure information	

Information Element	Value/remark
- CHOICE CTFC Size	
- CTFC information - CTFC information	This IE is repeated for TFC numbers and reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10
- CTFC - 6bit CTFC	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set 0
- Power offset information - Power offset information	
- CHOICE Gain Factors - CHOICE Gain Factors	Computed Gain Factors(The last TFC is set to Signalled Gain Factors) Computed Gain Factors
- Gain factor •c - Reference TFC ID	TBD(Not Present if the above is set to Signalled Gain Factors) 0
- Gain factor •d - CHOICE mode	TBD(Not Present if the above is set to Signalled Gain Factors) FDD
- Reference TFC ID - Power offset P p-m	0 Not Present
- CHOICE mode - CTFC information	FDD
- Power offset P p-m - 6bit CTFC	Not Present 12
Deleted TrCH information list	Not Present
Added or Reconfigured TrCH information list	3 DCHs
- Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information	
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	1
- TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Dedicated transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC Size	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set 0
- Number of TBs and TTI List	(This IE is repeated for TFI number.) 1
- Transmission Time Interval	Not Present Not Present
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set 1
- CHOICE Logical Channel list	All
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set 20ms
- Type of channel coding	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Convolutional
- Coding Rate	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set 1/3
- Rate matching attribute	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set 200
- CRC size	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set 12bit
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	2
- TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Dedicated transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC Size	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set 103
- Number of TBs and TTI List	(This IE is repeated for TFI number.) 2
- Transmission Time Interval	Not Present Not Present
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set 0
- Transmission Time Interval	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Not Present
- Number of Transport blocks	(This IE is repeated for TFI number.) 1
- CHOICE Logical Channel list	All
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set 20ms
- Type of channel coding	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Convolutional
- Coding Rate	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set 1/3
- Rate matching attribute	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set 190
- CRC size	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set 0bit
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	3
- TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Dedicated transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC Size	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set 60
- Number of TBs and TTI List	(This IE is repeated for TFI number.) 1
- Transmission Time Interval	Not Present Not Present
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set 0
- Transmission Time Interval	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set Not Present

Information Element	Value/remark
- Number of Transport blocks	(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)~~1~~
- CHOICE Logical Channel list	All
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set ~~20ms~~
- Type of channel coding	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set ~~Convolutional~~
- Coding Rate	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set ~~1/3~~
- Rate matching attribute	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set ~~235~~
- CRC size	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set ~~0bit~~
CHOICE mode	FDD
- CPCH set ID	Not Present
- Added or Reconfigured TrCH information for DRAC list	Not Present
DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel	
- SCCPCH TFCS	Not Present
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- CHOICE DL parameters	Same as UL
Deleted TrCH information list	Not Present
Added or Reconfigured TrCH information list	3 DCHs
Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information	
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL Transport channel identity	6
- CHOICE DL parameters	Same as UL
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL TrCH identity	1
- DCH quality target	
- BLER Quality value	-6.3
- Transparent mode signalling info	Not Present
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL Transport channel identity	7
- CHOICE DL parameters	Same as UL
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL TrCH identity	2
- DCH quality target	
- BLER Quality value	~~-6.3~~Not Present
- Transparent mode signalling info	Not Present
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL Transport channel identity	8
- CHOICE DL parameters	Same as UL
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL TrCH identity	3
- DCH quality target	
- BLER Quality value	~~-6.3~~Not Present
- Transparent mode signalling info	Not Present
Frequency info	
- UARFCN uplink(Nu)	Reference to clause 5.1 Test frequencies
- UARFCN downlink(Nd)	Reference to clause 5.1 Test frequencies
Maximum allowed UL TX power	33dBm
CHOICE channel requirement	Uplink DPCH info
- Uplink DPCH power control info	
- DPCCH power offset	-6dB
- PC Preamble	1 frame
- SRB delay	7 frames
- Power Control Algorithm	Algorithm1
- TPC step size	1dB
- Scrambling code type	Long
- Scrambling code number	0 (0 to 16777215)
- Number of DPDCH	Not Present(1)
- spreading factor	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set~~64~~
- TFCI existence	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set~~TRUE~~
- Number of FBI bit	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set~~Not Present(0)~~
- Puncturing Limit	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set~~0.84~~
CHOICE Mode	FDD
- Downlink PDSCH information	Not Present
Downlink information common for all radio links	

Information Element	Value/remark
- Downlink DPCH info common for all RL	
- Timing indicator	Maintain
- CFN-targetSFN frame offset	Not Present
- Downlink DPCH power control information	
- DPC mode	0 (single)
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Power offset $P_{Pilot-DPDCH}$	0
- DL rate matching restriction information	Not Present
- Spreading factor	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set ~~128~~
- Fixed or Flexible Position	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set ~~Fixed~~
- TFCI existence	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set ~~FALSE~~
- CHOICE SF~~Number of bits for Pilot bits(SF=128,256)~~	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set~~Not Present~~
- DPCH compressed mode info	Not Present
- TX Diversity mode	None
- SSDT information	Not Present
- Default DPCH Offset Value	Not Present
Downlink information for each radio link list	
- Downlink information for each radio link	
- Choice mode	FDD
- Primary CPICH info	
- Primary scrambling code	100
- PDSCH with SHO DCH info	Not Present
- PDSCH code mapping	Not Present
- Downlink DPCH info for each RL	
- Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation	Primary CPICH may be used
- DPCH frame offset	0 chips
- Secondary CPICH info	Not Present
- DL channelisation code	
- Secondary scrambling code	1
- Spreading factor	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set~~128~~
- Code number	0
- Scrambling code change	No change
- TPC combination index	0
- SSDT Cell Identity	Not Present
- Closed loop timing adjustment mode	Not Present
- SCCPCH information for FACH	Not Present

Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP message: AM or UM (Packet to CELL_DCH from CELL_DCH in PS)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	~~Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 30~~
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE is present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted.
- message authentication code	SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and writes to this IE.
- RRC message sequence number	SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.
Integrity protection mode info	Not Present
Ciphering mode info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If ciphering is indicated to be active, this IE present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE is omitted.
- Ciphering mode command	Start/restart
- Ciphering algorithm	Use one of the supported ciphering algorithms
- Ciphering activation time for DPCH	(256+CFN-(CFN MOD 8 + 8))MOD 256
- Radio bearer downlink ciphering activation time info	Not Present
Activation time	(256+CFN-(CFN MOD 8 + 8))MOD 256
New U-RNTI	Not Present
New C-RNTI	Not Present
RRC State indicator	CELL_DCH
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient	Not Present
CN information info	Not Present
URA identity	Not Present
Signalling RB information to setup	Not Present
RAB information for setup	
- RAB info	
- RAB identity	0000 0101B
- CN domain identity	PS domain
- NAS Synchronization Indicator	Not Present
- Re-establishment timer	UseT314
- RB information to setup	
- RB identity	20
- PDCP info	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type	RLC info
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	AM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	
- SDU discard mode	Max DAT retransmissions
- MAX_DAT	4
- Timer_MRW	100
- MaxMRW	4
- Transmission window size	8
- Timer_RST	500
- Max_RST	4
- Polling info	
- Timer_poll_prohibit	200
- Timer_poll	200
- Poll_SDU	1
- Last transmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Last retransmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Poll_Windows	99
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	AM RLC
- In-sequence delivery	TRUE
- Receiving window size	8
- Downlink RLC status info	
- Timer_status_prohibit	200
- Timer_EPC	200
- Missing PDU indicator	TRUE
- RB mapping info	
- Information for each multiplexing option	2 RBMuxOptions
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH

Information Element	Value/remark
- UL Transport channel identity	1
- Logical channel identity	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	1
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of downlink RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	6
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	~~7~~Not Present
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	RACH
- UL Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	7
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	6
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of downlink RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	FACH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	Not Present
RB information to be affected list	Not Present
Downlink counter synchronisation info	Not Present
UL Transport channel information for all transport channels	
- PRACH TFCS	Not Present
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- TFC subset	Not Present
- UL DCH TFCS	
- CHOICE TFCI signalling	Normal
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Complete reconfiguration
- TFCS complete reconfigure information	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	
- CTFC information	This IE is repeated for TFC numbers and reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10~~0~~
- CTFC	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set~~0~~
- Power offset information	
- CHOICE Gain Factors	Computed Gain Factors(The last TFC is set to Signalled Gain Factors)~~Computed Gain Factors~~
- Gain factor •c	TBD(Not Present if the above is set to Signalled Gain Factors)
- Gain factor •d	TBD(Not Present if the above is set to Signalled Gain Factors)
- Reference TFC ID	0
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Power offset P p-m	Not Present
Deleted TrCH information list	Not Present
Added or Reconfigured TrCH information list	
- Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information	
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	1
- TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Dedicated transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC Size	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set ~~336~~
- Number of TBs and TTI List	(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)~~5~~
- Transmission Time Interval	Not Present
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set~~0~~
- CHOICE Logical Channel list	All
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set ~~20ms~~
- Type of channel coding	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set ~~Turbo~~
- Coding Rate	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set ~~Not Present~~

Information Element	Value/remark
- Rate matching attribute	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set ~~150~~
- CRC size	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set ~~16bit~~
CHOICE mode	FDD
- CPCH set ID	Not Present
- Added or Reconfigured TrCH information for DRAC list	Not Present
DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel	
- SCCPCH TFCS	Not Present
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- CHOICE DL parameters	Explicit
- DL DCH TFCS	
- CHOICE TFCI signalling	Normal
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Complete reconfiguration
- TFCS complete reconfigure	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	
- CTFC information	This IE is repeated for TFC numbers and reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10
- CTFC	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set~~0~~
- Power offset information	
- CHOICE Gain Factors	Computed Gain Factors(The last TFC is set to Signalled Gain Factors)
- Gain factor •c	TBD(Not Present if the above is set to Signalled Gain Factors)
- Gain factor •d	TBD(Not Present if the above is set to Signalled Gain Factors)
- Reference TFC ID	0
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Power offset P p-m	Not Present
Deleted TrCH information list	Not Present
Added or Reconfigured TrCH information list	
- Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information	
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL Transport channel identity	6
- CHOICE DL parameters	Explicit
- TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Dedicated transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC Size	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set ~~336~~
- Number of TBs and TTI List	(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- Transmission Time Interval	Not Present
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set~~0~~
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set ~~20ms~~
- Type of channel coding	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set ~~Turbo~~
- Coding Rate	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set ~~Not Present~~
- Rate matching attribute	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set ~~130~~
- CRC size	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set ~~16bit~~
- DCH quality target	
- BLER Quality value	-6.3
- Transparent mode signalling info	Not Present
Frequency info	
- UARFCN uplink(Nu)	Reference to clause 5.1 Test frequencies
- UARFCN downlink(Nd)	Reference to clause 5.1 Test frequencies
Maximum allowed UL TX power	33dBm
CHOICE channel requirement	Uplink DPCH info
- Uplink DPCH power control info	
- DPCCH power offset	-6dB
- PC Preamble	1 frame
- SRB delay	7 frames
- Power Control Algorithm	Algorithm1
- TPC step size	1dB
- Scrambling code type	Long
- Scrambling code number	0 (0 to 16777215)
- Number of DPDCH	Not Present(1)

Information Element	Value/remark
- spreading factor	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set~~16~~
- TFCI existence	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of FBI bit	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Puncturing Limit	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set~~0.96~~
CHOICE Mode	FDD
- Downlink PDSCH information	Not Present
Downlink information common for all radio links	
- Downlink DPCH info common for all RL	
- Timing indicator	Maintain
- CFN-targetSFN frame offset	Not Present
- Downlink DPCH power control information	
- DPC mode	0 (single)
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Power offset $P_{Pilot-DPDCH}$	0
- DL rate matching restriction information	Not Present
- Spreading factor	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set ~~8~~
- Fixed or Flexible Position	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- TFCI existence	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE SF	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set~~Otherwise~~
- DPCH compressed mode info	Not Present
- TX Diversity mode	None
- SSDT information	Not Present
- Default DPCH Offset Value	Not Present
Downlink information for each radio link list	
- Downlink information for each radio link	
- Choice mode	FDD
- Primary CPICH info	
- Primary scrambling code	100
- PDSCH with SHO DCH info	Not Present
- PDSCH code mapping	Not Present
- Downlink DPCH info for each RL	
- Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation	Primary CPICH may be used
- DPCH frame offset	0 chips
- Secondary CPICH info	Not Present
- DL channelisation code	
- Secondary scrambling code	1
- Spreading factor	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set~~8~~
- Code number	0
- Scrambling code change	No change
- TPC combination index	0
- SSDT Cell Identity	Not Present
- Closed loop timing adjustment mode	Not Present
- SCCPCH information for FACH	Not Present

Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE message: AM

Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	Checked to see if the value is identical to the same IE in the downlink RADIO BEARER SETUP message.
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
Uplink integrity protection activation info	Not checked.
CHOICE mode	FDD
START	Not checked
COUNT-C activation time	The presence of this IE depends on the following 2 factors: (a) There exists RB(s) mapped to RLC-TM and (b) UE is transiting to CELL_DCH state after the RB establishment procedure. Else, this IE is absent.
Radio bearer uplink ciphering activation time info	If ciphering is not activated in RADIO BEARER SETUP message, this IE must be absent. Else, SS checks this IE for the presence of activation times of all ciphered uplink RLC-UM and RLC-AM RBs.
Uplink counter synchronisation info	Not checked

Contents of RADIO BEARER RELEASE COMPLETE message: AM

Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	Checked to see the value is identical to the same IE in the downlink RADIO BEARER RELEASE message.
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
Uplink integrity protection activation info	Not checked.
CHOICE mode	FDD
COUNT-C activation time	The presence of this IE depends on the following 2 factors: (a) There exists RB(s) mapped to RLC-TM and (b) UE is transiting to CELL_DCH state after the RB release procedure. Else, this IE is absent.
Radio bearer uplink ciphering activation time info	If ciphering is not activated in RADIO BEARER RELEASE message, this IE must be absent. Else, SS checks this IE for the presence of activation times of all ciphered uplink RLC-UM and RLC-AM RBs.
Uplink counter synchronisation info	Not checked

Contents of RRC CONNECTION REQUEST message: TM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Initial UE identity	~~To be checked against requirement if specified~~
- CHOICE UE id type	
- IMSI (GSM-MAP)	Set to the UE's IMSI (GSM-MAP) or TMSI.
Establishment cause	To be checked against requirement if specified
Protocol error indicator	FALSE
Measured results on RACH	Not checked

Contents of RRC CONNECTION RELEASE message: UM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
U-RNTI	This IE is set to the following value when the message is transmitted on the ~~D~~DCCH. When transmitted on ~~C~~DCCH, this is absent.
- SRNC identity	0000 0000 0001B
- S-RNTI	0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
RRC transaction identifier	0
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE depends on 2 factors: (a) IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2: If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE is present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted. (b) This IE is present when this message is transmitted on downlink DCCH. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted.
- Message authentication code	SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and writes to this IE.
- RRC Message sequence number	SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.
N308	2 (for CELL_DCH state). Not Present (for UE in other connected mode states).
Release cause	Normal event
Rplmn information	Not Present

Contents of RRC CONNECTION RELEASE COMPLETE message: AM or UM

Information Element	Semantics description
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	The value of this IE is checked to see that it matches the value of the same IE transmitted in the downlink RRC CONNECTION RELEASE message.
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.
- Message authentication code	Checked to see if it's identical to the value of XMAC-I calculated by the SS
- RRC Message sequence number	Checked to see if it is present. This number is used by the SS to compute the XMAC-I
Error indication	Not checked

Contents of RRC CONNECTION SETUP message: UM (Transition to CELL_DCH)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Initial UE identity	Select the same identity as in the IE "Initial UE Identity" in received RRC CONNECTION REQUEST" message~~Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set~~
RRC transaction identifier	0
Activation time	~~(256+CFN-(CFN MOD 8 + 8))MOD 256~~Not Present(Now)
New U-RNTI	
- SRNC identity	0000 0000 0001B
- S-RNTI	0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
New C-RNTI	0000 0000 0000 0001B
RRC State Indicator	CELL_DCH
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient	9
Capability update requirement	Not Present
~~- UE radio access capability update requirement~~	~~FALSE~~
~~- System specific capability update requirement~~	~~Not Present~~
Signalling RB information to setup	(UM DCCH for RRC)
- RB identity	1
- CHOICE RLC info type	
- RLC info	
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	UM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	
- SDU discard mode	Timer based no explicit~~Max DAT retransmissions~~
- Timer discard~~MAX_DAT~~	504~~4~~
~~- Timer_MRW~~	~~100~~
~~- MaxMRW~~	~~4~~
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	UM RLC
- RB mapping info	
- Information for each multiplexing option	2 RBMuxOptions
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	5
- Logical channel identity	1
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured~~All~~
- MAC logical channel priority	1
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	1
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	RACH
- UL Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	1
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	2
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	FACH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	1
Signalling RB information to setup	(AM DCCH for RRC)
- RB identity	2
- CHOICE RLC info type	
- RLC info	
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	AM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	
- SDU discard mode	Max DAT retransmissions
- MAX_DAT	4
- Timer_MRW	100
- MaxMRW	4
- Transmission window size	8

Information Element	Value/remark
- Timer_RST	500
- Max_RST	4
- Polling info	
- Timer_poll_prohibit	200
- Timer_poll	200
- Poll_SDU	1
- Last transmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Last retransmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Poll_Windows	99
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	AM RLC
- In-sequence delivery	TRUE
- Receiving window size	8
- Downlink RLC status info	
- Timer_status_prohibit	200
- Timer_EPC	200
- Missing PDU indicator	TRUE
- RB mapping info	
- Information for each multiplexing option	2 RBMuxOptions
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	5
- Logical channel identity	2
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured~~All~~
- MAC logical channel priority	2
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	2
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	RACH
- UL Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	2
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	3
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	FACH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	2
Signalling RB information to setup	(AM DCCH for NAS_DT High priority)
- RB identity	3
- CHOICE RLC info type	
- RLC info	
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	AM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	
- SDU discard mode	Max DAT retransmissions
- MAX_DAT	4
- Timer_MRW	100
- MaxMRW	4
- Transmission window size	8
- Timer_RST	500
- Max_RST	4
- Polling info	
- Timer_poll_prohibit	200
- Timer_poll	200
- Poll_SDU	1
- Last transmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Last retransmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Poll_Windows	99
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	AM RLC
- In-sequence delivery	TRUE
- Receiving window size	8

Information Element	Value/remark
- Downlink RLC status info	
- Timer_status_prohibit	200
- Timer_EPC	200
- Missing PDU indicator	TRUE
- RB mapping info	
- Information for each multiplexing option	2 RBMuxOptions
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	5
- Logical channel identity	3
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured~~All~~
- MAC logical channel priority	3
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	3
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	RACH
- UL Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	3
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	4
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	FACH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	3
Signalling RB information to setup	(AM DCCH for NAS_DT Low priority)
- RB identity	4
- CHOICE RLC info type	
- RLC info	
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	AM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	
- SDU discard mode	Max DAT retransmissions
- MAX_DAT	4
- Timer_MRW	100
- MaxMRW	4
- Transmission window size	8
- Timer_RST	500
- Max_RST	4
- Polling info	
- Timer_poll_prohibit	200
- Timer_poll	200
- Poll_SDU	1
- Last transmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Last retransmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Poll_Windows	99
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	AM RLC
- In-sequence delivery	TRUE
- Receiving window size	8
- Downlink RLC status info	
- Timer_status_prohibit	200
- Timer_EPC	200
- Missing PDU indicator	TRUE
- RB mapping info	
- Information for each multiplexing option	2 RBMuxOptions
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	5
- Logical channel identity	4
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured~~All~~

Information Element	Value/remark
- MAC logical channel priority	4
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	4
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	RACH
- UL Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	4
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	5
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	FACH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	4
UL Transport channel information for all transport channels	
- Allowed Transport Format combination	0 to MaxTFCValue-1 (MaxTFCValue is refer to clause 6.10 Parameter Set.)
- PRACH TFCS	Not Present
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- TFC subset	(This IE is repeated for TFC number.)Not Present
- UL DCH TFCS	(This IE is repeated for TFC number.)
- CHOICE TFCI signalling	Normal
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	CompleteAddition
- TFCS complete reconfigure	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	Number of bits used must be enough to cover all combinations of CTFC from clause 6.10.2bit CTFC
- CTFC information	This IE is repeated for TFC numbers and reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10Refer to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CTFC	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set0
- Power offset information	
- CHOICE Gain Factors	Computed Gain Factors(The last TFC is set to Signalled Gain Factors)Signalled Gain Factor
- Gain factor ßc	TBD(Not Present if the above is set to Signalled Gain Factors)0
- Gain factor ßd	TBD(Not Present if the above is set to Signalled Gain Factors)0
- Reference TFC ID	0Not Present
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Power offset Pp-m	0dBNot Present
Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information	
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	5
- TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Dedicated transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	(This IE is repeated for TFI number)
- RLC size	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TBs and TTI lists	(This IE is repeated for TFI number)
- Transmission Time Interval	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Logical channel list	Explicit ListConfiguredAll
- RB identity	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- LogicalChannel	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
DL Transport channel information common for all	

Information Element	Value/remark
transport channel	
- SCCPCH TFCS	Not Present
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- CHOICE DL parameters	~~Explicit~~Same as UL
~~- DL DCH TFCS~~	~~(This IE is repeated for TFC number.)~~
~~- CHOICE TFCI signalling~~	~~Normal~~
~~- TFCI Field 1 information~~	
~~- CHOICE TFCS representation~~	~~Complete~~
~~- TFCS complete reconfigure~~	
~~- CHOICE CTFC Size~~	~~Number of bits used must be enough to cover all combinations of CTFC from clause 6.10.~~
~~- CTFC~~	~~Refer to clause 6.10 Parameter Set~~
~~- Power offset information~~	
~~- CHOICE Gain Factor~~	~~Signalled Gain Factor~~
~~- Gain factor ßc~~	~~0~~
~~- Gain factor ßd~~	~~0~~
~~- Reference TFC ID~~	~~Not Present~~
~~- Power offset Pp-m~~	~~0dB~~
Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information	
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL Transport channel identity	10
- CHOICE DL parameters	Same ~~A~~as UL
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL TrCH Identity	5
- DCH quality target	
- BLER Quality value	-6.3
- Transparent mode signalling info	Not Present
Frequency info	
- UARFCN uplink(Nu)	Reference to clause 5.1 Test frequencies ~~Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set~~

Information Element	Value/remark
- UARFCN downlink(Nd)	Reference to clause 5.1 Test frequencies ~~Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set~~
Maximum allowed UL TX power	33dBm
Uplink DPCH info	
- Uplink DPCH power control info	
- DPCCH power offset	-6dB
- PC Preamble	1 frame
- SRB delay	7 frames
- Power Control Algorithm	Algorithm1
- TPC step size	1dB
- Scrambling code type	Long
- Scrambling code number	0 (0 to 16777215)
- Number of DPDCH	Not Present(1)
- ~~s~~Spreading factor	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set~~SF is reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set 256~~
- TFCI existence	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set~~TRUE~~
- Number of FBI bit	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set~~Not Present(0)~~
- Puncturing Limit	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set~~Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set 1~~
Downlink information common for all radio links	
- Downlink DPCH info common for all RL	
- Timing Indication	~~Maintain~~Initialise
- CFN-target~~C~~SFN frame offset	~~Not Present~~0
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Downlink DPCH power control information	
- DPC mode	0 (single)
- Power offset P Pilot-DPDCH	0
- DL rate matching restriction information	Not Present
- Spreading factor	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set ~~Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set256~~
- Fixed or Flexible Position	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set ~~FlexibleFixed~~
- TFCI existence	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set ~~TRUEFALSE~~
- CHOICE SF~~Number of bits for Pilot bits(SF=128,256)~~	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set~~Not Present4~~
- DPCH compressed mode info	Not Present
~~- TGPSI~~	~~1~~
~~- TGPS Status Flag~~	~~Inactive~~
~~- Transmission gap pattern sequence configuration parameters~~	
~~- TGCFN~~	~~(Current CFN + (256 – TTI/10msec)) mod 256~~
~~- TGMP~~	~~FDD Measurement~~
~~- TGPRC~~	~~62~~
~~- TGSN~~	~~8~~
~~- TGL1~~	~~10~~
~~- TGL2~~	~~5~~
~~- TGD~~	~~15~~
~~- TGPL1~~	~~35~~
~~- TGPL2~~	~~35~~
~~- RPP~~	~~Mode 1~~
~~- ITP~~	~~Mode 1~~
~~- UL/DL Mode~~	~~DL~~
~~- Downlink compressed mode method~~	~~SF/2~~
~~- Downlink frame type~~	~~A~~
~~- DeltaSIR1~~	~~2.0~~
~~- DeltaSIRafter1~~	~~1.0~~
~~- DeltaSIR2~~	~~Not Present~~
~~- DeltaSIRafter2~~	~~Not Present~~
- TX Diversity mode	None
- SSDT information	Not Present
~~- S field~~	
~~- Code Word Set~~	
- Default DPCH Offset Value	0
Downlink information for each radio links list	
- Downlink information for each radio links	

Information Element	Value/remark
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Primary CPICH info	
- Primary scrambling code	100
- PDSCH with SHO DCH info	Not Present
- PDSCH code mapping	Not Present
- Downlink DPCH info for each RL	
- Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation	Primary CPICH may be used
- DPCH frame offset	0 chips
~~- Power offset $P_{Pilot-DPDCH}$~~	~~TBD~~
- Secondary CPICH info	Not Present
~~- Secondary scrambling code~~	
~~- channelisation code~~	
- DL channelisation code	
- Secondary scrambling code	1
- Spreading factor	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Code number	~~SF-1(SF is reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set)~~0
- Scrambling code change	No change
- TPC combination index	0
- SSDT Cell Identity	~~-a~~Not Present
- Closed loop timing adjustment mode	Not Present
- SCCPCH information for FACH	Not Present

Contents of RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	The value of this IE is checked to see that it matches the value of the same IE transmitted in the downlink RRC CONNECTION SETUP message.
~~CN domain identity~~	~~Not checked~~
START list	Not checked
UE radio access capability	Not checked
UE radio access capability extension	Not checked
UE system specific capability	Not checked

Contents of SECURITY MODE COMMAND message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
Integrity check info	
- Message authentication code	Set to an arbitrarily selected 32-bits integer
- RRC Message Sequence Number	Set to an arbitrarily selected integer between 0 and 15
Security capability	
- Ciphering algorithm capability	
- UEA0	If ciphering is not indicated to be active on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2, set this IE to TRUE.
- UEA1	If ciphering is indicated to be active on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2, set this IE to TRUE.
- Spare	FALSE
- Integrity protection algorithm capability	0000000000000010B (UIA1)
- UIA1	TRUE
- Spare	FALSE
Ciphering mode info	This presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If ciphering is indicated to be active, this IE present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE is omitted.
- Ciphering mode command	Start/restart
- Ciphering algorithm	Use the same ciphering algorithm specified in "ciphering algorithm capability" IE in this message.
- Ciphering activation time for DPCH	Not Present
- Radio bearer downlink ciphering activation time info	
- Radio bearer activation time	
- RB identity	1
- RLC sequence number	Current RLC SN+2
- RB identity	2
- RLC sequence number	Current RLC SN+2
- RB identity	3
- RLC sequence number	Current RLC SN + 2
- RB identity	4
- RLC sequence number	Current RLC SN + 2
Integrity protection mode info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-32. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE is present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted.
- Integrity protection mode command	Start
- Downlink integrity protection activation info	Not Present
- Integrity protection algorithm	UIA1
- Integrity protection initialisation number	SS selects an arbitrary 32 bits number for FRESH
CN domain identity	Supported domain
UE system specific security capability	Not Checked

Contents of SECURITY MODE COMPLETE message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	The value of this IE is checked to see that it matches the value of the same IE transmitted in the downlink SECURITY MODE COMMAND message.
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
Uplink integrity protection activation info	Not checked.
Radio bearer uplink ciphering activation time info	If ciphering is not activated in SECURITY MODE COMMAND message, this IE must be absent. Else, SS checks this IE for the presence of activation times for all ciphered uplink RLC-UM and RLC-AM RBs.

Contents of UPLINK DIRECT TRANSFER message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
CN domain identity	Checked to see if set to supported CN domain as specified in the IXIT statements
NAS message	Set according to that indicated in specific message content clause
Measured results on RACH	Not checked

Annex A (informative): System information definition using ASN.1 description

Reference: clause 6.1.

```
MasterInformationBlock
mib-ValueTag 1,
plmn-Type {
    gsm-MAP {
        plmn-Identity {
            mcc {
                MCC 0,
                MCC 0,
                MCC 1
            },
            mnc {
                MNC 1
            }
        }
    }
},
sibSb-ReferenceList {
    SIBSb-ReferenceList {
        sibSb-Type sysInfoTypeSB1 1,
        scheduling {
            scheduling {
                segCount 21,
                sib-Pos {
                    rep16 1
                },
                sib-PosOffsetInfo {
                    SibOFF-List so2
                }
            }
        }
    },
    SIBSb-ReferenceList {
        sibSb-Type sysInfoType1 2,
        scheduling {
            scheduling {
                segCount 21,
                sib-Pos {
                    rep128 5
                },
                sib-PosOffsetInfo {
                    SibOFF-List so2
                }
            }
        }
    },
    SIBSb-ReferenceList {
        sibSb-Type sysInfoType2 2,
        scheduling {
            scheduling {
                segCount 1,
                sib-Pos {
                    rep128 7
                }
            }
        }
    },
    SIBSb-ReferenceList {
        sibSb-Type sysInfoType3 1,
        scheduling {
            scheduling {
                segCount 1,
                sib-Pos {
                    rep64 3
                }
            }
        }
    },
    SIBSb-ReferenceList {
```

```
        sibSb-Type sysInfoType4 1,
        scheduling {
            scheduling {
                segCount 1,
                sib-Pos {
                    rep64 19
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

SysInfoTypeSB1
{
    sib-ReferenceList {
        {
            sib-Type sysInfoType5 : 1,
            scheduling {
                scheduling {
                    segCount 3,
                    sib-Pos rep128 : 13,
                    sib-PosOffsetInfo {
                         so2,
                         so2
                    }
                }
            }
        },
        {
            sib-Type sysInfoType6 : 1,
            scheduling {
                scheduling {
                    segCount 3,
                    sib-Pos rep128 : 21,
                    sib-PosOffsetInfo {
                         so2,
                         so2
                    }
                }
            }
        },
        {
            sib-Type sysInfoType7 : NULL,
            scheduling {
                scheduling {
                    segCount 1,
                    sib-Pos rep128 : 11
                }
            }
        },
        {
            sib-Type sysInfoType11 : 1,
            scheduling {
                scheduling {
                    segCount 2,
                    sib-Pos rep128 : 29,
                    sib-PosOffsetInfo {
                         so2
                    }
                }
            }
        },
        {
            sib-Type sysInfoType12 : 1,
            scheduling {
                scheduling {
                    segCount 2,
                    sib-Pos rep128 : 53,
                    sib-PosOffsetInfo {
                         so2
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

SysInfoType1
```

```
{
    cn-CommonGSM-MAP-NAS-SysInfo '00 80'H,
    cn-DomainSysInfoList {
        {
            cn-DomainIdentity ps-domain,
            cn-Type gsm-MAP : '00 00'H,
            cn-DRX-CycleLengthCoeff 7
        },
        {
            cn-DomainIdentity cs-domain,
            cn-Type gsm-MAP : '1E 01'H,
            cn-DRX-CycleLengthCoeff 7
        }
    },
    ue-ConnTimersAndConstants {
        t-301 ms2000,
        n-301 2,
        t-302 ms4000,
        n-302 3,
        t-304 ms1000,
        n-304 3,
        t-305 m60,
        t-307 s50,
        t-308 ms320,
        t-309 8,
        t-310 ms320,
        n-310 5,
        t-311 ms500,
        t-312 5,
        n-312 s200,
        t-313 10,
        n-313 s20,
        t-314 s20,
        t-315 s30,
        n-315 s200,
        t-316 s50,
        t-317 s1800
    },
    ue-IdleTimersAndConstants {
        t-300 ms400,
        n-300 7,
        t-312 10,
        n-312 s200
    }
}

SysInfoType2
{
    ura-IdentityList {
         '00000000 00000001'B
    }
}

SysInfoType3
{
    sib4indicator TRUE,
    cellIdentity '00000000 00000000 00000000 0001'B,
    cellSelectReselectInfo {
        mappingInfo {
            {
                rat utra-FDD,
                mappingFunctionParameterList {
                    {
                        functionType linear,
                        mapParameter1 1,
                        mapParameter2 1,
                        upperLimit 1
                    }
                }
            }
        },
        cellSelectQualityMeasure cpich-Ec-N0 : {
            q-HYST-2-S 0
        },
        modeSpecificInfo fdd : {
            s-Intrasearch 8,
            s-Intersearch 8,
            s-SearchHCS 5,
```

```
            q-QualMin -20,
            q-RxlevMin -58
        },
        q-Hyst-l-S 0,
        t-Reselection-S 0,
        hcs-ServingCellInformation {
            hcs-PRIO 0,
            q-HCS 0,
            t-CR-Max notUsed : NULL
        },
        maxAllowedUL-TX-Power 33
    },
    cellAccessRestriction {
        cellBarred notBarred : NULL,
        cellReservedForOperatorUse notReserved,
        cellReservationExtension notReserved,
        accessClassBarredList {
             notBarred,
             notBarred,
             notBarred,
             notBarred,
             notBarred,
             notBarred,
             notBarred,
             notBarred,
             notBarred,
             notBarred,
             notBarred,
             notBarred,
             notBarred,
             notBarred,
             notBarred,
             notBarred
        }
    }
}

SysInfoType4
{
    cellIdentity '00000000 00000000 00000000 0001'B,
    cellSelectReselectInfo {
        mappingInfo {
            {
                rat utra-FDD,
                mappingFunctionParameterList {
                    {
                        functionType linear,
                        mapParameter1 1,
                        mapParameter2 1,
                        upperLimit 1
                    }
                }
            }
        },
        cellSelectQualityMeasure cpich-Ec-N0 : {
            q-HYST-2-S 0
        },
        modeSpecificInfo fdd : {
            s-Intrasearch 8,
            s-Intersearch 8,
            s-SearchHCS 5,
            q-QualMin -20,
            q-RxlevMin -58
        },
        q-Hyst-l-S 0,
        t-Reselection-S 0,
        hcs-ServingCellInformation {
            hcs-PRIO 0,
            q-HCS 0,
            t-CR-Max notUsed : NULL
        },
        maxAllowedUL-TX-Power 33
    },
    cellAccessRestriction {
        cellBarred notBarred : NULL,
        cellReservedForOperatorUse notReserved,
        cellReservationExtension notReserved,
        accessClassBarredList {
```

```
            notBarred,
            notBarred,
            notBarred,
            notBarred,
            notBarred,
            notBarred,
            notBarred,
            notBarred,
            notBarred,
            notBarred,
            notBarred,
            notBarred,
            notBarred,
            notBarred,
            notBarred,
            notBarred
        }
    }
}

SysInfoType5
{
    sib6indicator TRUE,
    pich-PowerOffset -5,
    modeSpecificInfo fdd : {
        aich-PowerOffset 0
    },
    primaryCCPCH-Info fdd : {
        tx-DiversityIndicator FALSE
    },
    prach-SystemInformationList {
        {
            prach-RACH-Info {
                modeSpecificInfo fdd : {
                    availableSignatures '00000000 11111111'B,
                    availableSF sfpr64,
                    preambleScramblingCodeWordNumber 0,
                    puncturingLimit pl1,
                    availableSubChannelNumbers '11111111 1111'B
                }
            },
            transportChannelIdentity 15,
            rach-TransportFormatSet commonTransChTFS : {
                tti tti20 : {
                    {
                        rlc-Size fdd : {
                            octetModeRLC-SizeInfoType2 sizeType1 : 15
                        },
                        numberOfTbSizeList {
                             one : NULL
                        },
                        logicalChannelList allSizes : NULL
                    },
                    {
                        rlc-Size fdd : {
                            octetModeRLC-SizeInfoType2 sizeType2 : 3
                        },
                        numberOfTbSizeList {
                             one : NULL
                        },
                        logicalChannelList allSizes : NULL
                    }
                },
                semistaticTF-Information {
                    channelCodingType convolutional : half,
                    rateMatchingAttribute 150,
                    crc-Size crc16
                }
            },
            rach-TFCS normalTFCI-Signalling : complete : {
                ctfcSize ctfc2Bit : {
                    {
                        ctfc2 0,
                        powerOffsetInformation {
                            gainFactorInformation computedGainFactors : 0,
                            powerOffsetPp-m -5
                        }
                    },
```

```
                {
                    ctfc2 1,
                    powerOffsetInformation {
                        gainFactorInformation signalledGainFactors : {
                            modeSpecificInfo fdd : {
                                gainFactorBetaC 10
                            },
                            gainFactorBetaD 15,
                            referenceTFC-ID 0
                        },
                        powerOffsetPp-m -5
                    }
                }
            }
        },
        prach-Partitioning fdd : {
            {
                accessServiceClass-FDD {
                    availableSignatureStartIndex 0,
                    availableSignatureEndIndex 7,
                    assignedSubChannelNumber '1111'B
                }
            },
            {
                accessServiceClass-FDD {
                    availableSignatureStartIndex 0,
                    availableSignatureEndIndex 7,
                    assignedSubChannelNumber '1111'B
                }
            },
            {
                accessServiceClass-FDD {
                    availableSignatureStartIndex 0,
                    availableSignatureEndIndex 7,
                    assignedSubChannelNumber '1111'B
                }
            },
            {
                accessServiceClass-FDD {
                    availableSignatureStartIndex 0,
                    availableSignatureEndIndex 7,
                    assignedSubChannelNumber '1111'B
                }
            },
            {
                accessServiceClass-FDD {
                    availableSignatureStartIndex 0,
                    availableSignatureEndIndex 7,
                    assignedSubChannelNumber '1111'B
                }
            },
            {
                accessServiceClass-FDD {
                    availableSignatureStartIndex 0,
                    availableSignatureEndIndex 7,
                    assignedSubChannelNumber '1111'B
                }
            },
            {
                accessServiceClass-FDD {
                    availableSignatureStartIndex 0,
                    availableSignatureEndIndex 7,
                    assignedSubChannelNumber '1111'B
                }
            },
            {
                accessServiceClass-FDD {
                    availableSignatureStartIndex 0,
                    availableSignatureEndIndex 7,
                    assignedSubChannelNumber '1111'B
                }
            }
        },
        persistenceScalingFactorList {
             psf0-9,
             psf0-9,
             psf0-9,
             psf0-9,
```

```
                psf0-9,
                psf0-9
            },
            ac-To-ASC-MappingTable {
                6,
                4,
                3,
                2,
                1,
                0
            },
            modeSpecificInfo fdd : {
                primaryCPICH-TX-Power 31,
                constantValue -10,
                prach-PowerOffset {
                    powerRampStep 3,
                    preambleRetransMax 2
                },
                rach-TransmissionParameters {
                    mmax 2,
                    nb01Min 3,
                    nb01Max 10
                },
                aich-Info {
                    channelisationCode256 3,
                    sttd-Indicator FALSE,
                    aich-TransmissionTiming e0
                }
            }
        }
    },
    sCCPCH-SystemInformationList {
        {
            secondaryCCPCH-Info {
                modeSpecificInfo fdd : {
                    pCPICH-UsageForChannelEst mayBeUsed,
                    sttd-Indicator FALSE,
                    sf-AndCodeNumber sf64 : 1,
                    pilotSymbolExistence FALSE,
                    tfci-Existence TRUE,
                    positionFixedOrFlexible flexible,
                    timingOffset 0
                }
            },
            tfcs normalTFCI-Signalling : complete : {
                ctfcSize ctfc4Bit : {
                    {
                        ctfc4 0
                    },
                    {
                        ctfc4 1
                    },
                    {
                        ctfc4 2
                    },
                    {
                        ctfc4 3
                    },
                    {
                        ctfc4 4
                    },
                    {
                        ctfc4 5
                    },
                    {
                        ctfc4 6
                    },
                    {
                        ctfc4 8
                    },
                    {
                        ctfc4 10
                    }
                }
            },
            fach-PCH-InformationList {
                {
                    transportFormatSet commonTransChTFS : {
```

```
                        tti tti10 : {
                            {
                                rlc-Size fdd : {
                                    octetModeRLC-SizeInfoType2 sizeType1 : 24
                                },
                                numberOfTbSizeList {
                                     zero : NULL,
                                     one : NULL
                                },
                                logicalChannelList allSizes : NULL
                            }
                        },
                        semistaticTF-Information {
                            channelCodingType convolutional : half,
                            rateMatchingAttribute 230,
                            crc-Size crc16
                        }
                    },
                    transportChannelIdentity 12,
                    ctch-Indicator FALSE
                },
                {
                    transportFormatSet commonTransChTFS : {
                        tti tti10 : {
                            {
                                rlc-Size fdd : {
                                    octetModeRLC-SizeInfoType2 sizeType1 : 15
                                },
                                numberOfTbSizeList {
                                     zero : NULL,
                                     one : NULL,
                                     small : 2,
                                     small : 3
                                },
                                logicalChannelList allSizes : NULL
                            }
                        },
                        semistaticTF-Information {
                            channelCodingType convolutional : half,
                            rateMatchingAttribute 220,
                            crc-Size crc16
                        }
                    },
                    transportChannelIdentity 13,
                    ctch-Indicator FALSE
                },
                {
                    transportFormatSet commonTransChTFS : {
                        tti tti10 : {
                            {
                                rlc-Size fdd : {
                                    octetModeRLC-SizeInfoType2 sizeType2 : 3
                                },
                                numberOfTbSizeList {
                                     zero : NULL,
                                     one : NULL
                                },
                                logicalChannelList allSizes : NULL
                            }
                        },
                        semistaticTF-Information {
                            channelCodingType turbo : NULL,
                            rateMatchingAttribute 130,
                            crc-Size crc16
                        }
                    },
                    transportChannelIdentity 14,
                    ctch-Indicator FALSE
                }
            },
            pich-Info fdd : {
                channelisationCode256 2,
                pi-CountPerFrame e18,
                sttd-Indicator FALSE
            }
        }
    }
}
```

```
SysInfoType6
{
    pich-PowerOffset -5,
    modeSpecificInfo fdd : {
        aich-PowerOffset 0
    },
    primaryCCPCH-Info fdd : {
        tx-DiversityIndicator FALSE
    },
    prach-SystemInformationList {
        {
            prach-RACH-Info {
                modeSpecificInfo fdd : {
                    availableSignatures '00000000 11111111'B,
                    availableSF sfpr64,
                    preambleScramblingCodeWordNumber 0,
                    puncturingLimit pl1,
                    availableSubChannelNumbers '11111111 1111'B
                }
            },
            transportChannelIdentity 15,
            rach-TransportFormatSet commonTransChTFS : {
                tti tti20 : {
                    {
                        rlc-Size fdd : {
                            octetModeRLC-SizeInfoType2 sizeType1 : 15
                        },
                        numberOfTbSizeList {
                             one : NULL
                        },
                        logicalChannelList allSizes : NULL
                    },
                    {
                        rlc-Size fdd : {
                            octetModeRLC-SizeInfoType2 sizeType2 : 3
                        },
                        numberOfTbSizeList {
                             one : NULL
                        },
                        logicalChannelList allSizes : NULL
                    }
                },
                semistaticTF-Information {
                    channelCodingType convolutional : half,
                    rateMatchingAttribute 150,
                    crc-Size crc16
                }
            },
            rach-TFCS normalTFCI-Signalling : complete : {
                ctfcSize ctfc2Bit : {
                    {
                        ctfc2 0,
                        powerOffsetInformation {
                            gainFactorInformation computedGainFactors : 0,
                            powerOffsetPp-m -5
                        }
                    },
                    {
                        ctfc2 1,
                        powerOffsetInformation {
                            gainFactorInformation signalledGainFactors : {
                                modeSpecificInfo fdd : {
                                    gainFactorBetaC 10
                                },
                                gainFactorBetaD 15,
                                referenceTFC-ID 0
                            },
                            powerOffsetPp-m -5
                        }
                    }
                }
            },
            prach-Partitioning fdd : {
                {
                    accessServiceClass-FDD {
                        availableSignatureStartIndex 0,
                        availableSignatureEndIndex 7,
```

```
                assignedSubChannelNumber '1111'B
            }
        },
        {
            accessServiceClass-FDD {
                availableSignatureStartIndex 0,
                availableSignatureEndIndex 7,
                assignedSubChannelNumber '1111'B
            }
        },
        {
            accessServiceClass-FDD {
                availableSignatureStartIndex 0,
                availableSignatureEndIndex 7,
                assignedSubChannelNumber '1111'B
            }
        },
        {
            accessServiceClass-FDD {
                availableSignatureStartIndex 0,
                availableSignatureEndIndex 7,
                assignedSubChannelNumber '1111'B
            }
        },
        {
            accessServiceClass-FDD {
                availableSignatureStartIndex 0,
                availableSignatureEndIndex 7,
                assignedSubChannelNumber '1111'B
            }
        },
        {
            accessServiceClass-FDD {
                availableSignatureStartIndex 0,
                availableSignatureEndIndex 7,
                assignedSubChannelNumber '1111'B
            }
        },
        {
            accessServiceClass-FDD {
                availableSignatureStartIndex 0,
                availableSignatureEndIndex 7,
                assignedSubChannelNumber '1111'B
            }
        },
        {
            accessServiceClass-FDD {
                availableSignatureStartIndex 0,
                availableSignatureEndIndex 7,
                assignedSubChannelNumber '1111'B
            }
        }
    },
    persistenceScalingFactorList {
         psf0-9,
         psf0-9,
         psf0-9,
         psf0-9,
         psf0-9,
         psf0-9
    },
    modeSpecificInfo fdd : {
        primaryCPICH-TX-Power 31,
        constantValue -10,
        prach-PowerOffset {
            powerRampStep 3,
            preambleRetransMax 2
        },
        rach-TransmissionParameters {
            mmax 2,
            nb01Min 3,
            nb01Max 10
        },
        aich-Info {
            channelisationCode256 3,
            sttd-Indicator FALSE,
            aich-TransmissionTiming e0
        }
```

```
            }
        }
    },
    sCCPCH-SystemInformationList {
        {
            secondaryCCPCH-Info {
                modeSpecificInfo fdd : {
                    pCPICH-UsageForChannelEst mayBeUsed,
                    sttd-Indicator FALSE,
                    sf-AndCodeNumber sf64 : 1,
                    pilotSymbolExistence FALSE,
                    tfci-Existence TRUE,
                    positionFixedOrFlexible flexible,
                    timingOffset 0
                }
            },
            tfcs normalTFCI-Signalling : complete : {
                ctfcSize ctfc4Bit : {
                    {
                        ctfc4 0
                    },
                    {
                        ctfc4 1
                    },
                    {
                        ctfc4 2
                    },
                    {
                        ctfc4 3
                    },
                    {
                        ctfc4 4
                    },
                    {
                        ctfc4 5
                    },
                    {
                        ctfc4 6
                    },
                    {
                        ctfc4 8
                    },
                    {
                        ctfc4 10
                    }
                }
            },
            fach-PCH-InformationList {
                {
                    transportFormatSet commonTransChTFS : {
                        tti tti10 : {
                            {
                                rlc-Size fdd : {
                                    octetModeRLC-SizeInfoType2 sizeType1 : 24
                                },
                                numberOfTbSizeList {
                                     zero : NULL,
                                     one : NULL
                                },
                                logicalChannelList allSizes : NULL
                            }
                        },
                        semistaticTF-Information {
                            channelCodingType convolutional : half,
                            rateMatchingAttribute 230,
                            crc-Size crc16
                        }
                    },
                    transportChannelIdentity 12,
                    ctch-Indicator FALSE
                },
                {
                    transportFormatSet commonTransChTFS : {
                        tti tti10 : {
                            {
                                rlc-Size fdd : {
                                    octetModeRLC-SizeInfoType2 sizeType1 : 15
                                },
```

```
                                numberOfTbSizeList {
                                     zero : NULL,
                                     one : NULL,
                                     small : 2,
                                     small : 3
                                },
                                logicalChannelList allSizes : NULL
                            }
                        },
                        semistaticTF-Information {
                            channelCodingType convolutional : half,
                            rateMatchingAttribute 220,
                            crc-Size crc16
                        }
                    },
                    transportChannelIdentity 13,
                    ctch-Indicator FALSE
                },
                {
                    transportFormatSet commonTransChTFS : {
                        tti tti10 : {
                            {
                                rlc-Size fdd : {
                                    octetModeRLC-SizeInfoType2 sizeType2 : 3
                                },
                                numberOfTbSizeList {
                                     zero : NULL,
                                     one : NULL
                                },
                                logicalChannelList allSizes : NULL
                            }
                        },
                        semistaticTF-Information {
                            channelCodingType turbo : NULL,
                            rateMatchingAttribute 130,
                            crc-Size crc16
                        }
                    },
                    transportChannelIdentity 14,
                    ctch-Indicator FALSE
                }
            },
            pich-Info fdd : {
                channelisationCode256 2,
                pi-CountPerFrame e18,
                sttd-Indicator FALSE
            }
        }
    }
}
SysInfoType7
Analyzed Text:
{
    modeSpecificInfo fdd : {
        ul-Interference -100
    },
    prach-Information-SIB5-List {
         2
    },
    prach-Information-SIB6-List {
         2
    }
}
SysInfoType11
{
    sib12indicator TRUE,
    measurementControlSysInfo {
        use-of-HCS hcs-not-used : {
            cellSelectQualityMeasure cpich-RSCP : {
                intraFreqMeasurementSysInfo {
                    intraFreqMeasurementID 1,
                    intraFreqCellInfoSI-List {
                        removedIntraFreqCellList removeAllIntraFreqCells : NULL,
                        newIntraFreqCellList {
                            {
                                intraFreqCellID 0,
                                cellInfo {
                                    cellIndividualOffset 0,
```

```
            modeSpecificInfo fdd : {
                primaryCPICH-Info {
                    primaryScramblingCode 100
                },
                readSFN-Indicator TRUE,
                tx-DiversityIndicator FALSE
            },
            cellSelectionReselectionInfo {
                q-OffsetS-N 0,
                maxAllowedUL-TX-Power 33,
                modeSpecificInfo fdd : {
                    q-QualMin -20,
                    q-RxlevMin -58
                }
            }
        }
    },
    {
        intraFreqCellID 1,
        cellInfo {
            cellIndividualOffset 0,
            modeSpecificInfo fdd : {
                primaryCPICH-Info {
                    primaryScramblingCode 150
                },
                readSFN-Indicator TRUE,
                tx-DiversityIndicator FALSE
            },
            cellSelectionReselectionInfo {
                q-OffsetS-N 0,
                maxAllowedUL-TX-Power 33,
                modeSpecificInfo fdd : {
                    q-QualMin -20,
                    q-RxlevMin -58
                }
            }
        }
    },
    {
        intraFreqCellID 2,
        cellInfo {
            cellIndividualOffset 0,
            modeSpecificInfo fdd : {
                primaryCPICH-Info {
                    primaryScramblingCode 200
                },
                readSFN-Indicator TRUE,
                tx-DiversityIndicator FALSE
            },
            cellSelectionReselectionInfo {
                q-OffsetS-N 0,
                maxAllowedUL-TX-Power 33,
                modeSpecificInfo fdd : {
                    q-QualMin -20,
                    q-RxlevMin -58
                }
            }
        }
    },
    {
        intraFreqCellID 3,
        cellInfo {
            cellIndividualOffset 0,
            modeSpecificInfo fdd : {
                primaryCPICH-Info {
                    primaryScramblingCode 250
                },
                readSFN-Indicator TRUE,
                tx-DiversityIndicator FALSE
            },
            cellSelectionReselectionInfo {
                q-OffsetS-N 0,
                maxAllowedUL-TX-Power 33,
                modeSpecificInfo fdd : {
                    q-QualMin -20,
                    q-RxlevMin -58
                }
            }
```

```
                            }
                        }
                    }
                },
                intraFreqMeasQuantity {
                    filterCoefficient fc0,
                    modeSpecificInfo fdd : {
                        intraFreqMeasQuantity-FDD cpich-RSCP
                    }
                },
                intraFreqReportingQuantityForRACH {
                    sfn-SFN-OTD-Type noReport,
                    modeSpecificInfo fdd : {
                        intraFreqRepQuantityRACH-FDD noReport
                    }
                },
                maxReportedCellsOnRACH noReport,
                reportingInfoForCellDCH {
                    intraFreqReportingQuantity {
                        activeSetReportingQuantities {
                            sfn-SFN-OTD-Type noReport,
                            cellIdentity-reportingIndicator TRUE,
                            cellSynchronisationInfoReportingIndicator FALSE,
                            modeSpecificInfo fdd : {
                                cpich-Ec-N0-reportingIndicator FALSE,
                                cpich-RSCP-reportingIndicator TRUE,
                                pathloss-reportingIndicator FALSE
                            }
                        },
                        monitoredSetReportingQuantities {
                            sfn-SFN-OTD-Type noReport,
                            cellIdentity-reportingIndicator TRUE,
                            cellSynchronisationInfoReportingIndicator FALSE,
                            modeSpecificInfo fdd : {
                                cpich-Ec-N0-reportingIndicator FALSE,
                                cpich-RSCP-reportingIndicator TRUE,
                                pathloss-reportingIndicator FALSE
                            }
                        }
                    },
                    measurementReportingMode {
                        measurementReportTransferMode acknowledgedModeRLC,
                        periodicalOrEventTrigger eventTrigger
                    },
                    reportCriteria intraFreqReportingCriteria : {
                        eventCriteriaList {
                            {
                                event e1a : {
                                    triggeringCondition activeSetAndMonitoredSetCells,
                                    reportingRange 5,
                                    w 1,
                                    reportDeactivationThreshold t3,
                                    reportingAmount ra-Infinity,
                                    reportingInterval ri4
                                },
                                hysteresis 0,
                                timeToTrigger ttt640,
                                reportingCellStatus withinActiveAndOrMonitoredUsedFreq : e3
                            }
                        }
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }
}
SysInfoType12
{
    measurementControlSysInfo {
        use-of-HCS hcs-not-used : {
            cellSelectQualityMeasure cpich-RSCP : {
                intraFreqMeasurementSysInfo {
                    intraFreqMeasurementID 1,
                    intraFreqCellInfoSI-List {
                        removedIntraFreqCellList removeNoIntraFreqCells : NULL,
                        newIntraFreqCellList {
                            {
```

```
        intraFreqCellID 0,
        cellInfo {
            cellIndividualOffset 0,
            modeSpecificInfo fdd : {
                primaryCPICH-Info {
                    primaryScramblingCode 100
                },
                readSFN-Indicator TRUE,
                tx-DiversityIndicator FALSE
            },
            cellSelectionReselectionInfo {
                q-OffsetS-N 0,
                maxAllowedUL-TX-Power 33,
                modeSpecificInfo fdd : {
                    q-QualMin -20,
                    q-RxlevMin -58
                }
            }
        }
    },
    {
        intraFreqCellID 1,
        cellInfo {
            cellIndividualOffset 0,
            modeSpecificInfo fdd : {
                primaryCPICH-Info {
                    primaryScramblingCode 150
                },
                readSFN-Indicator TRUE,
                tx-DiversityIndicator FALSE
            },
            cellSelectionReselectionInfo {
                q-OffsetS-N 0,
                maxAllowedUL-TX-Power 33,
                modeSpecificInfo fdd : {
                    q-QualMin -20,
                    q-RxlevMin -58
                }
            }
        }
    },
    {
        intraFreqCellID 2,
        cellInfo {
            cellIndividualOffset 0,
            modeSpecificInfo fdd : {
                primaryCPICH-Info {
                    primaryScramblingCode 200
                },
                readSFN-Indicator TRUE,
                tx-DiversityIndicator FALSE
            },
            cellSelectionReselectionInfo {
                q-OffsetS-N 0,
                maxAllowedUL-TX-Power 33,
                modeSpecificInfo fdd : {
                    q-QualMin -20,
                    q-RxlevMin -58
                }
            }
        }
    },
    {
        intraFreqCellID 3,
        cellInfo {
            cellIndividualOffset 0,
            modeSpecificInfo fdd : {
                primaryCPICH-Info {
                    primaryScramblingCode 250
                },
                readSFN-Indicator TRUE,
                tx-DiversityIndicator FALSE
            },
            cellSelectionReselectionInfo {
                q-OffsetS-N 0,
                maxAllowedUL-TX-Power 33,
                modeSpecificInfo fdd : {
                    q-QualMin -20,
```

```
                                        q-RxlevMin -58
                                    }
                                }
                            }
                        }
                    }
                },
                intraFreqMeasQuantity {
                    filterCoefficient fc0,
                    modeSpecificInfo fdd : {
                        intraFreqMeasQuantity-FDD cpich-RSCP
                    }
                },
                intraFreqReportingQuantityForRACH {
                    sfn-SFN-OTD-Type noReport,
                    modeSpecificInfo fdd : {
                        intraFreqRepQuantityRACH-FDD noReport
                    }
                },
                maxReportedCellsOnRACH noReport,
                reportingInfoForCellDCH {
                    intraFreqReportingQuantity {
                        activeSetReportingQuantities {
                            sfn-SFN-OTD-Type noReport,
                            cellIdentity-reportingIndicator TRUE,
                            cellSynchronisationInfoReportingIndicator FALSE,
                            modeSpecificInfo fdd : {
                                cpich-Ec-N0-reportingIndicator FALSE,
                                cpich-RSCP-reportingIndicator TRUE,
                                pathloss-reportingIndicator FALSE
                            }
                        },
                        monitoredSetReportingQuantities {
                            sfn-SFN-OTD-Type noReport,
                            cellIdentity-reportingIndicator TRUE,
                            cellSynchronisationInfoReportingIndicator FALSE,
                            modeSpecificInfo fdd : {
                                cpich-Ec-N0-reportingIndicator FALSE,
                                cpich-RSCP-reportingIndicator TRUE,
                                pathloss-reportingIndicator FALSE
                            }
                        }
                    },
                    measurementReportingMode {
                        measurementReportTransferMode acknowledgedModeRLC,
                        periodicalOrEventTrigger eventTrigger
                    },
                    reportCriteria intraFreqReportingCriteria : {
                        eventCriteriaList {
                            {
                                event e1a : {
                                    triggeringCondition activeSetAndMonitoredSetCells,
                                    reportingRange 5,
                                    w 1,
                                    reportDeactivationThreshold t3,
                                    reportingAmount ra-Infinity,
                                    reportingInterval ri4
                                },
                                hysteresis 0,
                                timeToTrigger ttt0,
                                reportingCellStatus withinActiveAndOrMonitoredUsedFreq : e3
                            }
                        }
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }
}
```

3GPP TSG-T1 SIG Meeting #13 ***T1S-010459***
Cancun, Mexico, 29th – 30th November 2001

3GPP TSG-T1 SIG Meeting #20 ***T1S-010361r1***
Cancun, Mexico, 26th – 28th November 2001

CR-Form-v4

CHANGE REQUEST

⌘ **TS 34.108 CR 067** ⌘ ev **-** ⌘ Current version: **4.0.0** ⌘

*For **HELP** on using this form, see bottom of this page or look at the pop-up text over the ⌘ symbols.*

Proposed change affects: ⌘ (U)SIM ☐ ME/UE ☒ Radio Access Network ☐ Core Network ☐

Title:	⌘	Corrections to System Information, Generic procedure for AS testing and Default Message
Source:	⌘	MCI
Work item code:	⌘	TEI
Date:	⌘	26th November 01
Category:	⌘	**A**
Release:	⌘	REL-4

Use one of the following categories:
F *(correction)*
A *(corresponds to a correction in an earlier release)*
B *(addition of feature),*
C *(functional modification of feature)*
D *(editorial modification)*
Detailed explanations of the above categories can be found in 3GPP TR 21.900.

Use one of the following releases:
2 (GSM Phase 2)
R96 (Release 1996)
R97 (Release 1997)
R98 (Release 1998)
R99 (Release 1999)
REL-4 (Release 4)
REL-5 (Release 5)

Reason for change: ⌘ There are many technical errors found.

Summary of change: ⌘

Updating of the IEs according to June version TS 25.331.

Condition A2 and A3 of RADIO BEARER SETUP message have been moved to clause 9 of TS 34.108.

~~RRC CONNECTION SETUP message and RADIO BEARER SETUP message are revised to base on radio bearer configuration found in clause 6.10 of TS 34.108.~~ For the values of the IE in the default message content, where applicable, references to clause 6.10 of TS 34.108 are provided.

Texts are reworded or added to improve readability of the test condition.

Updating of the IEs according to June version TS 25.331.

A second multiplexing option for RB mapping info is added to the SRB in RRC CONNECTION SETUP and RADIO BEARER SETUP messages.

CS only UE cannot enter CELL_PCH and URA_PCH. So therefore the generic setup procedure for AS testing in clause 7.4 is revised.

RACH and FACH transport format set in SIB 5 and 6 is correct to give the right RLC sizes.

New reporting criteria for measurement reporting is added in SIB type 11 and 12.

From ETSI,

Changes in MIB

SIB 5 & 6 have one more block through the change approved in Busan.

Missing SIB 18 scheduling is added.

SIB_POS has the step by 2.

Increasing the SIB 7 repeat period for the fast changing parameters.

From Ericsson,

Clause 6.1 and Annex A:

Value of SEG_COUNT for Scheduling Block 1 and in System Block 1 changed from 2 to 1.

Removed SIB_OFF values

From ETRI,

The information for value is inserted.(Clause 9 introduction)

PS domain the RAB Identity should be the same as NSAPI. The range of NSAPI starts from 5.

A hexadecimal value is indicated by an "H" and a binary value is indicated by a "B". (Clause 6.1 introduction, SIB 1)

Description of 'RAT List' IE is modified. (SIB 3/4 (FDD), SIB 3/4 (TDD))

'Puncturing Limit' of PRACH is corrected (SIB 5/6 (FDD))

'Reference TFC ID' of RACH TFCH is missing. (SIB 5/6 (FDD))

(In 25.331 v 3.7.0 2001-06; Indicates the reference TFC Id of the TFC to be used to calculate the gain factors for this TFC. In case of using computed gain factors, at least one signalled gain factor is necessary for reference.)

DOWNLINK DIRECT TRANSFER:

The value of 'CN domain identity' can be 'PS domain'.

INITIAL DIRECT TRANSFER:

'CN domain identity' is Mandatory Present. Default value is inserted. 'Intra Domain NAS Node Selector' is MP. IMSI is used for selector. 'NAS message' is MP. Description is inserted.

RRC CONNECTION REQUEST:

Some editorial modifications.

RRC CONNECTION RELEASE:

Description of U-RNTI and is corrected. 'Release cause' is corrected.

RRC CONNECTION SETUP:

'Transmission RLC discard' for UM RLC is changed to 'timer based no explicit'

Consequences if not approved:	⌘	Not compatible with the core specifications.

Clauses affected:	⌘	Clause 6.1, clause 7.4 and clause 9.		
Other specs affected:	⌘	☐ Other core specifications ☐ Test specifications	⌘	

	☐ O&M Specifications	
Other comments:	⌘	

How to create CRs using this form:

Comprehensive information and tips about how to create CRs can be found at: http://www.3gpp.org/3G_Specs/CRs.htm. Below is a brief summary:

1) Fill out the above form. The symbols above marked ⌘ contain pop-up help information about the field that they are closest to.

2) Obtain the latest version for the release of the specification to which the change is proposed. Use the MS Word "revision marks" feature (also known as "track changes") when making the changes. All 3GPP specifications can be downloaded from the 3GPP server under ftp://ftp.3gpp.org/specs/ For the latest version, look for the directory name with the latest date e.g. 2001-03 contains the specifications resulting from the March 2001 TSG meetings.

3) With "track changes" disabled, paste the entire CR form (use CTRL-A to select it) into the specification just in front of the clause containing the first piece of changed text. Delete those parts of the specification which are not relevant to the change request.

6 Reference System Configurations

This clause defines a number of Reference System Configurations which can be used for different tests.

6.1 Simulated network environments

The UE will eventually have to operate in either single mode networks (FDD or TDD) and dual mode networks (FDD+TDD).

It is <ffs> whether a reference environment needs to be defined for multi-mode networks (eg: the environment could be created by combining two appropriate reference environments from the single mode cases).

The following tables list the default parameters for 1 to 8 cell environments for testing.

In this clause, decimal values are normally used. However, sometimes a hexadecimal value, indicated by an "H", or a binary value, indicated by a "B" is used.

Contents of Master Information Block PLMN type is the case of GSM-MAP

- MIB value tag	1
- Supported PLMN types	
- PLMN type	GSM-MAP
- PLMN identity	
- MCC digit	Set to the same Mobile Country Codes stored in the test USIM card(TS 34.108 clause 8.3.2.2 EF IMSI(IMSI))..
- MNC digit	Set to the same Mobile Network Codesstored in the test USIM card(TS 34.108 clause 8.3.2.2 EF IMSI(IMSI))..
- ANSI-41 Core Network information	Not Present
- References to other system information blocks and scheduling blocks	
- References to other system information blocks	
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value Tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- Scheduling	
- SEG_COUNT	2
- SIB_REP	16
- SIB_POS	~~2~~1
- SIB_POS offset info	Not Present – use default
~~- SIB_OFF~~	~~2~~
- SIB type	Scheduling Block 1
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	PLMN Value tag
- PLMN Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	~~2~~1
- SIB_REP	128
- SIB_POS	~~1~~05
- SIB_POS offset info	Not Present – use default
~~- SIB_OFF~~	~~2~~
- SIB type ~~- SIBs only~~	System Information Type 1
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	2
- SEG_COUNT	1
- SIB_REP	128
- SIB_POS	~~1~~47
- SIB_POS offset info	Not Present – use default
- SIB type ~~- SIBs only~~	System Information Type 2
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	2
- SEG_COUNT	1
- SIB_REP	64
- SIB_POS	~~6~~13

- SIB_POS offset info	Not Present – use default
- SIB type ~~SIBs only~~	System Information Type 3
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	1
- SIB_REP	64
- SIB_POS	~~38~~15
- SIB_POS offset info	Not Present – use default
- SIB type ~~SIBs only~~	System Information Type 4

Contents of Scheduling Block 1 (FDD and 1.28 Mcps TDD)

- References to other system information blocks	
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	~~3~~4
- SIB_REP	128
- SIB_POS	~~26~~19
- SIB_POS offset info	
- SIB_OFF	4
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 5
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	~~3~~4
- SIB_REP	128
- SIB_POS	~~42~~35
- SIB_POS offset info	
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 6
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	~~Cell Value tag~~Not Present
~~- Cell Value tag~~	~~1~~
- SEG_COUNT	1
- SIB_REP	~~128~~32
- SIB_POS	~~22~~11
- SIB_POS offset info	Not Present ~~– use default~~
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 7
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	2
- SIB_REP	128
- SIB_POS	~~58~~29
- SIB_POS offset info	
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 11
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	2
- SIB_REP	128
- SIB_POS	~~106~~61
- SIB_POS offset info	
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 12
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	PLMN Value tag
- PLMN Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	~~6~~1
- SIB_REP	128

- SIB_POS	~~7~~46
- SIB_POS offset info	Not Present
~~- SIB_OFF~~	~~2~~
~~- SIB_OFF~~	~~2~~
~~- SIB_OFF~~	~~8~~
~~- SIB_OFF~~	~~4~~
~~- SIB_OFF~~	~~2~~
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type ~~16~~18

Contents of Scheduling Block 1 (3.84 Mcps TDD)

- References to other system information blocks	
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	3
- SIB_REP	128
- SIB_POS	26
- SIB_POS offset info	
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 5
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	3
- SIB_REP	128
- SIB_POS	42
- SIB_POS offset info	
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 6
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	1
- SIB_REP	128
- SIB_POS	22
- SIB_POS offset info	Not Present – use default
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 7
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	2
- SIB_REP	128
- SIB_POS	58
- SIB_POS offset info	
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 11
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	2
- SIB_REP	128
- SIB_POS	106
- SIB_POS offset info	
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 12
- Scheduling information	
- CHOICE Value tag	Cell Value tag
- Cell Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	1
- SIB_REP	64
- SIB_POS	54
- SIB_POS offset info	Not Present - use default
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 14
- Scheduling information	

- CHOICE Value tag	PLMN Value tag
- PLMN Value tag	1
- SEG_COUNT	6
- SIB_REP	128
- SIB_POS	74
- SIB_POS offset info	
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB_OFF	8
- SIB_OFF	4
- SIB_OFF	2
- SIB type SIBs only	System Information Type 16

Contents of System Information Block type 1 (supported PLMN type is GSM-MAP)

- CN common GSM-MAP NAS system information	
- GSM-MAP NAS system information	00 80H
- CN domain system information	
- CN domain identity	PS
- CHOICE CN Type	GSM-MAP
- CN domain specific NAS system information	
- GSM-MAP NAS system information	00 00H
- CN domain specific DRX cycle length coefficient	7
- CN domain identity	CS
- CHOICE CN Type	GSM-MAP
- CN domain specific NAS system information	
- GSM-MAP NAS system information	1E 01H
- CN domain specific DRX cycle length coefficient	7
- UE Timers and constants in idle mode	
-T300	4000 milliseconds
-N300	7
-T312	10 seconds
- N312	200
- UE Timers and constants in connected mode	
- T301	2000 milliseconds
- N301	2
- T302	4000 milliseconds
- N302	3
- T304	1000 milliseconds
- N304	3
- T305	60 minutes
- T307	50 seconds
- T308	320 milliseconds
- T309	8 seconds
- T310	320 milliseconds
- N310	5
- T311	500 milliseconds
- T312	5 seconds
- N312	200
- T313	10 seconds
- N313	20
- T314	20 seconds
- T315	30 seconds
- N315	200
- T316	50 seconds
- T317	1800 seconds

Contents of System Information Block type 2

- URA identity list	*Only 1 URA identity broadcasted*
- URA identity	0000 0000 0000 0001B

Contents of System Information Block type 3 (FDD)

- SIB4 indicator	TRUE
- Cell identity	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
- Cell selection and re-selection info	
- Mapping info	Not Present
- Cell selection_and_reselection_quality_-measure	CPICH RSCP
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Sintrasearch	16 dB
- Sintersearch	16 dB
- SsearchHCS	Not Present
- RAT List	~~For conformance testing in Japan and Korea, this IE is omitted. For conformance testing in European countries, this IE is present with the following values.~~This parameter is configurable
- RAT identifier	GSM
- Ssearch,RAT	-32 dB
- SHCS,RAT	Not Present
- Slimit,SearchRAT	Not Present
- Qqualmin	-20 dB
- Qrxlevmin	-115 dBm
- Qhyst1s	0 dB
- Qhyst2s	0 dB
- Treselections	0 seconds
- HCS Serving cell information	Not Present
- Maximum allowed UL TX power	33dBm
- Cell Access Restriction	
- Cell barred	Not barred
- Intra-frequency cell re-selection indicator	Not present
- T_{barred}	Not present
- Cell Reserved for operator use	Not reserved
- Cell Reservation Extension	Not reserved
- Access Class Barred List	
- Access Class Barred0	Not barred
- Access Class Barred1	Not barred
- Access Class Barred2	Not barred
- Access Class Barred3	Not barred
- Access Class Barred4	Not barred
- Access Class Barred5	Not barred
- Access Class Barred6	Not barred
- Access Class Barred7	Not barred
- Access Class Barred8	Not barred
- Access Class Barred9	Not barred
- Access Class Barred10	Not barred
- Access Class Barred11	Not barred
- Access Class Barred12	Not barred
- Access Class Barred13	Not barred
- Access Class Barred14	Not barred
- Access Class Barred15	Not barred

Contents of System Information Block type 3 (3.84 Mcps TDD and 1.28 Mcps TDD)

- SIB4 Indicator	TRUE
- Cell identity	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
- Cell selection and re-selection info	
- Mapping info	Not present
- Cell selection_and_reselection_quality_-measure	CPICH RSCP
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Sintrasearch	10 dB
- Sintersearch	10 dB
- SsearchHCS	Not present
- RAT List	~~For conformance testing in Japan and Korea, this IE is omitted. For conformance testing in European countries, this IE is present with the following values.~~This parameter is configurable
- RAT identifier	GSM
- Ssearch,RAT	-32 dB
- SHCS,RAT	Not present
- $S_{limit,SearchRAT}$	Not Present
- Qrxlevmin	-115 dBm
- Q_{hyst1_S}	0 dB
- Treselections	0 seconds
- HCS Serving cell information	Not present
- Maximum allowed UL TX power	30dBm
- Cell Access Restriction	
- Cell barred	Not barred
- Intra-frequency cell re-selection indicator	Not present
- T_{barred}	Not present
- Cell Reserved for operator use	Not reserved
- Cell Reservation Extension	Not reserved
- Access Class Barred List	
- Access Class Barred0	Not barred
- Access Class Barred1	Not barred
- Access Class Barred2	Not barred
- Access Class Barred3	Not barred
- Access Class Barred4	Not barred
- Access Class Barred5	Not barred
- Access Class Barred6	Not barred
- Access Class Barred7	Not barred
- Access Class Barred8	Not barred
- Access Class Barred9	Not barred
- Access Class Barred10	Not barred
- Access Class Barred11	Not barred
- Access Class Barred12	Not barred
- Access Class Barred13	Not barred
- Access Class Barred14	Not barred
- Access Class Barred15	Not barred

Contents of System Information Block type 4 in connected mode (FDD)

- Cell identity	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
- Cell selection and re-selection info	
- Mapping Info	Not present
- Cell_selection_and_reselection_quality_-measure	CPICH RSCP
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Sintrasearch	16 dB
- Sintersearch	16 dB
- SsearchHCS	Not present
- RAT List	~~For conformance testing in Japan and Korea, this IE is omitted. For conformance testing in European countries, this IE is present with the following values.~~This parameter is configurable
- RAT identifier	GSM
- Ssearch,RAT	-32 dB
- SHCS,RAT	Not Present
- $S_{limit,SearchRAT}$	Not Present
- Qqualmin	-20 dB
- Qrxlevmin	-115 dBm
- $Qhyst1_S$	0 dB
- $Qhyst2_S$	0 dB
- Treselections	0 seconds
- HCS Serving cell information	Not Present
- Maximum allowed UL TX power	33dBm
- Cell Access Restriction	
- Cell barred	Not barred
- Intra-frequency cell re-selection indicator	Not present
- T_{barred}	Not present
- Access Class Barred	Not barred
- Cell Reserved for operator use	Not reserved
- Cell Reservation Extension	Not reserved
- Access Class Barred List	
- Access Class Barred0	Not barred
- Access Class Barred1	Not barred
- Access Class Barred2	Not barred
- Access Class Barred3	Not barred
- Access Class Barred4	Not barred
- Access Class Barred5	Not barred
- Access Class Barred6	Not barred
- Access Class Barred7	Not barred
- Access Class Barred8	Not barred
- Access Class Barred9	Not barred
- Access Class Barred10	Not barred
- Access Class Barred11	Not barred
- Access Class Barred12	Not barred
- Access Class Barred13	Not barred
- Access Class Barred14	Not barred
- Access Class Barred15	Not barred

Contents of System Information Block type 4 in connected mode (similar to SIB type3) (3.84 Mcps TDD and 1.28 Mcps TDD)

- Cell identity	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
- Cell selection and re-selection info	
- Mapping info	Not Present
- Cell_selection_and_reselection_quality_ measure	CPICH RSCP
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Sintrasearch	10 dB
- Sintersearch	10 dB
- SsearchHCS	Not present
- RAT List	For conformance testing in Japan and Korea, this IE is omitted. For conformance testing in European countries, this IE is present with the following values
- RAT identifier	GSM
- Ssearch,RAT	-32 dB
- SHCS,RAT	Not present
- $S_{limit,ShearchRAT}$	Not Present
- Qrxlevmin	-115 dBm
- $Qhyst1_S$	0 dB
- Treselections	0 seconds
- HCS Serving cell information	Not present
- Maximum allowed UL TX power	30dBm
- Cell Access Restriction	
- Cell barred	Not barred
- Intra-frequency cell re-selection indicator	Not present
- T_{barred}	Not present
- Cell Reserved for operator use	Not reserved
- Cell Reservation Extension	Not reserved
- Access Class Barred List	
- Access Class Barred0	Not barred
- Access Class Barred1	Not barred
- Access Class Barred2	Not barred
- Access Class Barred3	Not barred
- Access Class Barred4	Not barred
- Access Class Barred5	Not barred
- Access Class Barred6	Not barred
- Access Class Barred7	Not barred
- Access Class Barred8	Not barred
- Access Class Barred9	Not barred
- Access Class Barred10	Not barred
- Access Class Barred11	Not barred
- Access Class Barred12	Not barred
- Access Class Barred13	Not barred
- Access Class Barred14	Not barred
- Access Class Barred15	Not barred

Contents of System Information Block type 5 (FDD)

- SIB6 indicator	TRUE
- PICH Power offset	-5 dB
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- AICH Power offset	5 dB
- Primary CCPCH info	
- TX Diversity indicator	FALSE
- PRACH system information list	
- PRACH system information	
- PRACH info	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available Signature	'0000 0000 1111 1111'B
- Available SF	64
- Preamble scrambling code number	0
- Puncturing Limit	1.00
- Available Sub Channel number	'1111 1111 1111'B
- Transport Channel Identity	15
- RACH TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC size	168
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- RLC size	360
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	20 ms
- Type of channel coding	Convolutional
- Coding Rate	1/2
- Rate matching attribute	150
- CRC size	16
- RACH TFCS	
- Normal	
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Addition~~Complete~~
- TFCS addition information	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	2 bit
- CTFC information	0
- Power offset information	
- CHOICE Gain Factors	Computed Gain Factor
- Reference TFC ID	0
- Power offset Pp-m	-5 dB
	1
- CTFC information	
- Power offset information	
- CHOICE Gain Factors	Signalled Gain Factor
- Gain factor ßc	10
- Gain factor ßd	15
- Reference TFC ID	0
- Power offset Pp-m	-5dB
- PRACH partitioning	
- Access Service Class	
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#0)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#0)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	'1111'B
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#1)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#1)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	'1111'B
- ASC Setting	

- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#2)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#2)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	‘1111'B
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#3)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#3)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	‘1111'B
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#4)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#4)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	‘1111'B
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#5)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#5)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	‘1111'B
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#6)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#6)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	‘1111'B
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#7)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#7)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	‘1111'B
- Persistence scaling factor	
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#2)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#3)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#4)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#5)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#6)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#7)
- AC-to-ASC mapping table	
- AC-to-ASC mapping	6 (AC0-9)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	5 (AC10)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	4 (AC11)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	3 (AC12)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	2 (AC13)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	1 (AC14)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	0 (AC15)
- Primary CPICH DL TX power	31
- Constant value	-10
- PRACH power offset	
- Power Ramp Step	3dB
- Preamble Retrans Max	2
- RACH transmission parameters	
- Mmax	2
- NB01min	3 slot
- NB01max	10 slot
- AICH info	
- Channelisation code	3
- STTD indicator	FALSE
- AICH transmission timing	0
- Secondary CCPCH system information	
- Secondary CCPCH info	
- Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation	Primary CPICH may be used
- Secondary CPICH info	Not Present
- Secondary scrambling code	Not Present
- STTD indicator	FALSE
- Spreading factor	64
- Code number	1
- Pilot symbol existence	FALSE
- TFCI existence	TRUE
- Fixed or Flexible position	Flexible
- Timing offset	0

- TFCS	(This IE is repeated for TFC number for PCH and FACH.)
- Normal	
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Addition~~complete~~
- TFCS addition information	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	4 bit
- CTFC information	0
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	1
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	2
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	3
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	4
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	5
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	6
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	8
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	10
- Power offset information	Not Present
- FACH/PCH information	
- TFS	(PCH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC Size	240
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	0
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	10 ms
- Type of channel coding	Convolutional
- Coding Rate	1/2
- Rate matching attribute	230
- CRC size	16 bit
- Transport Channel Identity	12 (for PCH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- TFS	(FACH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC Size	168
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	0
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- Number of Transport blocks	2
~~- Number of Transport blocks~~	~~3~~
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	10 ms
- Type of channel coding	Convolutional
- Coding Rate	1/2
- Rate matching attribute	220
- CRC size	16 bit
- Transport Channel Identity	13 (for FACH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- TFS	(FACH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC Size	360
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	0
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD

- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	10 ms
- Type of channel coding	Turbo
- Rate matching attribute	130
- CRC size	16bit
- Transport Channel Identity	14 (for FACH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- PICH info	
- Channelisation code	2
- Number of PI per frame	18
- STTD indicator	FALSE
- CBS DRX Level 1 information	Not Present

Contents of System Information Block type 5 (3.84 Mcps TDD)

- SIB6 indicator	TRUE
- PICH Power offset	-5 dB
- CHOICE Mode	TDD
- PUSCH system information	Not Present
- PDSCH system information	Not Present
- TDD open loop power control	
- Primary CCPCH Tx Power	30 dbm
- Alpha	(1/8)
- PRACH Constant Value	-10
- DPCH Constant Value	-10
- PUSCH Constant Value	-10
- Primary CCPCH info	
- CHOICE *mode*	TDD
- CHOICE SyncCase	Sync Case 2
- Timeslot	0
- Cell parameters ID	Not Present
- Block STTD indicator	FALSE
- PRACH system information list	
- PRACH system information	
- PRACH info	
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Timeslot number	14
- PRACH Channelisation Code List	
- CHOICE SF	SF8
- Channelisation Code List	
- Channelisation Code	8/1
- Channelisation Code	8/2
- Channelisation Code	8/3
- Channelisation Code	8/4
- PRACH Midamble	Direct
- Transport Channel Identity	15
- RACH TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TB and TTI List	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Mode	TDD
- Transmission Time Interval	Not Present
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- RACH TFCS	Not present
- PRACH partitioning	
- Access Service Class	
- ASC Settings	(ASC#0)
- CHOICE mode	TDD

- Available Channelisation codes indices	Not Present (Default all)
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	null
- ASC Settings	(ASC#1)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Available Channelisation codes indices	Not Present (Default all)
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	null
- ASC Settings	(ASC#2)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Available Channelisation codes indices	Not Present (Default all)
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	null
- ASC Settings	(ASC#3)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Available Channelisation codes indices	Not Present (Default all)
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	null
- ASC Settings	(ASC#4)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Available Channelisation codes indices	Not Present (Default all)
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	null
- ASC Settings	(ASC#5)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Available Channelisation codes indices	Not Present (Default all)
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	null
- ASC Settings	(ASC#6)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Available Channelisation codes indices	Not Present (Default all)
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	null
- Persistence scaling factors	
- Access Service Class	
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#2)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#3)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#4)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#5)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#6)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	
- AC-to-ASC mapping table	
- AC-to-ASC mapping	6 (AC0-9)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	5 (AC10)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	4 (AC11)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	3 (AC12)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	2 (AC13)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	1 (AC14)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	0 (AC15)
- CHOICE *mode*	TDD (no data)
- Secondary CCPCH system information	
- Secondary CCPCH system information	
- Secondary CCPCH info	
- CHOICE *mode*	TDD
- Offset	0
- Common timeslot info	
- 2nd interleaving mode	Frame
- TFCI coding	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Puncturing limit	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Repetition period	Not Present (MD "1")
- Repetition length	Not present
- Individual timeslot info	
- Timeslot number	1
- TFCI existence	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Midamble Shift and burst type	
- CHOICE Burst Type	Type 1
- Midamble Allocation Mode	Default midamble
- Midamble configuration burst type 1 and 3	4
- Midamble Shift	Not Present

- Code List	
- Channelisation Code	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- TFCS	(This IE is repeated for TFC number for PCH and FACH.)
- Normal	
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Addition
- TFCS addition information	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	Number of bits used must be enough to cover all combinations of CTFC from clause 6.10.
- CTFC information	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Power offset information	Not Present
- FACH/PCH information	
- TFS	(PCH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- RLC Size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TB and TTI List	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Mode	TDD
- Transmission Time Interval	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Transport Channel Identity	12 (for PCH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- TFS	(FACH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- RLC Size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TB and TTI List	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Mode	TDD
- Transmission Time Interval	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Transport Channel Identity	13 (for FACH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- TFS	(FACH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- RLC Size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TB and TTI List	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Transport Channel Identity	14 (for FACH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- PICH info	
- CHOICE *mode*	TDD
- Channelisation code	16/16
- Timeslot number	0
- CHOICE Burst Type	Type 1
- Midamble Shift	0

- Repetition period/length	64/2
- Offset	0
- Paging indicator length	4
- N_{GAP}	4
- N_{PCH}	2
- CBS DRX Level 1 information	Not Present

Contents of System Information Block type5 (1.28 Mcps TDD)

- SIB6 indicator	TRUE
- PICH Power offset	-5 dB
- CHOICE Mode	TDD
- PUSCH system information	Not Present
- PDSCH system information	Not Present
- TDD open loop power control	
- Primary CCPCH Tx Power	30 dbm
- CHOICE TDD option	1.28 Mcps TDD /REL-4/
- no data	
- Primary CCPCH info	
- CHOICE *mode*	TDD
- CHOICE TDD option	1.28 Mcps TDD /REL-4/
- TSTD indicator	FALSE
- Cell parameters ID	Not Present
- Block STTD indicator	FALSE
- PRACH system information list	
- PRACH system information	
- PRACH info	
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- CHOICE TDD option	1.28 Mcps TDD /REL-4/
- SYNC_UL info	
- SYNC_UL codes bitmap	"11111111"
- UL Target SIR	10 dB
- Power Ramping Step	3 dB
- Max SYNC_UL Transmissions	8
- Mmax	32
- PRACH definition	
- Timeslot number	
- CHOICE TDD option	1.28 Mcps TDD /REL-4/
- Timeslot number	1
- PRACH Channelisation Code List	
- Channelisation Code List	
- Channelisation Code	(8/1)
- Midamble Shift and burst type	
- CHOICE TDD option	1.28 Mcps TDD /REL-4/
- Midamble Allocation Mode	Default midamble
- Midamble configuration	8
- Midamble Shift	Not present
- FPACH info	
- Timeslot number	6
- Channelisation code	(16/16)
- Midamble Shift and burst type	
- CHOICE TDD option	1.28 Mcps TDD /REL-4/
- Midamble Allocation Mode	Common Midamble
- Midamble configuration	8
- Midamble Shift	Not present
- WT	4
- PNBSCH allocation	Not Present /REL-4/
- Transport Channel Identity	15
- RACH TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TB and TTI List	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Mode	TDD
- Transmission Time Interval	Not Present
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- RACH TFCS	Not present

- PRACH partitioning	
- Access Service Class	
- ASC Settings	(ASC#0)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- CHOICE TDD option	1.28 Mcps TDD
- Available SYNC_UL codes indices	"111111111"
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	Null
- ASC Settings	(ASC#1)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- CHOICE TDD option	1.28 Mcps TDD
- Available SYNC_UL codes indices	"111111111"
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	Null
- ASC Settings	(ASC#2)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- CHOICE TDD option	1.28 Mcps TDD
- Available SYNC_UL codes indices	"111111111"
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	Null
- ASC Settings	(ASC#3)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- CHOICE TDD option	1.28 Mcps TDD
- Available SYNC_UL codes indices	"111111111"
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	Null
- ASC Settings	(ASC#4)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- CHOICE TDD option	1.28 Mcps TDD
- Available SYNC_UL codes indices	"111111111"
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	Null
- ASC Settings	(ASC#5)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- CHOICE TDD option	1.28 Mcps TDD
- Available SYNC_UL codes indices	"111111111"
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	Null
- ASC Settings	(ASC#6)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- CHOICE TDD option	1.28 Mcps TDD
- Available SYNC_UL codes indices	"111111111"
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	Null
- Access Service Class	
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#2)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#3)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#4)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#5)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#6)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	
- AC-to-ASC mapping table	
- AC-to-ASC mapping	6 (AC0-9)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	5 (AC10)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	4 (AC11)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	3 (AC12)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	2 (AC13)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	1 (AC14)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	0 (AC15)
- CHOICE *mode*	TDD (no data)
- Secondary CCPCH system information	
- Secondary CCPCH system information	
- Secondary CCPCH info	
- CHOICE *mode*	TDD
- Offset	0
- Common timeslot info	
- 2nd interleaving mode	Frame
- TFCI coding	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Puncturing limit	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set

- Repetition period	1
- Repetition length	0
- Individual timeslot info	
- CHOICE *TDD option*	1.28 Mcps TDD
- Timeslot number	0
- TFCI existence	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Midamble Shift and burst type	
- CHOICE *TDD option*	1.28 Mcps TDD
- Midamble Allocation Mode	Default midamble
- Midamble configuration	4
- Midamble Shift	Not Present
- CHOICE *TDD option*	1.28 Mcps TDD
- Modulation	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- SS-TPC Symbols	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Code List	
- Channelisation Code	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- TFCS	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Normal	
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Addition
- TFCS addition information	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	Number of bits used must be enough to cover all combinations of CTFC from clause 6.10.
- CTFC information	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Power offset information	Not Present
- FACH/PCH information	
- Transport Channel Identity	12 (for PCH)
- TFS	(PCH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- RLC Size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TB and TTI List	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Mode	TDD
- Transmission Time Interval	Not Present
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Transport Channel Identity	13 (for FACH)
- TFS	(FACH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- RLC Size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TB and TTI List	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Mode	TDD
- Transmission Time Interval	Not Present
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- PICH info	
- CHOICE *mode*	TDD
- Channelisation code list	
- Channelisation code	(16/1)
- Channelisation code	(16/2)
- Timeslot number	0
- CHOICE *TDD option*	1.28 Mcps TDD
- Midamble shift and burst type	0
- CHOICE *TDD option*	1.28 Mcps TDD
- Midamble Allocation Mode	Default midamble

- Midamble configuration	8
- Midamble Shift	Not Present
- Repetition period/length	64/2
- Offset	0
- Paging indicator length	4
- N_{GAP}	4
- N_{PCH}	2
- CBS DRX Level 1 information	Not Present

Contents of System Information Block type 6 in connected mode (FDD)

- PICH power offset	-5 dB
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- AICH power offset	5 dB
- Primary CCPCH info	
- TX Diversity indicator	FALSE
- PRACH system information list	
- PRACH system information	
- PRACH info	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available Signature	'0000 0000 1111 1111'B
- Available SF	64
- Preamble scrambling code number	0
- Puncturing Limit	1.00
- Available Sub Channel number	'1111 1111 1111'B
- Transport Channel Identity	15
- RACH TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	~~(This IE is repeated for TFI number)~~
- RLC size	168
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- RLC size	360
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	20 ms
- Type of channel coding	Convolutional
- Coding Rate	1/2
- Rate matching attribute	150
- CRC size	16
- RACH TFCS	
- Normal	
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	~~Complete~~Addition
- TFCS addition information	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	2 bit
- CTFC information	0
- Power offset information	
- CHOICE Gain Factors	Computed Gain Factor
- Reference TFC ID	0
- Power offset Pp-m	-5 dB
- CTFC information	1
- Power offset information	
- CHOICE Gain Factors	Signalled Gain Factor
- Gain factor ßc	10
- Gain factor ßd	15
- Reference TFC ID	0
- Power offset Pp-m	-5 dB
- PRACH partitioning	
- Access Service Class	
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD

- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#0)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#0)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	‘1111'B
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#1)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#1)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	‘1111'B
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#2)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#2)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	‘1111'B
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#3)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#3)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	‘1111'B
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#4)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#4)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	‘1111'B
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#5)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#5)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	‘1111'B
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#6)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#6)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	‘1111'B
- ASC Setting	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Available signature Start Index	0 (ASC#7)
- Available signature End Index	7 (ASC#7)
- Assigned Sub-channel Number	‘1111'B
- Persistence scaling factor	
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#2)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#3)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#4)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#5)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#6)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#7)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	Not Present
- Primary CPICH DL TX power	31
- Constant value	-10
- PRACH power offset	
- Power Ramp Step	3dB
- Preamble Retrans Max	2
- RACH transmission parameters	
- Mmax	2
- NB01min	3 slot
- NB01max	10 slot
- AICH info	
- Channelisation code	3
- STTD indicator	FALSE
- AICH transmission timing	0
- Secondary CCPCH system info	
- Secondary CCPCH info	
- Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation	Primary CPICH may be used
- Secondary CPICH info	Not Present
- Secondary scrambling code	Not Present
- STTD indicator	FALSE
- Spreading factor	64
- Code number	1
- Pilot symbol existence	FALSE
- TFCI existence	TRUE

- Fixed or Flexible position	Flexible
- Timing offset	0
- TFCS	(This IE is repeated for TFC number for PCH and FACH.)
- Normal	
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	~~Complete~~Addition
- TFCS addition information	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	4 bit
- CTFC information	0
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	1
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	2
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	3
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	4
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	5
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	6
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	8
- Power offset information	Not Present
- CTFC information	10
- Power offset information	Not Present
- FACH/PCH information	
- TFS	(PCH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC Size	240 (PCCH)
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	0
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	10 ms
- Type of channel coding	Convolutional
- Coding Rate	1/2
- Rate matching attribute	230
- CRC size	16 bit
- Transport Channel Identity	12 (for PCH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- TFS	(FACH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC Size	168
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	0
- Number of Transport blocks	1
- Number of Transport blocks	2
- Number of Transport blocks	3
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	10 ms
- Type of channel coding	Convolutional
- Coding Rate	1/2
- Rate matching attribute	230
- CRC size	16 bit
- Transport Channel Identity	13 (for FACH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- TFS	(FACH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC Size	360
- Number of TB and TTI List	
- Number of Transport blocks	0

- Number of Transport blocks	1
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	10 ms
- Type of channel coding	Turbo
- Rate matching attribute	130
- CRC size	16bit
- Transport Channel Identity	14 (for FACH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- PICH info	
- Channelisation code	2
- Number of PI per frame	18
- STTD indicator	FALSE
- CBS DRX Level 1 information	Not Present

Contents of System Information Block type 6 in connected mode (similar to SIB type 5) (3.84 Mcps TDD)

- PICH Power offset	-5 dB
- CHOICE Mode	TDD
- PUSCH system information	Not Present
- PDSCH system information	Not Present
- TDD open loop power control	
- Primary CCPCH Tx Power	30 dbm
- Alpha	(1/8)
- PRACH Constant Value	-10
- DPCH Constant Value	-10
- PUSCH Constant Value	-10
- Primary CCPCH info	
- CHOICE *mode*	TDD
- CHOICE SyncCase	Sync Case 2
- Timeslot	0
- Cell parameters ID	Not Present
- Block STTD indicator	FALSE
- PRACH system information list	
- PRACH system information	
- PRACH info	
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Timeslot number	14
- PRACH Channelisation Code List	
- CHOICE SF	SF8
- Channelisation Code List	
- Channelisation Code	8/1
- Channelisation Code	8/2
- Channelisation Code	8/3
- Channelisation Code	8/4
- PRACH Midamble	Direct
- Transport Channel Identity	15
- RACH TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	(This IE is repeated for TFI number)
- RLC size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TB and TTI List	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Mode	TDD
- Transmission Time Interval	Not Present
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- RACH TFCS	Not present
- PRACH partitioning	
- Access Service Class	
- ASC Settings	(ASC#0)

- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Available Channelisation codes indices	Not Present (Default all)
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	null
- ASC Settings	(ASC#1)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Available Channelisation codes indices	Not Present (Default all)
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	null
- ASC Settings	(ASC#2)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Available Channelisation codes indices	Not Present (Default all)
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	null
- ASC Settings	(ASC#3)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Available Channelisation codes indices	Not Present (Default all)
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	null
- ASC Settings	(ASC#4)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Available Channelisation codes indices	Not Present (Default all)
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	null
- ASC Settings	(ASC#5)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Available Channelisation codes indices	Not Present (Default all)
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	null
- ASC Settings	(ASC#6)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Available Channelisation codes indices	Not Present (Default all)
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	null
- Persistence scaling factors	
- Access Service Class	
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#2)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#3)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#4)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#5)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#6)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	
- AC-to-ASC mapping table	
- AC-to-ASC mapping	6 (AC0-9)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	5 (AC10)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	4 (AC11)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	3 (AC12)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	2 (AC13)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	1 (AC14)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	0 (AC15)
- CHOICE *mode*	TDD (no data)
- Secondary CCPCH system information	
- Secondary CCPCH system information	
- Secondary CCPCH info	
- CHOICE *mode*	TDD
- Offset	0
- Common timeslot info	
- 2nd interleaving mode	Not Present (MD "Frame")
- TFCI coding	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Puncturing limit	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Repetition period	Not Present (MD "1")
- Repetition length	Not present
- Individual timeslot info	
- Timeslot number	1
- TFCI existence	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Midamble Shift and burst type	
- CHOICE Burst Type	Type 1
- Midamble Allocation Mode	Default midamble
- Midamble configuration burst type 1 and 3	4

- Midamble Shift	Not Present
- Code List	
- Channelisation Code	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- TFCS	(This IE is repeated for TFC number for PCH and FACH.)
- Normal	
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Addition
- TFCS addition information	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	Number of bits used must be enough to cover all combinations of CTFC from clause 6.10.
- CTFC information	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Power offset information	Not Present
- FACH/PCH information	
- TFS	(PCH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- RLC Size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TB and TTI List	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Mode	TDD
- Transmission Time Interval	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Transport Channel Identity	12 (for PCH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- TFS	(FACH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- RLC Size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TB and TTI List	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Mode	TDD
- Transmission Time Interval	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Transport Channel Identity	13 (for FACH)
- TFS	(FACH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- RLC Size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TB and TTI List	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Transport Channel Identity	14 (for FACH)
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- PICH info	
- CHOICE *mode*	TDD
- Channelisation code	16/16
- Timeslot number	0
- CHOICE Burst Type	Type 1
- Midamble Shift	0

- Repetition period/length	64/2
- Offset	0
- Paging indicator length	4
- N_{GAP}	4
- N_{PCH}	2
- CBS DRX Level 1 information	Not Present

Contents of System Information Block type6 In connected mode (similar to SIB type5) (1.28 Mcps TDD)

- SIB6 indicator	TRUE
- PICH Power offset	-5 dB
- CHOICE Mode	TDD
- PUSCH system information	Not Present
- PDSCH system information	Not Present
- TDD open loop power control	
- Primary CCPCH Tx Power	30 dbm
- CHOICE TDD option	1.28 Mcps TDD /REL-4/
- no data	
- Primary CCPCH info	
- CHOICE *mode*	TDD
- CHOICE TDD option	1.28 Mcps TDD /REL-4/
- TSTD indicator	FALSE
- Cell parameters ID	Not Present
- Block STTD indicator	FALSE
- PRACH system information list	
- PRACH system information	
- PRACH info	
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- CHOICE TDD option	1.28 Mcps TDD /REL-4/
- SYNC_UL info	
- SYNC_UL codes bitmap	"11111111"
- UL Target SIR	10 dB
- Power Ramping Step	3 dB
- Max SYNC_UL Transmissions	8
- Mmax	32
- PRACH definition	
- Timeslot number	
- CHOICE TDD option	1.28 Mcps TDD /REL-4/
- Timeslot number	1
- PRACH Channelisation Code List	
- Channelisation Code List	
- Channelisation Code	(8/1)
- Midamble Shift and burst type	
- CHOICE TDD option	1.28 Mcps TDD /REL-4/
- Midamble Allocation Mode	Default midamble
- Midamble configuration	8
- Midamble Shift	Not present
- FPACH info	
- Timeslot number	6
- Channelisation code	(16/16)
- Midamble Shift and burst type	
- CHOICE TDD option	1.28 Mcps TDD /REL-4/
- Midamble Allocation Mode	Common Midamble
- Midamble configuration	8
- Midamble Shift	Not present
- WT	4
- PNBSCH allocation	Not Present /REL-4/
- Transport Channel Identity	15
- RACH TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TB and TTI List	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Mode	TDD
- Transmission Time Interval	Not Present
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- RACH TFCS	Not present

- PRACH partitioning	
- Access Service Class	
- ASC Settings	(ASC#0)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- CHOICE TDD option	1.28 Mcps TDD
- Available SYNC_UL codes indices	"111111111"
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	Null
- ASC Settings	(ASC#1)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- CHOICE TDD option	1.28 Mcps TDD
- Available SYNC_UL codes indices	"111111111"
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	Null
- ASC Settings	(ASC#2)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- CHOICE TDD option	1.28 Mcps TDD
- Available SYNC_UL codes indices	"111111111"
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	Null
- ASC Settings	(ASC#3)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- CHOICE TDD option	1.28 Mcps TDD
- Available SYNC_UL codes indices	"111111111"
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	Null
- ASC Settings	(ASC#4)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- CHOICE TDD option	1.28 Mcps TDD
- Available SYNC_UL codes indices	"111111111"
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	Null
- ASC Settings	(ASC#5)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- CHOICE TDD option	1.28 Mcps TDD
- Available SYNC_UL codes indices	"111111111"
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	Null
- ASC Settings	(ASC#6)
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- CHOICE TDD option	1.28 Mcps TDD
- Available SYNC_UL codes indices	"111111111"
- CHOICE subchannel size	Size1
- Available Subchannels	Null
- Access Service Class	
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#2)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#3)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#4)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#5)
- Persistence scaling factor	0.9 (for ASC#6)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	
- AC-to-ASC mapping table	
- AC-to-ASC mapping	6 (AC0-9)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	5 (AC10)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	4 (AC11)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	3 (AC12)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	2 (AC13)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	1 (AC14)
- AC-to-ASC mapping	0 (AC15)
- CHOICE *mode*	TDD (no data)
- Secondary CCPCH system information	
- Secondary CCPCH system information	
- Secondary CCPCH info	
- CHOICE *mode*	TDD
- Offset	0
- Common timeslot info	
- 2nd interleaving mode	Frame
- TFCI coding	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Puncturing limit	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set

- Repetition period	1
- Repetition length	0
- Individual timeslot info	
- CHOICE *TDD option*	1.28 Mcps TDD
- Timeslot number	0
- TFCI existence	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Midamble Shift and burst type	
- CHOICE *TDD option*	1.28 Mcps TDD
- Midamble Allocation Mode	Default midamble
- Midamble configuration	4
- Midamble Shift	Not Present
- CHOICE *TDD option*	1.28 Mcps TDD
- Modulation	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- SS-TPC Symbols	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Code List	
- Channelisation Code	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- TFCS	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Normal	
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Addition
- TFCS addition information	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	Number of bits used must be enough to cover all combinations of CTFC from clause 6.10.
- CTFC information	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Power offset information	Not Present
- FACH/PCH information	
- Transport Channel Identity	12 (for PCH)
- TFS	(PCH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- RLC Size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TB and TTI List	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Mode	TDD
- Transmission Time Interval	Not Present
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Transport Channel Identity	13 (for FACH)
- TFS	(FACH)
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Common transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- RLC Size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TB and TTI List	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Mode	TDD
- Transmission Time Interval	Not Present
- CHOICE Logical Channel List	ALL
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CTCH indicator	FALSE
- PICH info	
- CHOICE *mode*	TDD
- Channelisation code list	
- Channelisation code	(16/1)
- Channelisation code	(16/2)
- Timeslot number	0
- CHOICE *TDD option*	1.28 Mcps TDD
- Midamble shift and burst type	0
- CHOICE *TDD option*	1.28 Mcps TDD
- Midamble Allocation Mode	Default midamble

- Midamble configuration	8
- Midamble Shift	Not Present
- Repetition period/length	64/2
- Offset	0
- Paging indicator length	4
- N_{GAP}	4
- N_{PCH}	2
- CBS DRX Level 1 information	Not Present

Contents of System Information Block type 7 (FDD)

CHOICE Mode	FDD
- UL interference	-100dBm
- PRACHs listed in system information block type5	
- Dynamic persistence level	2
- PRACHs listed in system information block type6	
- Dynamic persistence level	2
- Expiration Time Factor	Not Present – use default value of 1

Contents of System Information Block type 7 (TDD)

- PRACHs listed in system information block type5	
- Dynamic persistence level	2
- PRACHs listed in system information block type6	
- Dynamic persistence level	2
-Expiration Time Factor	Not Present – use default value of 1

Contents of System Information Block type 8, 9 (only for FDD)

This information is used for static CPCH in the cell, so this is not present.

Contents of System Information Block type 10 (only for FDD)

This information is used for DRAC, so this is not present.

Contents of System Information Block type 11 (FDD)

- SIB12 indicator	TRUE
- FACH measurement occasion info	Not Present
- Measurement control system information	
- Use of HCS	Not used
- Cell_selection_and_reselection_quality_-measure	CPICH RSCP
- Intra-frequency measurement system information	
- Intra-frequency measurement identity	1
- Intra-frequency cell info list	
- CHOICE intra-frequency cell removal	Remove no intra-frequency cells
- New intra-frequency cells	
- Intra-frequency cell id	1~~0~~
- Cell info	
- Cell individual offset	0dB
- Reference time difference to cell	Not Present
- Read SFN indicator	TRUE
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Primary CPICH info	
- Primary scrambling code	Refer~~ence~~ to sub-clause titled~~6.1~~ "Default settings for cell No.1 (FDD)" in caluse 6.1
- Primary CPICH TX power	Not Present
- TX Diversity indicator	FALSE
- Cell Selection and Re-selection info	
- Qoffset1$_{s,n}$	0 dB
- Qoffset2s,n	Not Present
- Maximum allowed UL TX power	33 dBm
- HCS neighbouring cell information	Not Present
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Qqualmin	-20 dB
- Qrxlevmin	-115 dBm
- Cell for measurement	Not Present
- Intra-frequency measurement quantity	
- Filter coefficient	0
- Measurement quantity	CPICH RSCP
- Intra-frequency reporting quantity for RACH Reporting	Not Present
~~- SFN-SFN observed time difference~~	~~No report~~
~~- Reporting quantity~~	~~No report~~
- Maximum number of reported cells on RACH	Not Present
~~- Maximum number of reported cells~~	~~No report~~
- Reporting information for state CELL_DCH	
- Intra-frequency reporting quantity	
- Reporting quantities for active set cells	
- SFN-SFN observed time difference type	No report
- Cell identity reporting indicator	TRUE
- Cell synchronisation information reporting indicator	~~FALSE~~TRUE
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- CPICH Ec/N0 reporting indicator	FALSE
- CPICH RSCP reporting indicator	TRUE
- Pathloss reporting indicator	FALSE
- Reporting quantities for monitored set cells	
- SFN-SFN observed time difference type	No report
- Cell identity reporting indicator	TRUE
- Cell synchronisation information reporting indicator	FALSE
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- CPICH Ec/N0 reporting indicator	FALSE
- CPICH RSCP reporting indicator	TRUE
- Pathloss reporting indicator	FALSE
- Reporting quantities for detected set cells	Not Present
- Measurement reporting mode	
- Measurement Report Transfer Mode	Acknowledged mode RLC
- Periodic Reporting/Event Trigger Reporting Mode	Event trigger
- CHOICE report criteria	Intra-frequency measurement reporting criteria

- Intra-frequency measurement reporting criteria	
- Parameters required for each event	2 kinds
- Intra-frequency event identity	1a
- Triggering condition 1	Not Present
- Triggering condition 2	Active set cells and monitored set cells
- Reporting Range	5dB
- Cells forbidden to affect Reporting range	Not Present
- W	1.0
- Hysteresis	0.0
- Threshold Used Frequency	Not Present
- Reporting deactivation threshold	3
- Replacement activation threshold	Not Present
- Time to trigger	640
- Amount of reporting	~~Infinity~~4
- Reporting interval	4000
- Reporting cell status	
~~- Hysteresis~~	~~0.0~~
~~- Time to trigger~~	~~640~~
- CHOICE reported cell	Report cell within active set and/or monitored set cells on used frequency
- Maximum number of reported cells	3
- Intra-frequency event identity	1b
- Triggering condition 1	Not Present
- Triggering condition 2	Active set cells and monitored set cells
- Reporting Range	5dB
- Cells forbidden to affect Reporting range	Not Present
- W	1.0
- Hysteresis	0.0
- Threshold Used Frequency	Not Present
- Reporting deactivation threshold	3
- Replacement activation threshold	Not Present
- Time to trigger	640
- Amount of reporting	4
- Reporting interval	4000
- Reporting cell status	
- CHOICE reported cell	Report cell within active set and/or monitored set cells on used frequency
- Maximum number of reported cells	3
- Inter-frequency measurement system information	Not Present
- Inter-RAT measurement system information	Not Present
- Traffic volume measurement system information	Not Present
- UE internal measurement system information	Not Present

Contents of System Information Block type 11 (3.84 Mcps and 1.28 Mcps TDD)

- SIB 12 Indicator	TRUE
- FACH measurement occasion info	Not Present
- Measurement control system information	
- Use of HCS	Not used
- Cell_selection_and_reselection_quality_-measure	CPICH-RSCP
- Intra-frequency measurement system information	
- Intra-frequency measurement identity	1
- Intra-frequency cell info list	
- CHOICE intra-frequency cell removal	Remove no intra-frequency cells
- New intra-frequency cells	
- Intra-frequency cell id	0
- Cell info	
- Cell individual offset	0dB
- Reference time difference to cell	Not Present
- Read SFN Indicator	False
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Primary CCPCH info	

- Cell parameters ID	Reference clause 6.1 Default settings for cell
- Primary CCPCH TX power	Not Present
- Timeslot list	Not Present
- Burst type	Not Present
- Cell Selection and Re-selection info	Not Present
- Cell for measurement	Not Present
- Intra-frequency measurement quantity	
- Filter coefficient	0
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Measurement quantity list	
- Measurement quantity	P-CCPCH RSCP
- Intra-frequency reporting quantity for RACH Reporting	
-SFN-SFN observed time difference	No report
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Reporting quantity list	
- Reporting quantity	No report
- Maximum number of reported cells on RACH	No report
- Reporting information for state CELL_DCH	
- Intra-frequency reporting quantity	
- Reporting quantities for active set cells	
- SFN-SFN observed time difference reporting indicator	No report
- Cell synchronisation information reporting indicator	FALSE
- Cell identity reporting indicator	TRUE
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Timeslot ISCP reporting indicator	FALSE
- Proposal TSGN reporting required	FALSE
- P-CCPCH RSCP reporting indicator	TRUE
- Pathloss reporting indicator	FALSE
- Reporting quantities for monitored set cells	
- SFN-SFN observed time difference reporting indicator	No report
- Cell synchronisation information reporting indicator	FALSE
- Cell identity reporting indicator	TRUE
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Timeslot ISCP reporting indicator	FALSE
- Proposal TSGN reporting required	FALSE
- P-CCPCH RSCP reporting indicator	TRUE
- Pathloss reporting indicator	FALSE
- Reporting quantities for detected set cells	Not Present
- Measurement reporting mode	
- Measurement Report Transfer Mode	Acknowledged mode RLC
- Periodical Reporting / Event Trigger Reporting Mode	Event trigger
- Intra-frequency measurement reporting criteria	
- Parameters required for each event	
- Intra-frequency event identity	1g
- Triggering condition1	Not Present
- Triggering condition2	Not Present
- Reporting Range	Not Present
- cells forbidden to affect reporting range	Not Present
- W(optional in case of 1a,1b)	Not Present
- Hysteresis	0
- Threshold used frequency	Not Present
- Reporting deactivation threshold	Not Present
- Replacement activation threshold	Not Present
- Time to trigger	640
- Amount of reporting	Infinity
- Reporting interval	0
- Reporting cell status	
- CHOICE reported cells	Report cell within active set and/or monitored cells on used frequency
- Maximum number of reported cells	2
- Inter-frequency measurement system information	Not Present

- Inter-RAT measurement system information	Not Present
- Traffic volume measurement system information	Not Present
- UE internal measurement system information	Not Present

Contents of System Information Block type 12 in connected mode (FDD)

- FACH measurement occasion info	Not Present
- Measurement control system information	
- Use of HCS	Not used
- Cell_selection_and_reselection_quality_-measure	CPICH RSCP
- Intra-frequency measurement system information	
- Intra-frequency measurement identity	1
- Intra-frequency cell info list	
- CHOICE intra-frequency cell removal	Remove no intra-frequency cells
- New intra-frequency cells	
- Intra-frequency cell id	1~~0~~
- Cell info	
- Cell individual offset	0dB
- Reference time difference to cell	Not Present
- Read SFN indicator	TRUE
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Primary CPICH info	
- Primary scrambling code	Refer~~ence~~ to sub-clause ~~6.1~~ "Default settings for cell No.1 (FDD)" in clause 6.1
- Primary CPICH TX power	Not Present
- TX Diversity indicator	FALSE
- Cell Selection and Re-selection info	
- $Qoffset_{s,n}$	0 dB
- $Qoffset2_{s,n}$	Not Present
- Maximum allowed UL TX power	33dBm
- HCS neighbouring cell information	Not Present
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Qqualmin	-20 dB
- Qrxlevmin	-115 dBm
- Cell for measurement	Not Present
- Intra-frequency measurement quantity	
- Filter coefficient	0
- Measurement quantity	CPICH RSCP
- Intra-frequency reporting quantity for RACH Reporting	Not Present
~~- SFN-SFN observed time difference~~	~~No report~~
~~- Reporting quantity~~	~~No report~~
- Maximum number of reported cells on RACH	Not Present
~~- Maximum number of reported cells~~	~~No report~~
- Reporting information for state CELL_DCH	
- Intra-frequency reporting quantity	
- Reporting quantities for active set cells	
- SFN-SFN observed time difference type	No report
- Cell synchronisation information reporting indicator	~~FALSE~~TRUE
- Cell identity reporting indicator	TRUE
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- CPICH Ec/N0 reporting indicator	FALSE
- CPICH RSCP reporting indicator	TRUE
- Pathloss reporting indicator	FALSE
- Reporting quantities for monitored set cells	
- SFN-SFN observed time difference type	No report
- Cell synchronisation information reporting indicator	FALSE
- Cell identity reporting indicator	TRUE
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- CPICH Ec/N0 reporting indicator	FALSE
- CPICH RSCP reporting indicator	TRUE
- Pathloss reporting indicator	FALSE

- Reporting quantities for detected set cells	Not Present
- Measurement reporting mode	
- Measurement Report Transfer Mode	Acknowledged mode RLC
- Periodic Reporting/Event Trigger Reporting Mode	Event trigger
- CHOICE report criteria	Intra-frequency measurement reporting criteria
- Intra-frequency measurement reporting criteria	
- Parameters required for each event	
- Intra-frequency event identity	1a
- Triggering condition 1	Not Present
- Triggering condition 2	Active set cells and monitored set cells
- Reporting Range	5dB
- Cells forbidden to affect reporting range	Not Present
- W	1.0
- Hysteresis	0.0
- Threshold Used Frequency	Not Present
- Reporting deactivation threshold	3
- Replacement activation threshold	Not Present
- Time to trigger	640
- Amount of reporting	~~Infinity~~4
- Reporting interval	0
~~- Hysteresis~~	~~0.0~~
~~- Time to trigger~~	~~4000~~
- Reporting cell status	
- CHOICE reported cell	Report cell Within active set and/or monitored set cells on used frequency
- Maximum number of reported cells	3
- Intra-frequency event identity	1b
- Triggering condition 1	Not Present
- Triggering condition 2	Active set cells and monitored set cells
- Reporting Range	5dB
- Cells forbidden to affect Reporting range	Not Present
- W	1.0
- Hysteresis	0.0
- Threshold Used Frequency	Not Present
- Reporting deactivation threshold	3
- Replacement activation threshold	Not Present
- Time to trigger	640
- Amount of reporting	4
- Reporting interval	4000
- Reporting cell status	
- CHOICE reported cell	Report cell within active set and/or monitored set cells on used frequency
- Maximum number of reported cells	3
- Inter-frequency measurement system information	Not Present
- Inter-RAT measurement system information	Not Present
- Traffic volume measurement system information	Not Present
- UE internal measurement system information	Not Present

Contents of System Information Block type 12 in connected mode (similar to SIB type11) (3.84 Mcps and 1.28 Mcps TDD)

- FACH measurement occasion info	Not Present
- Measurement control system information	
- Use of HCS	Not used
- Cell_selection_and_reselection_quality_-measure	CPICH-RSCP
- Intra-frequency measurement system information	
- Intra-frequency measurement identity	1
- Intra-frequency cell info list	
- CHOICE intra-frequency cell removal	Remove no intra-frequency cells
- New intra-frequency cells	
- Intra-frequency cell id	0

- Cell info	
- Cell individual offset	0dB
- Reference time difference to cell	Not Present
- Read SFN Indicator	False
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Primary CCPCH info	
- Cell parameters ID	Reference clause 6.1 Default settings for cell
- Primary CCPCH TX power	Not Present
- Timeslot list	Not Present
- Burst type	
- Cell Selection and Re-selection info	Not Present
- Cell for measurement	Not present
- Intra-frequency measurement quantity	
- Filter coefficient	0
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Measurement list	
- Measurement quantity	P-CCPCH RSCP
- Intra-frequency reporting quantity for RACH Reporting	
-SFN-SFN observed time difference	No report
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Reporting quantity list	
- Reporting quantity	No report
- Maximum number of reported cells on RACH	No report
- Reporting information for state CELL_DCH	
- Intra-frequency reporting quantity	
- Reporting quantities for active set cells	
- SFN-SFN observed time difference reporting indicator	No report
- Cell synchronisation information reporting indicator	FALSE
- Cell identity reporting indicator	TRUE
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Timeslot ISCP reporting indicator	FALSE
- Proposal TSGN reporting required	FALSE
- P-CCPCH RSCP reporting indicator	TRUE
- Pathloss reporting indicator	FALSE
- Reporting quantities for monitored set cells	
- SFN-SFN observed time difference reporting indicator	No report
- Cell synchronisation information reporting indicator	FALSE
- Cell identity reporting indicator	TRUE
- CHOICE mode	TDD
- Timeslot ISCP reporting indicator	FALSE
- Proposal TSGN reporting required	FALSE
- P-CCPCH RSCP reporting indicator	TRUE
- Pathloss reporting indicator	FALSE
- Reporting quantities for detected set cells	Not Present
- Measurement reporting mode	
- Measurement Report Transfer Mode	Acknowledged mode RLC
- Periodical Reporting / Event Trigger Reporting Mode	Event trigger
- Intra-frequency measurement reporting criteria	
- Parameters required for each event	
- Intra-frequency event identity	1g
- Triggering condition1	Not Present
- Triggering condition2	Not Present
- Reporting Range	Not Present
- cells forbidden to affect reporting range	Not Present
- W(optional in case of 1a,1b)	Not Present
- Hysteresis	0
- Threshold used frequency	Not Present
- Reporting deactivation threshold	Not Present
- Replacement activation threshold	Not Present
- Time to trigger	640
- Amount of reporting	Infinity
- Reporting interval	0

- Reporting cell status	
- CHOICE reported cells	Report cell within active set and/or monitored cells on used frequency
- Maximum number of reported cells	2
- Inter-frequency measurement system information	Not Present
- Inter-RAT measurement system information	Not Present
- Traffic volume measurement system information	Not Present
- UE internal measurement system information	Not Present

Contents of System Information Block type 13 (used when supported PLMN type is ANSI-41)

- CN Domain system information list	
- CN Domain system information	*For Packet-Switched domain*
- CN domain identity	PS
- CHOICE CN Type	ANSI-41
- CN domain specific NAS system information	
- NAS (ANSI-41) system information	T.B.D
- CN domain specific DRX cycle length coefficient	7
- CN Domain system information	*For Circuit-Switched domain*
- CN domain identity	CS
- CHOICE CN Type	ANSI-41
- CN domain specific NAS system information	
- NAS (ANSI-41) system information	T.B.D
- CN domain specific DRX cycle length coefficient	7
- UE timers and constants in idle mode	
- T300	400 milliseconds
- N300	7
- T312	10 seconds
- N312	200
- Capability update requirement	
- UE radio access FDD capability update requirement	TRUE
- UE radio access TDD capability update requirement	FALSE
- System specific capability update requirement list	Not Present

Contents of System Information Block type 14 (3.84 Mcps TDD)

- Individual Timeslot interference list	
- Individual Timeslot interference	
- Timeslot number	2
- UL Timeslot Interference	-90 dbm
- Individual Timeslot interference	
- Timeslot number	3
- UL Timeslot Interference	-90 dbm
- Individual Timeslot interference	
- Timeslot number	4
- UL Timeslot Interference	-90 dbm
- Individual Timeslot interference	
- Timeslot number	5
- UL Timeslot Interference	-90 dbm
- Individual Timeslot interference	
- Timeslot number	6
- UL Timeslot Interference	-90 dbm
- Individual Timeslot interference	
- Timeslot number	7
- UL Timeslot Interference	-90 dbm
- Individual Timeslot interference	
- Timeslot number	9
- UL Timeslot Interference	-90 dbm
- Individual Timeslot interference	

- Timeslot number	10
- UL Timeslot Interference	-90 dbm
- Individual Timeslot interference	
- Timeslot number	11
- UL Timeslot Interference	-90 dbm
- Individual Timeslot interference	
- Timeslot number	12
- UL Timeslot Interference	-90 dbm
- Individual Timeslot interference	
- Timeslot number	13
- UL Timeslot Interference	-90 dbm
- Individual Timeslot interference	
- Timeslot number	14
- UL Timeslot Interference	-90 dbm
- Expiration Time Factor	Not Present (MD "1")

Contents of System Information Block type 16

- Predefined RB configuration	[FFS]
- Predefined TrCh configuration	[FFS]
- Predefined Phy configuration	[FFS]

Contents of System Information Block type17 (3.84 Mcsps TDD and 1.28 Mcps TDD)

This system information block contains fast changing parameters for the configuration of the shared physical channels to be used in connected mode, so this is not present.

Contents of System Information Block type 18

- Idle mode PLMN identities	
- PLMNs of intra-frequency cells list	
- PLMN identity	Set to the same value as indicated in MIB
- PLMNs of inter-frequency cells list	Not present
- PLMNs of inter-RAT cells list	Not present
- Connected mode PLMN identities	Not present

Default settings for cell No.1 (FDD):

Downlink input level	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Uplink output power	Minimum supported by the UE's power class.
PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Cell Channel Description	
- Primary CPICH info	
- Primary scrambling code	100

Default settings for cell No.1 (TDD):

Downlink input level	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Uplink output power	Minimum supported by the UE's power class.
PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Cell Channel Description	
- Primary CCPCH info	
- Cell parameters ID	0

Cell No.2

The contents of SYSTEM INFORMATION BLOCK TYPE 1 to 16 messages for cell No.2 are identical to those of cell No.1 with the following exceptions:

Cell identity	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0010B
URA identity	0000 0000 0000 0001B

Default settings for cell No.2 (FDD):

Downlink input level	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Uplink output power	Minimum supported by the UE's power class.
PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Cell Channel Description	
- Primary CPICH info	
- Primary scrambling code	150

Default settings for cell No.2 (TDD):

Downlink input level	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Uplink output power	Minimum supported by the UE's power class.
PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Cell Channel Description	
- Primary CCPCH info	
- Cell parameters ID	4

Cell No.3

The contents of SYSTEM INFORMATION BLOCK TYPE 1 to 16 messages for cell No.3 are identical to those of cell No.1 with the following exceptions:

Cell identity	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0011B
URA identity	0000 0000 0000 0010B

Default settings for cell No.3 (FDD):

Downlink input level	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Uplink output power	Minimum supported by the UE's power class.
PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Cell Channel Description	
- Primary CPICH info	
- Primary scrambling code	200

Default settings for cell No.3 (TDD):

Downlink input level	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Uplink output power	Minimum supported by the UE's power class.
PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Cell Channel Description	
- Primary CCPCH info	
- Cell parameters ID	8

Cell No.4

The contents of SYSTEM INFORMATION BLOCK TYPE 1 to 16 messages for cell No.4 are identical to those of cell No.1 with the following exceptions:

Cell identity	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0100B
URA identity	0000 0000 0000 0010B

Default settings for cell No.4 (FDD):

Downlink input level	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Uplink output power	Minimum supported by the UE's power class.
PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Cell Channel Description	
- Primary CPICH info	
- Primary scrambling code	250

Default settings for cell No.4 (TDD):

Downlink input level	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Uplink output power	Minimum supported by the UE's power class.
PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Cell Channel Description	
- Primary CCPCH info	
- Cell parameters ID	12

Cell No.5

The contents of SYSTEM INFORMATION BLOCK TYPE 1 to 16 messages for cell No.5 are identical to those of cell No.1 with the following exceptions:

Cell identity	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0101B
URA identity	0000 0000 0000 0011B

Default settings for cell No.5 (FDD):

Downlink input level	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Uplink output power	Minimum supported by the UE's power class.
PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Cell Channel Description	
- Primary CPICH info	
- Primary scrambling code	300

Default settings for cell No.5 (TDD):

Downlink input level	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Uplink output power	Minimum supported by the UE's power class.
PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Cell Channel Description	
- Primary CCPCH info	
- Cell parameters ID	114

Cell No.6

The contents of SYSTEM INFORMATION BLOCK TYPE 1 to 16 messages for cell No.6 are identical to those of cell No.1 with the following exceptions:

Cell identity	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0110B
URA identity	0000 0000 0000 0011B

Default settings for cell No.6 (FDD):

Downlink input level	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Uplink output power	Minimum supported by the UE's power class.
PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Cell Channel Description	
- Primary CPICH info	
- Primary scrambling code	350

Default settings for cell No.6 (TDD):

Downlink input level	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Uplink output power	Minimum supported by the UE's power class.
PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Cell Channel Description	
- Primary CCPCH info	
- Cell parameters ID	119

Cell No.7

The contents of SYSTEM INFORMATION BLOCK TYPE 1 to 16 messages for cell No.7 are identical to those of cell No.1 with the following exceptions:

Cell identity	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0111B
URA identity	0000 0000 0000 0100B

Default settings for cell No.7 (FDD):

Downlink input level	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Uplink output power	Minimum supported by the UE's power class.
PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Cell Channel Description	
- Primary CPICH info	
- Primary scrambling code	400

Default settings for cell No.7 (TDD):

Downlink input level	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Uplink output power	Minimum supported by the UE's power class.
PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Cell Channel Description	
- Primary CCPCH info	
- Cell parameters ID	123

Cell No.8

The contents of SYSTEM INFORMATION BLOCK TYPE 1 to 16 messages for cell No.8 are identical to those of cell No.1 with the following exceptions:

Cell identity	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 1000B
URA identity	0000 0000 0000 0100B

Default settings for cell No.8 (FDD):

Downlink input level	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Uplink output power	Minimum supported by the UE's power class.
PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Cell Channel Description	
- Primary CPICH info	
- Primary scrambling code	450

Default settings for cell No.8 (TDD):

Downlink input level	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Uplink output power	Minimum supported by the UE's power class.
PCCPCH/PCPICH carrier number	Reference clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Cell Channel Description	
- Primary CCPCH info	
- Cell parameters ID	127

Default Radio Conditions for Multi-Cell Environment (FDD)

In the event that a multi-cell environment is applied by the System Simulator, the following transmission parameters shall be used unless otherwise stated in the description of individual test case.

Table 6.1.1 Default radio conditions

Parameter	Unit	Cell 1	Cell 2	Cell 3	Cell 4	Cell 5	Cell 6
UTRA RF Channel Number		Ch. 1	Ch. 1	Ch. 1	Ch. 2	Ch. 2	Ch. 2
CPICH RSCP	dBm	-72	-72	-72	-72	-72	-72

Table 6.1.2 Default radio conditions in Idle mode

Parameter	Unit	Cell 1	Cell 2	Cell 3	Cell 4	Cell 5	Cell 6
CPICH_Ec/Ior	dB	-10	-10	-10	-10	-10	-10
PCCPCH_Ec/Ior	dB	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12
SCCPCH_Ec/Ior	dB	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12
AICH_Ec/Ior	dB	-15	-15	-15	-15	-15	-15
SCH_Ec/Ior	dB	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12
PICH_Ec/Ior	dB	-15	-15	-15	-15	-15	-15
DPCH_Ec/Ior	dB	-∞	-∞	-∞	-∞	-∞	-∞
UE_TXPWR_MAX_RACH	dBm	Max. RF Output of UE	Max. RF Output of UE	Max. RF Output of UE	Max. RF Output of UE	Max. RF Output of UE	Max. RF Output of UE

Table 6.1.3 Default radio conditions in Connected mode

Parameter	Unit	Cell 1	Cell 2	Cell 3	Cell 4	Cell 5	Cell 6
CPICH_Ec/Ior	dB	-10	-10	-10	-10	-10	-10
PCCPCH_Ec/Ior	dB	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12
SCCPCH_Ec/Ior	dB	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12
AICH_Ec/Ior	dB	-15	-15	-15	-15	-15	-15
SCH_Ec/Ior	dB	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12
PICH_Ec/Ior	dB	-15	-15	-15	-15	-15	-15
$DPCH_1$_Ec/Ior (Note1)	dB	- 15	- 15	- 15	- 15	- 15	- 15
UE_TXPWR_MAX_RACH	dBm	Max. RF Output of UE	Max. RF Output of UE	Max. RF Output of UE	Max. RF Output of UE	Max. RF Output of UE	Max. RF Output of UE

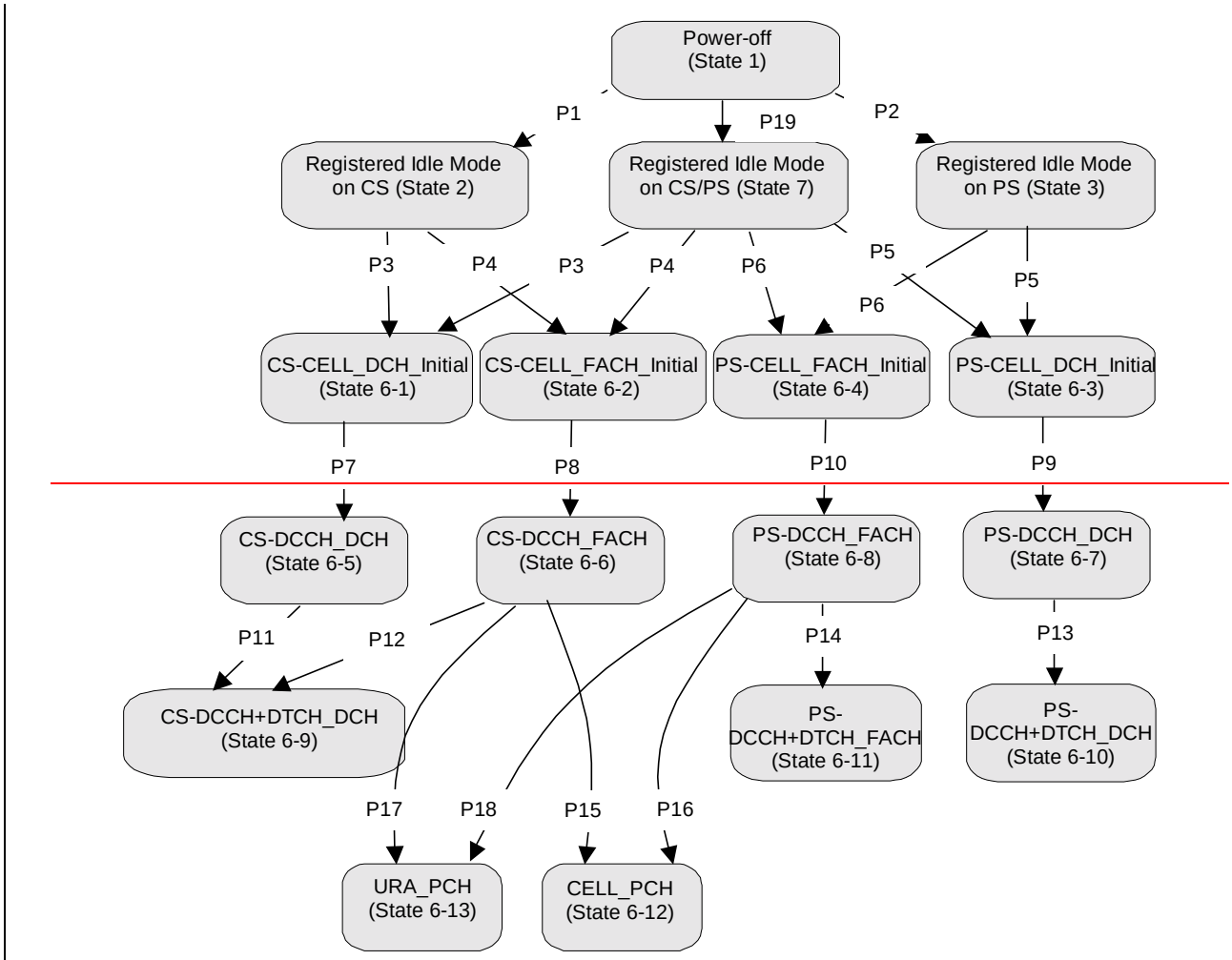
NOTE: In all test case executions, both $DPCH_1$ and $DPCH_2$ will be transmitted by SS in the downlink direction. However, only $DPCH_1$ will be signalled to the UE (i.e. using messages like RRC CONNECTION SETUP, PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION etc.). The presence of $DPCH_2$ will not be signalled to the UE, it should act as dummy channel for absorbing the unused power of each cell.

Default Radio Conditions for Multi-Cell Environment (TDD)

<FFS>

7.4 Common generic procedures for AS testing

7.4.1 UE RRC Test States for common procedures



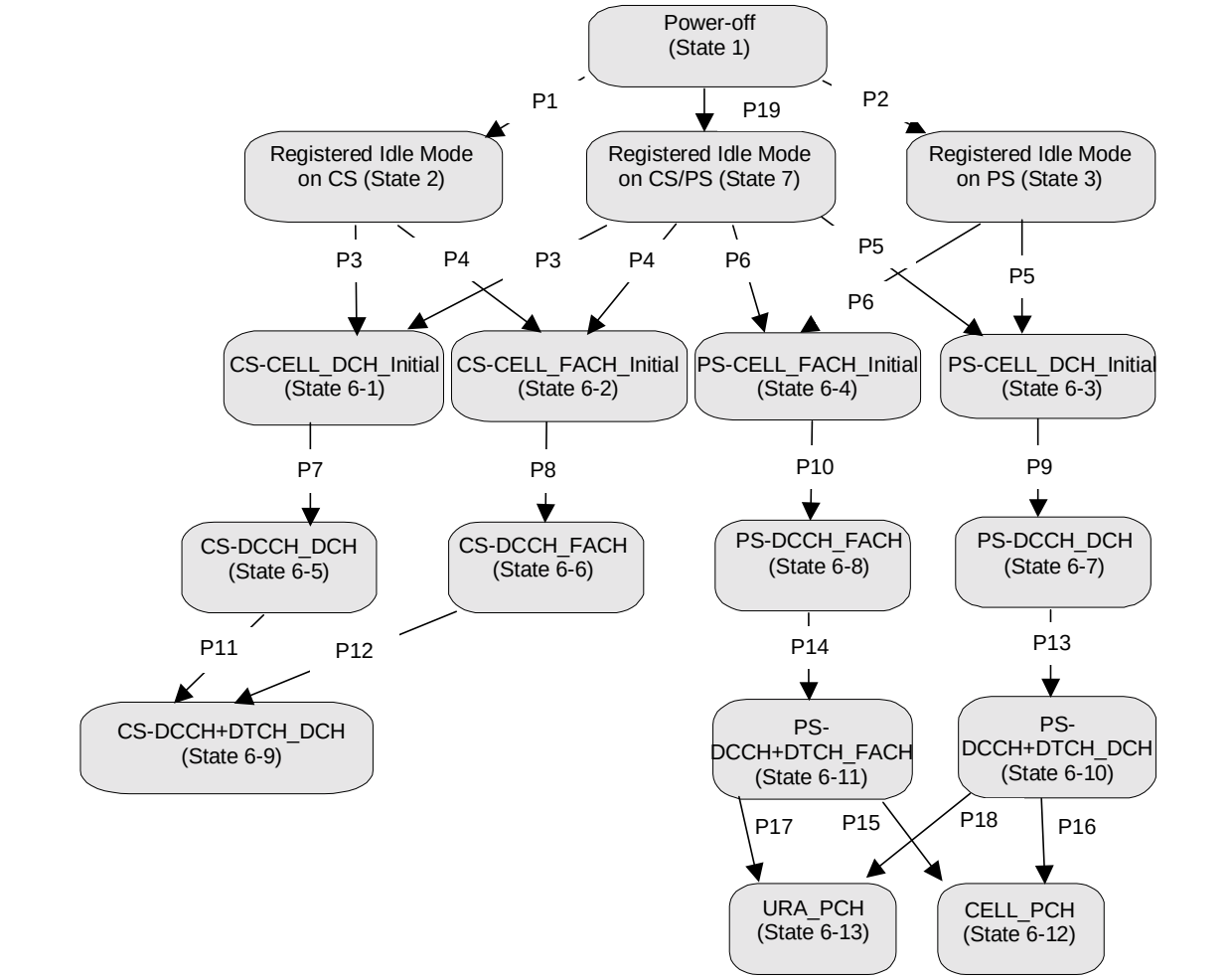


Figure 7.4.1.1: UE RRC test initial states and common procedures

For UE to set up a call in UTRAN, there are a number of procedures to be undertaken in a hierarchical sequence to move between known states. The sequences are shown in figure 7.4.1.1, the operating states for various protocols in the UE are given in table 7.4.1.1.

It is noted that figure 7.4.1.1 should not be construed as a formal state transition diagram, in any manner. The intention here is to define the starting state of UE following the execution of the procedures indicated above.

Table 7.4.1.1: The UE states

		RRC	CC	MM	SM	GMM
State 1	**Power OFF**	-----	Null	Detached	Inactive	Detached
State 2	**Registered Idle Mode on CS**	Idle	Null	Idle	Inactive	Detached
State 3	**Registered Idle Mode on PS**	Idle	Null	Detached	Inactive	Idle
State 7	**Registered Idle Mode on CS/PS**	Idle	Null	Idle	Inactive	Idle
State BGP6-1	**CS-CELL_DCH_Initial**	Connected	Null	As previous	Inactive	As previous
State BGP6-2	**CS-CELL_FACH_Initial**	Connected	Null	As previous	Inactive	As previous
State BGP6-3	**PS-CELL_DCH_Initial**	Connected	Null	As previous	Inactive	As previous
State BGP6-4	**PS-CELL_FACH_Initial**	Connected	Null	As previous	Inactive	As previous
State BGP6-5	**CS-DCCH_DCH**	Connected (CELL_DCH)	Null	As previous	Inactive	As previous
State BGP6-6	**CS-DCCH_FACH**	Connected (CELL_FACH)	Null	As previous	Inactive	As previous
State BGP6-7	**PS-DCCH_DCH**	Connected (CELL_DCH)	Null	As previous	Active pending	As previous
State BGP6-8	**PS-DCCH_FACH**	Connected (CELL_FACH)	Null	As previous	Active pending	As previous
State BGP6-9	**CS-DCCH+DTCH_DCH**	Connected (CELL_DCH)	Connected	As previous	Inactive	As previous
State BGP6-10	**PS-DCCH+DTCH_DCH**	Connected (CELL_DCH)	Null	As previous	Active	As previous
State BGP6-11	**PS-DCCH+DTCH_FACH**	Connected (CELL_FACH)	Null	As previous	Active	As previous
State BGP6-12	**CELL_PCH**	Connected (CELL_PCH)	Null	As previous	Inactive	As previous
State BGP6-13	**URA_PCH**	Connected (URA_PCH)	Null	As previous	Inactive	As previous

State 1, state 2, state 3, P1, P2 and P19 are described in TS34.108 clause 7.2. States 6-X (for X=1 to 16) are described below.

7.4.2 Generic Setup Procedure for RRC test cases

7.4.2.1 RRC connection establishment procedure for circuit-switched calls (procedure P3 and P4)

7.4.2.1.1 Mobile terminating call

7.4.2.1.1.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be operated under normal test conditions as specified in TS 34.108.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

7.4.2.1.1.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

7.4.2.1.1.3 Procedure

The Call Set-up procedure shall be performed under ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1		<--	PAGING TYPE 1 (PCCH)	RRC
2		-->	RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
3		<--	RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
4		-->	RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
5		-->	PAGING RESPONSE	RR

7.4.2.1.1.4 Specific message contents

To execute procedure P3, all specific message contents shall be referred to clause 9 of TS 34.108.

To execute procedure P4, all specific message contents with the exception of step 3 shall be referred to clause 9 of TS 34.108. For step 3, the message of the same type titled "Transition to CELL_FACH" in TS 34.123-1 ~~annex~~Annex~~.~~ A is used.

7.4.2.1.2 Mobile originating calls

7.4.2.1.2.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be operated under normal test conditions as specified in TS 34.108.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

7.4.2.1.2.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108 are used.

7.4.2.1.2.3 Procedure

The Call Set-up procedure shall be performed under ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1		-->	RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
2		<--	RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
3		-->	RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
4		-->	CM SERVICE REQUEST	MM

7.4.2.1.2.4 Specific message contents

To execute procedure P3, all specific message contents shall be referred to clause 9 of TS 34.108.

To execute procedure P4, all specific message contents with the exception of step 2 shall be referred to clause 9 of TS 34.108. For step 2, the message of the same type titled "Transition to CELL_FACH" in TS 34.123-1 ~~annex~~Annex~~.~~ A is used.

7.4.2.2 RRC connection establishment procedure for packet switched sessions (procedure P5 and P6)

7.4.2.2.1 Mobile terminating session

7.4.2.2.1.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be operated under normal test conditions as specified in TS 34.108.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

7.4.2.2.1.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

7.4.2.2.1.3 Procedure

The Session Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1		<--	PAGING TYPE1 (PCCH)	Paging
2		-->	RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
3		<--	RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
4		-->	RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
5		-->	SERVICE REQUEST	GMM

7.4.2.2.1.4 Specific message contents

To execute procedure P5, all specific message contents shall be referred to clause 9 of TS 34.108.

To execute procedure P6, all specific message contents with the exception of step 3 shall be referred to clause 9 of TS 34.108. For step 3, the message of the same type titled "Transition to CELL_FACH" in TS 34.123-1 Annex~~.~~ A is used.

7.4.2.2.2 Mobile originating sessions

7.4.2.2.2.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be operated under normal test conditions as specified in TS 34.108.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

7.4.2.2.2.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

7.4.2.2.2.3 Procedure

The Session Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	-->		RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
2	<--		RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
3	-->		RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
4	-->		SERVICE REQUEST	GMM

7.4.2.2.2.4 Specific message contents

To execute procedure P5, all specific message contents shall be referred to clause 9 of TS 34.108.

To execute procedure P6, all specific message contents with the exception of step 2 shall be referred to clause 9 of TS 34.108. For step 2, the message of the same type titled "Transition to CELL_FACH" in TS 34.123-1 annex. A is used.

7.4.2.3 NAS call set up procedure for circuit switched calls (procedure P7 and P8)

7.4.2.3.1 Mobile terminating call

7.4.2.3.1.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-1 or state 6-2.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

7.4.2.3.1.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

7.4.2.3.1.3 Procedure

The Call Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	<--		AUTHENTICATION REQUEST	MM
2	-->		AUTHENTICATION RESPONSE	MM
3	<--		SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC
4	-->		SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC
5	<--		SET UP	CC
6	-->		CALL CONFIRMED	CC

7.4.2.3.1.4 Specific message contents

All RRC specific message contents shall be referred to clause 9 of TS 34.108.

7.4.2.3.2 Mobile originating calls

7.4.2.3.2.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-1or state 6-2.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

7.4.2.3.2.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

7.4.2.3.2.3 Procedure

The Call Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	<--		AUTHENTICATION REQUEST	MM
2	-->		AUTHENTICATION RESPONSE	MM
3	<--		SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC
4	-->		SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC
5	-->		SET UP	CC
6	<--		CALL PROCEEDING	CC

7.4.2.3.2.4 Specific message contents

All RRC specific message contents shall be referred to clause 9 of TS 34.108.

7.4.2.4 NAS session activation procedure for packet switched sessions (procedure P9 and P10)

7.4.2.4.1 Mobile terminating session

7.4.2.4.1.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-3 or state 6-4.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

7.4.2.4.1.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

7.4.2.4.1.3 Procedure

The Session Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	<--		AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING REQUEST	GMM
2	-->		AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING RESPONSE	GMM
3	<--		SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC
4	-->		SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC
5	<--		REQUEST PDP CONTEXT ACTIVATION	SM
6	-->		ACTIVATE PDP CONTEXT REQUEST	SM

7.4.2.4.1.4 Specific message contents

All RRC specific message contents shall be referred to clause 9 of TS 34.108.

7.4.2.4.2 Mobile originating sessions

7.4.2.4.2.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-3 or state 6-4.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

7.4.2.4.2.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

7.4.2.4.2.3 Procedure

The Session Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	<--		AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING REQUEST	GMM
2	-->		AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING RESPONSE	GMM
3	<--		SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC
4	-->		SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC
5	-->		ACTIVATE PDP CONTEXT REQUEST	SM

7.4.2.4.2.4 Specific message contents

All RRC specific message contents shall be referred to clause 9 of TS34.108.

7.4.2.5 Radio access bearer establishment procedure for circuit switched calls (procedure P11 and P12)

7.4.2.5.1 Mobile terminating call

7.4.2.5.1.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-5 or state 6-6.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

7.4.2.5.1.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

7.4.2.5.1.3 Procedure

The Call Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	<--		RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC RAB SETUP
2	-->		RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
3	-->		ALERTING	CC (This message is optional)
4	-->		CONNECT	CC
5	<--		CONNECT ACKNOWLEDGE	CC

7.4.2.5.1.4 Specific message contents

To execute procedure P11, use the message titled "CS speech" (defined in clause 9 of TS 34.108) for the message in step 1. To execute procedure 12, use the message "The others of speech in CS" (defined in annex A of TS 34.123-1) for the message in step 1.

7.4.2.5.2 Mobile originating calls

7.4.2.5.2.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-5 or state 6-6.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

7.4.2.5.2.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

7.4.2.5.2.3 Procedure

The Call Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	<--		RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC RAB SETUP
2	-->		RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
3	<--		ALERTING	CC
4	<--		CONNECT	CC
5	-->		CONNECT ACKOWLEDGE	CC

7.4.2.5.2.4 Specific message contents

To execute procedure P11, use the message titled "CS speech" (defined in ~~clause 9 of TS 34.108~~Annex A of TS 34.123-1) for the message in step 1. To execute procedure 12, use the message "The others of speech in CS" (defined in ~~annex~~ Annex A of TS 34.123-1) for the message in step 1.

7.4.2.6 Radio access bearer establishment procedure for packet switched sessions (procedure P13 and P14)

7.4.2.6.1 Mobile terminating session

7.4.2.6.1.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-7 or state 6-8.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

7.4.2.6.1.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

7.4.2.6.1.3 Procedure

The Session Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1		<--	RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC RAB SETUP
2		-->	RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
3		<--	ACTIVATE PDP CONTEXT ACCEPT	SM

7.4.2.6.1.4 Specific message contents

For step 1, the messages in annex A of TS 34.123-1 are used. To execute procedure P13, use the message titled "Packet to CELL_DCH from CELL_DCH in PS". To execute procedure 14, use the message titled "Packet to CELL_FACH from CELL_FACH in PS".

7.4.2.6.2 Mobile originating sessions

7.4.2.6.2.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-7 or state 6-8.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

7.4.2.6.2.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

7.4.2.6.2.3 Procedure

The Session Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	<--		RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC RAB SETUP
2	-->		RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
3	<--		ACTIVATE PDP CONTEXT ACCEPT	SM

7.4.2.6.2.4 Specific message contents

For step 1, the messages in ~~annex~~ Annex A of TS 34.123-1 are used. To execute procedure P13, use the message titled "Packet to CELL_DCH from CELL_DCH in PS". To execute procedure 14, use the message titled "Packet to CELL_FACH from CELL_FACH in PS".

7.4.2.7 Procedure for transitions to CELL_PCH or URA_PCH state (procedure P15, P16, P17 and P18)

7.4.2.7.1 Transition ~~from CELL_FACH~~ to CELL_PCH (procedure P15 and P16)

7.4.2.7.1.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-~~6~~10 or state 6-11~~8~~.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

7.4.2.7.1.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

7.4.2.7.1.3 Procedure

The Call Set-up procedure shall be performed under ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
~~1~~			~~SS waits for at least T305, to allow the UE to execute periodic cell update procedure~~	
~~2~~1	<~~--~~>		PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION~~CELL UPDATE~~	RRC
~~3~~2	~~--~~><~~--~~		PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION COMPLETE~~CELL UPDATE CONFIRM~~	RRC

7.4.2.7.1.4 Specific message contents

Contents of PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION~~CELL UPDATE~~ message: D~~C~~CCH-A~~T~~M (Step ~~2~~1)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC State Indicator~~U-RNTI~~	CELL_PCH
~~- SRNC identity~~	~~Checked if it is assigned value~~
~~- S-RNTI~~	~~Checked if it is assigned value~~

~~Contents of CELL UPDATE CONFIRM message: CCCH-UM (STEP 3)~~

~~Information Element~~	~~Value/remark~~
~~Message Type~~	
~~U-RNTI~~	
~~- SRNC identity~~	~~Assigned value~~
~~- S-RNTI~~	~~Assigned value~~
~~Integrity check info~~	~~Not Present~~
~~- Message authentication code~~	
~~- RRC message sequence number~~	
~~Integrity protection mode info~~	~~Not Present~~
~~Ciphering mode info~~	~~Not Present (If ciphering is applied, this IE is needed)~~
~~New U-RNTI~~	~~Not Present~~
~~New C-RNTI~~	~~Not Present~~
~~RRC state indicator~~	~~CELL_PCH~~
~~UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient~~	~~Not Present~~
~~RLC reset indicator (for C-plane)~~	~~FALSE~~
~~RLC reset indicator (for U-plane)~~	~~FALSE~~
~~CN information info~~	~~Not Present~~
~~URA identity~~	~~0000 0000 0000 0001B~~
~~RB with PDCP information~~	~~Not Present~~
~~Frequency info~~	~~Not Present~~
~~Maximum allowed UL TX power~~	~~33dBm~~
~~CHOICE channel requirement~~	~~Not Present~~
~~Downlink information common for one radio link~~	~~Not Present~~

7.4.2.7.2 Transition ~~from CELL_FACH~~ to URA_PCH (procedure P17 and P18)

7.4.2.7.2.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-~~6~~10 or state 6-~~8.~~11
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

7.4.2.7.2.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

7.4.2.7.2.3 Procedure

The Call Set-up procedure shall be performed under ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1			SS waits for at least T305, to allow the UE to execute periodic cell update procedure	
21	<--->		PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATIONCELL UPDATE	RRC
32	--><--		PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION COMPLETECELL UPDATE CONFIRM	RRC

7.4.2.7.2.4 Specific message contents

Contents of PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATIONCELL UPDATE message: CDCCH-TAM (Step 21)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message TypeU-RNTI	
RRC State Indicator - SRNC identity	URA_PCHChecked if it is assigned value
- S-RNTI	Checked if it is assigned value

Contents of CELL UPDATE CONFIRM message: CCCH-UM (Step 3)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
U-RNTI	
- SRNC identity	Assigned value
- S-RNTI	Assigned value
Integrity check info	Not Present
- message authentication code	
- RRC message sequence number	
Integrity protection mode info	Not Present
Ciphering mode info	Not Present (if ciphering is applied, this IE is needed)
New U-RNTI	Not Present
New C-RNTI	Not Present
RRC state indicator	URA_PCH
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient	Not Present
RLC reset indicator(for C-plane)	FALSE
RLC reset indicator(for U-plane)	FALSE
CN information info	Not Present
URA identity	0000 0000 0000 0001B
RB with PDCP information	Not Present
Frequency info	Not Present
Maximum allowed UL TX power	33dBm
CHOICE channel requirement	Not Present
Downlink information common for one radio link	Not Present

9 Default Message Contents

This clause contains the default values of common messages, which unless indicated otherwise in specific clauses of TS 34.123-1, shall be transmitted and checked by the system simulator.

In this clause, decimal values are normally used. However, sometimes a hexadecimal value, indicated by an "H", or a binary value, indicated by a "B" is used.

Contents of DOWNLINK DIRECT TRANSFER message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	0
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE is present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted.
- Message authentication code	SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and writes to this IE.
- RRC Message sequence number	SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.
CN domain identity	CS domain or PS domain
NAS message	See Specific Message Content for each test case

Contents of INITIAL DIRECT TRANSFER message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
CN domain identity	CS domain or PS domain ~~Not checked~~
Intra Domain NAS Node Selector	Set to the same octet string as in the IMSI stored in the USIM card ~~Not checked~~
NAS message	Set according to that indicated in specific message content for each test case ~~Not checked~~
Measured results on RACH	Not checked

Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (Speech in CS)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Paging record list	
- Paging record	
- CHOICE Used paging identity	CN identity
- Paging cause	Terminating Conversational Call
- CN domain identity	CS domain
- CHOICE UE identity	
- IMSI (GSM-MAP)	Set to the same octet string as in the IMSI stored in the USIM card
BCCH modification info	Not Present

Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (The others of speech in CS)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Paging record list	
- Paging record	
- CHOICE Used paging identity	CN identity
- Paging cause	Terminating Streaming Call
- CN domain identity	CS domain
- CHOICE UE identity	
- IMSI (GSM-MAP)	Set to the same octet string as in the IMSI stored in the USIM card
BCCH modification info	Not Present

Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (Packet in PS)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Paging record list	
- Paging record	
- CHOICE Used paging identity	CN identity
- Paging cause	Terminating Interactive Call
- CN domain identity	PS domain
- CHOICE UE identity	
- IMSI (GSM-MAP)	Set to the same octet string as in the IMSI stored in the USIM card
BCCH modification info	Not Present

Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP message: AM or UM (~~CS Service to CELL_DCH from CELL_DCH in CS for Conversational / speech / UL:12.2Kbps DL:12.2Kbps / CS RAB + UL 3.4Kbps / DL 3.4Kbps SRBs for DCCH (See 3GPP TS 34.108 clause 6.10.2.4.1.4)~~Speech in CS)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	0
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE is present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted.
- message authentication code	SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and writes to this IE.
- RRC message sequence number	SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.
Integrity protection mode info	Not Present
Ciphering mode info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If ciphering is indicated to be active, this IE present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE is omitted.
- Ciphering mode command	Start/restart
- Ciphering algorithm	Use one of the supported ciphering algorithms
- Ciphering activation time for DPCH	(256+CFN-(CFN MOD 8 + 8))MOD 256
- Radio bearer downlink ciphering activation time info	Not Present
Activation time	(256+CFN-(CFN MOD 8 + 8))MOD 256
New U-RNTI	Not Present
New C-RNTI	Not Present
RRC State indicator	CELL_DCH
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient	Not Present
CN information info	Not Present
URA identity	Not Present
Signalling RB information to setup list	Not Present
RAB information for setup list	
- RAB information for setup	
- RAB info	
- RAB identity	0000 0001B
- CN domain identity	CS domain
- NAS Synchronization Indicator	Not Present
- Re-establishment timer	UseT314
- RB information to setup	
- RB identity	10
- PDCP info	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type	RLC info
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	TM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	Not Present
- Segmentation indication	FALSE
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	TM RLC
- Segmentation indication	FALSE
- RB mapping info	
- Information for each multiplexing option	
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	1

Information Element	Value/remark
- Logical channel identity	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	1
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of downlink RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	6
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	Not Present
- RB identity	11
- PDCP info	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type	RLC info
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	TM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	Not Present
- Segmentation indication	FALSE
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	TM RLC
- Segmentation indication	FALSE
- RB mapping info	
- Information for each multiplexing option	
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	2
- Logical channel identity	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	1
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of downlink RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	7
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	Not Present
- RB identity	12
- PDCP info	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type	RLC info
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	TM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	Not Present
- Segmentation indication	FALSE
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	TM RLC
- Segmentation indication	FALSE
- RB mapping info	
- Information for each multiplexing option	
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	3
- Logical channel identity	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	1
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of downlink RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	8
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	Not Present
RB information to be affected list	Not Present
Downlink counter synchronisation info	Not Present
UL Transport channel information for all transport channels	
- PRACH TFCS	Not Present
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- TFC subset	Not Present
- UL DCH TFCS	
- CHOICE TFCI signalling	Normal
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Complete reconfiguration
- TFCS complete reconfigure information	

Information Element	Value/remark
- CHOICE CTFC Size	
- CTFC information~~- CTFC information~~	This IE is repeated for TFC numbers and reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10
- CTFC~~- 6bit CTFC~~	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set~~0~~
- Power offset information~~- Power offset information~~	
- CHOICE Gain Factors~~- CHOICE Gain Factors~~	Computed Gain Factors(The last TFC is set to Signalled Gain Factors)~~Computed Gain Factors~~
- Gain factor •c~~- Reference TFC ID~~	TBD(Not Present if the above is set to Signalled Gain Factors)~~0~~
- Gain factor •d~~- CHOICE mode~~	TBD(Not Present if the above is set to Signalled Gain Factors)~~FDD~~
- Reference TFC ID~~- Power offset P p-m~~	~~0~~Not Present
- CHOICE mode~~- CTFC information~~	FDD
- Power offset P p-m~~- 6bit CTFC~~	Not Present~~12~~
Deleted TrCH information list	Not Present
Added or Reconfigured TrCH information list	3 DCHs
- Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information	
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	1
- TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Dedicated transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC Size	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set ~~0~~
- Number of TBs and TTI List	(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)~~1~~
- Transmission Time Interval	Not Present~~Not Present~~
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set~~1~~
- CHOICE Logical Channel list	All
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set ~~20ms~~
- Type of channel coding	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set ~~Convolutional~~
- Coding Rate	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set ~~1/3~~
- Rate matching attribute	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set ~~200~~
- CRC size	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set ~~12bit~~
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	2
- TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Dedicated transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC Size	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set ~~103~~
- Number of TBs and TTI List	(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)~~2~~
- Transmission Time Interval	Not Present~~Not Present~~
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set~~0~~
- Transmission Time Interval	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set ~~Not Present~~
- Number of Transport blocks	(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)~~1~~
- CHOICE Logical Channel list	All
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set ~~20ms~~
- Type of channel coding	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set ~~Convolutional~~
- Coding Rate	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set ~~1/3~~
- Rate matching attribute	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set ~~190~~
- CRC size	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set ~~0bit~~
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	3
- TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Dedicated transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC Size	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set ~~60~~
- Number of TBs and TTI List	(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)~~1~~
- Transmission Time Interval	Not Present~~Not Present~~
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set~~0~~
- Transmission Time Interval	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set ~~Not Present~~

Information Element	Value/remark
- Number of Transport blocks	(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)~~1~~
- CHOICE Logical Channel list	All
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set ~~20ms~~
- Type of channel coding	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set ~~Convolutional~~
- Coding Rate	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set ~~1/3~~
- Rate matching attribute	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set ~~235~~
- CRC size	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set ~~0bit~~
CHOICE mode	FDD
- CPCH set ID	Not Present
- Added or Reconfigured TrCH information for DRAC list	Not Present
DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel	
- SCCPCH TFCS	Not Present
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- CHOICE DL parameters	Same as UL
Deleted TrCH information list	Not Present
Added or Reconfigured TrCH information list	3 DCHs
Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information	
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL Transport channel identity	6
- CHOICE DL parameters	Same as UL
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL TrCH identity	1
- DCH quality target	
- BLER Quality value	-6.3
- Transparent mode signalling info	Not Present
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL Transport channel identity	7
- CHOICE DL parameters	Same as UL
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL TrCH identity	2
- DCH quality target	
- BLER Quality value	~~-6.3~~Not Present
- Transparent mode signalling info	Not Present
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL Transport channel identity	8
- CHOICE DL parameters	Same as UL
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL TrCH identity	3
- DCH quality target	
- BLER Quality value	~~-6.3~~Not Present
- Transparent mode signalling info	Not Present
Frequency info	
- UARFCN uplink(Nu)	Reference to clause 5.1 Test frequencies
- UARFCN downlink(Nd)	Reference to clause 5.1 Test frequencies
Maximum allowed UL TX power	33dBm
CHOICE channel requirement	Uplink DPCH info
- Uplink DPCH power control info	
- DPCCH power offset	-6dB
- PC Preamble	1 frame
- SRB delay	7 frames
- Power Control Algorithm	Algorithm1
- TPC step size	1dB
- Scrambling code type	Long
- Scrambling code number	0 (0 to 16777215)
- Number of DPDCH	Not Present(1)
- spreading factor	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set~~64~~
- TFCI existence	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set~~TRUE~~
- Number of FBI bit	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set~~Not Present(0)~~
- Puncturing Limit	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set~~0.84~~
CHOICE Mode	FDD
- Downlink PDSCH information	Not Present
Downlink information common for all radio links	

Information Element	Value/remark
- Downlink DPCH info common for all RL	
- Timing indicator	Maintain
- CFN-targetSFN frame offset	Not Present
- Downlink DPCH power control information	
- DPC mode	0 (single)
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Power offset $P_{Pilot-DPDCH}$	0
- DL rate matching restriction information	Not Present
- Spreading factor	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set ~~128~~
- Fixed or Flexible Position	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set ~~Fixed~~
- TFCI existence	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set ~~FALSE~~
- CHOICE SF~~Number of bits for Pilot bits(SF=128,256)~~	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set~~Not Present~~
- DPCH compressed mode info	Not Present
- TX Diversity mode	None
- SSDT information	Not Present
- Default DPCH Offset Value	Not Present
Downlink information for each radio link list	
- Downlink information for each radio link	
- Choice mode	FDD
- Primary CPICH info	
- Primary scrambling code	100
- PDSCH with SHO DCH info	Not Present
- PDSCH code mapping	Not Present
- Downlink DPCH info for each RL	
- Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation	Primary CPICH may be used
- DPCH frame offset	0 chips
- Secondary CPICH info	Not Present
- DL channelisation code	
- Secondary scrambling code	1
- Spreading factor	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set~~128~~
- Code number	0
- Scrambling code change	No change
- TPC combination index	0
- SSDT Cell Identity	Not Present
- Closed loop timing adjustment mode	Not Present
- SCCPCH information for FACH	Not Present

Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP message: AM or UM (Packet to CELL_DCH from CELL_DCH in PS)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	~~Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 30~~
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE is present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted.
- message authentication code	SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and writes to this IE.
- RRC message sequence number	SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.
Integrity protection mode info	Not Present
Ciphering mode info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If ciphering is indicated to be active, this IE present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE is omitted.
- Ciphering mode command	Start/restart
- Ciphering algorithm	Use one of the supported ciphering algorithms
- Ciphering activation time for DPCH	(256+CFN-(CFN MOD 8 + 8))MOD 256
- Radio bearer downlink ciphering activation time info	Not Present
Activation time	(256+CFN-(CFN MOD 8 + 8))MOD 256
New U-RNTI	Not Present
New C-RNTI	Not Present
RRC State indicator	CELL_DCH
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient	Not Present
CN information info	Not Present
URA identity	Not Present
Signalling RB information to setup	Not Present
RAB information for setup	
- RAB info	
- RAB identity	0000 0101B
- CN domain identity	PS domain
- NAS Synchronization Indicator	Not Present
- Re-establishment timer	UseT314
- RB information to setup	
- RB identity	20
- PDCP info	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type	RLC info
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	AM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	
- SDU discard mode	Max DAT retransmissions
- MAX_DAT	4
- Timer_MRW	100
- MaxMRW	4
- Transmission window size	8
- Timer_RST	500
- Max_RST	4
- Polling info	
- Timer_poll_prohibit	200
- Timer_poll	200
- Poll_SDU	1
- Last transmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Last retransmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Poll_Windows	99
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	AM RLC
- In-sequence delivery	TRUE
- Receiving window size	8
- Downlink RLC status info	
- Timer_status_prohibit	200
- Timer_EPC	200
- Missing PDU indicator	TRUE
- RB mapping info	
- Information for each multiplexing option	2 RBMuxOptions
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH

Information Element	Value/remark
- UL Transport channel identity	1
- Logical channel identity	Not Present
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	1
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of downlink RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	6
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	~~7~~Not Present
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	RACH
- UL Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	7
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	6
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of downlink RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	FACH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	Not Present
RB information to be affected list	Not Present
Downlink counter synchronisation info	Not Present
UL Transport channel information for all transport channels	
- PRACH TFCS	Not Present
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- TFC subset	Not Present
- UL DCH TFCS	
- CHOICE TFCI signalling	Normal
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Complete reconfiguration
- TFCS complete reconfigure information	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	
- CTFC information	This IE is repeated for TFC numbers and reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10~~0~~
- CTFC	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set~~0~~
- Power offset information	
- CHOICE Gain Factors	Computed Gain Factors(The last TFC is set to Signalled Gain Factors)~~Computed Gain Factors~~
- Gain factor •c	TBD(Not Present if the above is set to Signalled Gain Factors)
- Gain factor •d	TBD(Not Present if the above is set to Signalled Gain Factors)
- Reference TFC ID	0
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Power offset P p-m	Not Present
Deleted TrCH information list	Not Present
Added or Reconfigured TrCH information list	
- Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information	
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	1
- TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Dedicated transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC Size	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set ~~336~~
- Number of TBs and TTI List	(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)~~5~~
- Transmission Time Interval	Not Present
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set~~0~~
- CHOICE Logical Channel list	All
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set ~~20ms~~
- Type of channel coding	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set ~~Turbo~~
- Coding Rate	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set ~~Not Present~~

Information Element	Value/remark
- Rate matching attribute	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set ~~150~~
- CRC size	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set ~~16bit~~
CHOICE mode	FDD
- CPCH set ID	Not Present
- Added or Reconfigured TrCH information for DRAC list	Not Present
DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel	
- SCCPCH TFCS	Not Present
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- CHOICE DL parameters	Explicit
- DL DCH TFCS	
- CHOICE TFCI signalling	Normal
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Complete reconfiguration
- TFCS complete reconfigure	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	
- CTFC information	This IE is repeated for TFC numbers and reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10
- CTFC	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set~~0~~
- Power offset information	
- CHOICE Gain Factors	Computed Gain Factors(The last TFC is set to Signalled Gain Factors)
- Gain factor •c	TBD(Not Present if the above is set to Signalled Gain Factors)
- Gain factor •d	TBD(Not Present if the above is set to Signalled Gain Factors)
- Reference TFC ID	0
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Power offset P p-m	Not Present
Deleted TrCH information list	Not Present
Added or Reconfigured TrCH information list	
- Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information	
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL Transport channel identity	6
- CHOICE DL parameters	Explicit
- TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Dedicated transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	
- RLC Size	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set ~~336~~
- Number of TBs and TTI List	(This IE is repeated for TFI number.)
- Transmission Time Interval	Not Present
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set~~0~~
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set ~~20ms~~
- Type of channel coding	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set ~~Turbo~~
- Coding Rate	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set ~~Not Present~~
- Rate matching attribute	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set ~~130~~
- CRC size	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set ~~16bit~~
- DCH quality target	
- BLER Quality value	-6.3
- Transparent mode signalling info	Not Present
Frequency info	
- UARFCN uplink(Nu)	Reference to clause 5.1 Test frequencies
- UARFCN downlink(Nd)	Reference to clause 5.1 Test frequencies
Maximum allowed UL TX power	33dBm
CHOICE channel requirement	Uplink DPCH info
- Uplink DPCH power control info	
- DPCCH power offset	-6dB
- PC Preamble	1 frame
- SRB delay	7 frames
- Power Control Algorithm	Algorithm1
- TPC step size	1dB
- Scrambling code type	Long
- Scrambling code number	0 (0 to 16777215)
- Number of DPDCH	Not Present(1)

Information Element	Value/remark
- spreading factor	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set~~16~~
- TFCI existence	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of FBI bit	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Puncturing Limit	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set~~0.96~~
CHOICE Mode	FDD
- Downlink PDSCH information	Not Present
Downlink information common for all radio links	
- Downlink DPCH info common for all RL	
- Timing indicator	Maintain
- CFN-targetSFN frame offset	Not Present
- Downlink DPCH power control information	
- DPC mode	0 (single)
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Power offset $P_{Pilot-DPDCH}$	0
- DL rate matching restriction information	Not Present
- Spreading factor	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set ~~8~~
- Fixed or Flexible Position	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- TFCI existence	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE SF	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set~~Otherwise~~
- DPCH compressed mode info	Not Present
- TX Diversity mode	None
- SSDT information	Not Present
- Default DPCH Offset Value	Not Present
Downlink information for each radio link list	
- Downlink information for each radio link	
- Choice mode	FDD
- Primary CPICH info	
- Primary scrambling code	100
- PDSCH with SHO DCH info	Not Present
- PDSCH code mapping	Not Present
- Downlink DPCH info for each RL	
- Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation	Primary CPICH may be used
- DPCH frame offset	0 chips
- Secondary CPICH info	Not Present
- DL channelisation code	
- Secondary scrambling code	1
- Spreading factor	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set~~8~~
- Code number	0
- Scrambling code change	No change
- TPC combination index	0
- SSDT Cell Identity	Not Present
- Closed loop timing adjustment mode	Not Present
- SCCPCH information for FACH	Not Present

Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE message: AM

Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	Checked to see if the value is identical to the same IE in the downlink RADIO BEARER SETUP message.
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
Uplink integrity protection activation info	Not checked.
CHOICE mode	FDD
START	Not checked
COUNT-C activation time	The presence of this IE depends on the following 2 factors: (a) There exists RB(s) mapped to RLC-TM and (b) UE is transiting to CELL_DCH state after the RB establishment procedure. Else, this IE is absent.
Radio bearer uplink ciphering activation time info	If ciphering is not activated in RADIO BEARER SETUP message, this IE must be absent. Else, SS checks this IE for the presence of activation times of all ciphered uplink RLC-UM and RLC-AM RBs.
Uplink counter synchronisation info	Not checked

Contents of RADIO BEARER RELEASE COMPLETE message: AM

Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	Checked to see the value is identical to the same IE in the downlink RADIO BEARER RELEASE message.
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
Uplink integrity protection activation info	Not checked.
CHOICE mode	FDD
COUNT-C activation time	The presence of this IE depends on the following 2 factors: (a) There exists RB(s) mapped to RLC-TM and (b) UE is transiting to CELL_DCH state after the RB release procedure. Else, this IE is absent.
Radio bearer uplink ciphering activation time info	If ciphering is not activated in RADIO BEARER RELEASE message, this IE must be absent. Else, SS checks this IE for the presence of activation times of all ciphered uplink RLC-UM and RLC-AM RBs.
Uplink counter synchronisation info	Not checked

Contents of RRC CONNECTION REQUEST message: TM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Initial UE identity	~~To be checked against requirement if specified~~
- CHOICE UE id type	
- IMSI (GSM-MAP)	Set to the UE's IMSI (GSM-MAP) or TMSI.
Establishment cause	To be checked against requirement if specified
Protocol error indicator	FALSE
Measured results on RACH	Not checked

Contents of RRC CONNECTION RELEASE message: UM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
U-RNTI	This IE is set to the following value when the message is transmitted on the ~~D~~DCCH. When transmitted on ~~C~~DCCH, this is absent.
- SRNC identity	0000 0000 0001B
- S-RNTI	0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
RRC transaction identifier	0
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE depends on 2 factors: (a) IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2: If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE is present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted. (b) This IE is present when this message is transmitted on downlink DCCH. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted.
- Message authentication code	SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and writes to this IE.
- RRC Message sequence number	SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.
N308	2 (for CELL_DCH state). Not Present (for UE in other connected mode states).
Release cause	Normal event
Rplmn information	Not Present

Contents of RRC CONNECTION RELEASE COMPLETE message: AM or UM

Information Element	Semantics description
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	The value of this IE is checked to see that it matches the value of the same IE transmitted in the downlink RRC CONNECTION RELEASE message.
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.
- Message authentication code	Checked to see if it's identical to the value of XMAC-I calculated by the SS
- RRC Message sequence number	Checked to see if it is present. This number is used by the SS to compute the XMAC-I
Error indication	Not checked

Contents of RRC CONNECTION SETUP message: UM (Transition to CELL_DCH)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Initial UE identity	Select the same identity as in the IE "Initial UE Identity" in received RRC CONNECTION REQUEST" message~~Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set~~
RRC transaction identifier	0
Activation time	~~(256+CFN-(CFN MOD 8 + 8))MOD 256~~Not Present(Now)
New U-RNTI	
- SRNC identity	0000 0000 0001B
- S-RNTI	0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
New C-RNTI	0000 0000 0000 0001B
RRC State Indicator	CELL_DCH
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient	9
Capability update requirement	Not Present
~~- UE radio access capability update requirement~~	~~FALSE~~
~~- System specific capability update requirement~~	~~Not Present~~
Signalling RB information to setup	(UM DCCH for RRC)
- RB identity	1
- CHOICE RLC info type	
- RLC info	
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	UM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	
- SDU discard mode	Timer based no explicit~~Max DAT retransmissions~~
- Timer discard~~MAX_DAT~~	504~~4~~
~~- Timer_MRW~~	~~100~~
~~- MaxMRW~~	~~4~~
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	UM RLC
- RB mapping info	
- Information for each multiplexing option	2 RBMuxOptions
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	5
- Logical channel identity	1
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured~~All~~
- MAC logical channel priority	1
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	1
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	RACH
- UL Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	1
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	2
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	FACH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	1
Signalling RB information to setup	(AM DCCH for RRC)
- RB identity	2
- CHOICE RLC info type	
- RLC info	
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	AM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	
- SDU discard mode	Max DAT retransmissions
- MAX_DAT	4
- Timer_MRW	100
- MaxMRW	4
- Transmission window size	8

Information Element	Value/remark
- Timer_RST	500
- Max_RST	4
- Polling info	
- Timer_poll_prohibit	200
- Timer_poll	200
- Poll_SDU	1
- Last transmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Last retransmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Poll_Windows	99
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	AM RLC
- In-sequence delivery	TRUE
- Receiving window size	8
- Downlink RLC status info	
- Timer_status_prohibit	200
- Timer_EPC	200
- Missing PDU indicator	TRUE
- RB mapping info	
- Information for each multiplexing option	2 RBMuxOptions
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	5
- Logical channel identity	2
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured~~All~~
- MAC logical channel priority	2
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	2
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	RACH
- UL Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	2
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	3
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	FACH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	2
Signalling RB information to setup	(AM DCCH for NAS_DT High priority)
- RB identity	3
- CHOICE RLC info type	
- RLC info	
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	AM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	
- SDU discard mode	Max DAT retransmissions
- MAX_DAT	4
- Timer_MRW	100
- MaxMRW	4
- Transmission window size	8
- Timer_RST	500
- Max_RST	4
- Polling info	
- Timer_poll_prohibit	200
- Timer_poll	200
- Poll_SDU	1
- Last transmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Last retransmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Poll_Windows	99
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	AM RLC
- In-sequence delivery	TRUE
- Receiving window size	8

Information Element	Value/remark
- Downlink RLC status info	
- Timer_status_prohibit	200
- Timer_EPC	200
- Missing PDU indicator	TRUE
- RB mapping info	
- Information for each multiplexing option	2 RBMuxOptions
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	5
- Logical channel identity	3
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured~~All~~
- MAC logical channel priority	3
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	3
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	RACH
- UL Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	3
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	4
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	FACH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	3
Signalling RB information to setup	(AM DCCH for NAS_DT Low priority)
- RB identity	4
- CHOICE RLC info type	
- RLC info	
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	AM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	
- SDU discard mode	Max DAT retransmissions
- MAX_DAT	4
- Timer_MRW	100
- MaxMRW	4
- Transmission window size	8
- Timer_RST	500
- Max_RST	4
- Polling info	
- Timer_poll_prohibit	200
- Timer_poll	200
- Poll_SDU	1
- Last transmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Last retransmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Poll_Windows	99
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	AM RLC
- In-sequence delivery	TRUE
- Receiving window size	8
- Downlink RLC status info	
- Timer_status_prohibit	200
- Timer_EPC	200
- Missing PDU indicator	TRUE
- RB mapping info	
- Information for each multiplexing option	2 RBMuxOptions
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	5
- Logical channel identity	4
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured~~All~~

Information Element	Value/remark
- MAC logical channel priority	4
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	4
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	RACH
- UL Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	4
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	5
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	FACH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	4
UL Transport channel information for all transport channels	
~~- Allowed Transport Format combination~~	~~0 to MaxTFCValue-1 (MaxTFCValue is refer to clause 6.10 Parameter Set.)~~
- PRACH TFCS	Not Present
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- TFC subset	~~(This IE is repeated for TFC number.)~~Not Present
- UL DCH TFCS	~~(This IE is repeated for TFC number.)~~
- CHOICE TFCI signalling	Normal
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	~~Complete~~Addition
- TFCS complete reconfigure	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	~~Number of bits used must be enough to cover all combinations of CTFC from clause 6.10.2~~bit CTFC
- CTFC information	This IE is repeated for TFC numbers and reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10~~Refer to clause 6.10 Parameter Set~~
- CTFC	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set~~0~~
- Power offset information	
- CHOICE Gain Factors	Computed Gain Factors(The last TFC is set to Signalled Gain Factors)~~Signalled Gain Factor~~
- Gain factor ßc	TBD(Not Present if the above is set to Signalled Gain Factors)~~0~~
- Gain factor ßd	TBD(Not Present if the above is set to Signalled Gain Factors)~~0~~
- Reference TFC ID	0~~Not Present~~
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Power offset Pp-m	~~0dB~~Not Present
Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information	
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	5
- TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Dedicated transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	~~(This IE is repeated for TFI number)~~
- RLC size	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TBs and TTI lists	(This IE is repeated for TFI number)
- Transmission Time Interval	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Logical channel list	~~Explicit List~~~~Configured~~All
~~- RB identity~~	~~Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set~~
~~- LogicalChannel~~	~~Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set~~
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
DL Transport channel information common for all	

Information Element	Value/remark
transport channel	
- SCCPCH TFCS	Not Present
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- CHOICE DL parameters	~~Explicit~~Same as UL
~~- DL DCH TFCS~~	~~(This IE is repeated for TFC number.)~~
~~- CHOICE TFCI signalling~~	~~Normal~~
~~- TFCI Field 1 information~~	
~~- CHOICE TFCS representation~~	~~Complete~~
~~- TFCS complete reconfigure~~	
~~- CHOICE CTFC Size~~	~~Number of bits used must be enough to cover all combinations of CTFC from clause 6.10.~~
~~- CTFC~~	~~Refer to clause 6.10 Parameter Set~~
~~- Power offset information~~	
~~- CHOICE Gain Factor~~	~~Signalled Gain Factor~~
~~- Gain factor ßc~~	~~0~~
~~- Gain factor ßd~~	~~0~~
~~- Reference TFC ID~~	~~Not Present~~
~~- Power offset Pp-m~~	~~0dB~~
Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information	
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL Transport channel identity	10
- CHOICE DL parameters	Same ~~A~~as UL
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL TrCH Identity	5
- DCH quality target	
- BLER Quality value	-6.3
- Transparent mode signalling info	Not Present
Frequency info	
- UARFCN uplink(Nu)	Reference to clause 5.1 Test frequencies ~~Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set~~

Information Element	Value/remark
- UARFCN downlink(Nd)	Reference to clause 5.1 Test frequencies ~~Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set~~
Maximum allowed UL TX power	33dBm
Uplink DPCH info	
- Uplink DPCH power control info	
- DPCCH power offset	-6dB
- PC Preamble	1 frame
- SRB delay	7 frames
- Power Control Algorithm	Algorithm1
- TPC step size	1dB
- Scrambling code type	Long
- Scrambling code number	0 (0 to 16777215)
- Number of DPDCH	Not Present(1)
- ~~s~~Spreading factor	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set~~SF is reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set 256~~
- TFCI existence	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set~~TRUE~~
- Number of FBI bit	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set~~Not Present(0)~~
- Puncturing Limit	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set~~Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set 1~~
Downlink information common for all radio links	
- Downlink DPCH info common for all RL	
- Timing Indication	~~Maintain~~Initialise
- CFN-target~~C~~SFN frame offset	~~Not Present~~0
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Downlink DPCH power control information	
- DPC mode	0 (single)
- Power offset P Pilot-DPDCH	0
- DL rate matching restriction information	Not Present
- Spreading factor	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set ~~Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set256~~
- Fixed or Flexible Position	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set ~~Flexible~~Fixed
- TFCI existence	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set ~~TRUE~~FALSE
- CHOICE SF~~Number of bits for Pilot bits(SF=128,256)~~	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set~~Not Present~~4
- DPCH compressed mode info	Not Present
~~- TGPSI~~	~~1~~
~~- TGPS Status Flag~~	~~Inactive~~
~~- Transmission gap pattern sequence configuration parameters~~	
~~- TGCFN~~	~~(Current CFN + (256 – TTI/10msec)) mod 256~~
~~- TGMP~~	~~FDD Measurement~~
~~- TGPRC~~	~~62~~
~~- TGSN~~	~~8~~
~~- TGL1~~	~~10~~
~~- TGL2~~	~~5~~
~~- TGD~~	~~15~~
~~- TGPL1~~	~~35~~
~~- TGPL2~~	~~35~~
~~- RPP~~	~~Mode 1~~
~~- ITP~~	~~Mode 1~~
~~- UL/DL Mode~~	~~DL~~
~~- Downlink compressed mode method~~	~~SF/2~~
~~- Downlink frame type~~	~~A~~
~~- DeltaSIR1~~	~~2.0~~
~~- DeltaSIRafter1~~	~~1.0~~
~~- DeltaSIR2~~	~~Not Present~~
~~- DeltaSIRafter2~~	~~Not Present~~
- TX Diversity mode	None
- SSDT information	Not Present
~~- S field~~	
~~- Code Word Set~~	
- Default DPCH Offset Value	0
Downlink information for each radio links list	
- Downlink information for each radio links	

Information Element	Value/remark
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Primary CPICH info	
- Primary scrambling code	100
- PDSCH with SHO DCH info	Not Present
- PDSCH code mapping	Not Present
- Downlink DPCH info for each RL	
- Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation	Primary CPICH may be used
- DPCH frame offset	0 chips
~~- Power offset $P_{Pilot-DPDCH}$~~	~~TBD~~
- Secondary CPICH info	Not Present
~~- Secondary scrambling code~~	
~~- channelisation code~~	
- DL channelisation code	
- Secondary scrambling code	1
- Spreading factor	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Code number	~~SF-1(SF is reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set)~~0
- Scrambling code change	No change
- TPC combination index	0
- SSDT Cell Identity	~~-a~~Not Present
- Closed loop timing adjustment mode	Not Present
- SCCPCH information for FACH	Not Present

Contents of RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	The value of this IE is checked to see that it matches the value of the same IE transmitted in the downlink RRC CONNECTION SETUP message.
~~CN domain identity~~	~~Not checked~~
START list	Not checked
UE radio access capability	Not checked
UE radio access capability extension	Not checked
UE system specific capability	Not checked

Contents of SECURITY MODE COMMAND message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
Integrity check info	
- Message authentication code	Set to an arbitrarily selected 32-bits integer
- RRC Message Sequence Number	Set to an arbitrarily selected integer between 0 and 15
Security capability	
- Ciphering algorithm capability	
- UEA0	If ciphering is not indicated to be active on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2, set this IE to TRUE.
- UEA1	If ciphering is indicated to be active on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2, set this IE to TRUE.
- Spare	FALSE
- Integrity protection algorithm capability	0000000000000010B (UIA1)
- UIA1	TRUE
- Spare	FALSE
Ciphering mode info	This presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If ciphering is indicated to be active, this IE present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE is omitted.
- Ciphering mode command	Start/restart
- Ciphering algorithm	Use the same ciphering algorithm specified in "ciphering algorithm capability" IE in this message.
- Ciphering activation time for DPCH	Not Present
- Radio bearer downlink ciphering activation time info	
- Radio bearer activation time	
- RB identity	1
- RLC sequence number	Current RLC SN+2
- RB identity	2
- RLC sequence number	Current RLC SN+2
- RB identity	3
- RLC sequence number	Current RLC SN + 2
- RB identity	4
- RLC sequence number	Current RLC SN + 2
Integrity protection mode info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-32. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE is present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted.
- Integrity protection mode command	Start
- Downlink integrity protection activation info	Not Present
- Integrity protection algorithm	UIA1
- Integrity protection initialisation number	SS selects an arbitrary 32 bits number for FRESH
CN domain identity	Supported domain
UE system specific security capability	Not Checked

Contents of SECURITY MODE COMPLETE message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	The value of this IE is checked to see that it matches the value of the same IE transmitted in the downlink SECURITY MODE COMMAND message.
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
Uplink integrity protection activation info	Not checked.
Radio bearer uplink ciphering activation time info	If ciphering is not activated in SECURITY MODE COMMAND message, this IE must be absent. Else, SS checks this IE for the presence of activation times for all ciphered uplink RLC-UM and RLC-AM RBs.

Contents of UPLINK DIRECT TRANSFER message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
CN domain identity	Checked to see if set to supported CN domain as specified in the IXIT statements
NAS message	Set according to that indicated in specific message content clause
Measured results on RACH	Not checked

Annex A (informative):
System information definition using ASN.1 description

Reference: clause 6.1.

```
MasterInformationBlock
mib-ValueTag 1,
plmn-Type {
    gsm-MAP {
        plmn-Identity {
            mcc {
                MCC 0,
                MCC 0,
                MCC 1
            },
            mnc {
                MNC 1
            }
        }
    }
},
sibSb-ReferenceList {
    SIBSb-ReferenceList {
        sibSb-Type sysInfoTypeSB1 1,
        scheduling {
            scheduling {
                segCount 21,
                sib-Pos {
                    rep16 1
                },
                sib-PosOffsetInfo {
                    SibOFF-List so2
                }
            }
        }
    },
    SIBSb-ReferenceList {
        sibSb-Type sysInfoType1 2,
        scheduling {
            scheduling {
                segCount 21,
                sib-Pos {
                    rep128 5
                },
                sib-PosOffsetInfo {
                    SibOFF-List so2
                }
            }
        }
    },
    SIBSb-ReferenceList {
        sibSb-Type sysInfoType2 2,
        scheduling {
            scheduling {
                segCount 1,
                sib-Pos {
                    rep128 7
                }
            }
        }
    },
    SIBSb-ReferenceList {
        sibSb-Type sysInfoType3 1,
        scheduling {
            scheduling {
                segCount 1,
                sib-Pos {
                    rep64 3
                }
            }
        }
    },
    SIBSb-ReferenceList {
```

```
        sibSb-Type sysInfoType4 1,
        scheduling {
            scheduling {
                segCount 1,
                sib-Pos {
                    rep64 19
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

SysInfoTypeSB1
{
    sib-ReferenceList {
        {
            sib-Type sysInfoType5 : 1,
            scheduling {
                scheduling {
                    segCount 3,
                    sib-Pos rep128 : 13,
                    sib-PosOffsetInfo {
                         so2,
                         so2
                    }
                }
            }
        },
        {
            sib-Type sysInfoType6 : 1,
            scheduling {
                scheduling {
                    segCount 3,
                    sib-Pos rep128 : 21,
                    sib-PosOffsetInfo {
                         so2,
                         so2
                    }
                }
            }
        },
        {
            sib-Type sysInfoType7 : NULL,
            scheduling {
                scheduling {
                    segCount 1,
                    sib-Pos rep128 : 11
                }
            }
        },
        {
            sib-Type sysInfoType11 : 1,
            scheduling {
                scheduling {
                    segCount 2,
                    sib-Pos rep128 : 29,
                    sib-PosOffsetInfo {
                         so2
                    }
                }
            }
        },
        {
            sib-Type sysInfoType12 : 1,
            scheduling {
                scheduling {
                    segCount 2,
                    sib-Pos rep128 : 53,
                    sib-PosOffsetInfo {
                         so2
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

SysInfoType1
```

```
{
    cn-CommonGSM-MAP-NAS-SysInfo '00 80'H,
    cn-DomainSysInfoList {
        {
            cn-DomainIdentity ps-domain,
            cn-Type gsm-MAP : '00 00'H,
            cn-DRX-CycleLengthCoeff 7
        },
        {
            cn-DomainIdentity cs-domain,
            cn-Type gsm-MAP : '1E 01'H,
            cn-DRX-CycleLengthCoeff 7
        }
    },
    ue-ConnTimersAndConstants {
        t-301 ms2000,
        n-301 2,
        t-302 ms4000,
        n-302 3,
        t-304 ms1000,
        n-304 3,
        t-305 m60,
        t-307 s50,
        t-308 ms320,
        t-309 8,
        t-310 ms320,
        n-310 5,
        t-311 ms500,
        t-312 5,
        n-312 s200,
        t-313 10,
        n-313 s20,
        t-314 s20,
        t-315 s30,
        n-315 s200,
        t-316 s50,
        t-317 s1800
    },
    ue-IdleTimersAndConstants {
        t-300 ms400,
        n-300 7,
        t-312 10,
        n-312 s200
    }
}

SysInfoType2
{
    ura-IdentityList {
         '00000000 00000001'B
    }
}

SysInfoType3
{
    sib4indicator TRUE,
    cellIdentity '00000000 00000000 00000000 0001'B,
    cellSelectReselectInfo {
        mappingInfo {
            {
                rat utra-FDD,
                mappingFunctionParameterList {
                    {
                        functionType linear,
                        mapParameter1 1,
                        mapParameter2 1,
                        upperLimit 1
                    }
                }
            }
        },
        cellSelectQualityMeasure cpich-Ec-N0 : {
            q-HYST-2-S 0
        },
        modeSpecificInfo fdd : {
            s-Intrasearch 8,
            s-Intersearch 8,
            s-SearchHCS 5,
```

```
            q-QualMin -20,
            q-RxlevMin -58
        },
        q-Hyst-l-S 0,
        t-Reselection-S 0,
        hcs-ServingCellInformation {
            hcs-PRIO 0,
            q-HCS 0,
            t-CR-Max notUsed : NULL
        },
        maxAllowedUL-TX-Power 33
    },
    cellAccessRestriction {
        cellBarred notBarred : NULL,
        cellReservedForOperatorUse notReserved,
        cellReservationExtension notReserved,
        accessClassBarredList {
             notBarred,
             notBarred,
             notBarred,
             notBarred,
             notBarred,
             notBarred,
             notBarred,
             notBarred,
             notBarred,
             notBarred,
             notBarred,
             notBarred,
             notBarred,
             notBarred,
             notBarred
        }
    }
}

SysInfoType4
{
    cellIdentity '00000000 00000000 00000000 0001'B,
    cellSelectReselectInfo {
        mappingInfo {
            {
                rat utra-FDD,
                mappingFunctionParameterList {
                    {
                        functionType linear,
                        mapParameter1 1,
                        mapParameter2 1,
                        upperLimit 1
                    }
                }
            }
        },
        cellSelectQualityMeasure cpich-Ec-N0 : {
            q-HYST-2-S 0
        },
        modeSpecificInfo fdd : {
            s-Intrasearch 8,
            s-Intersearch 8,
            s-SearchHCS 5,
            q-QualMin -20,
            q-RxlevMin -58
        },
        q-Hyst-l-S 0,
        t-Reselection-S 0,
        hcs-ServingCellInformation {
            hcs-PRIO 0,
            q-HCS 0,
            t-CR-Max notUsed : NULL
        },
        maxAllowedUL-TX-Power 33
    },
    cellAccessRestriction {
        cellBarred notBarred : NULL,
        cellReservedForOperatorUse notReserved,
        cellReservationExtension notReserved,
        accessClassBarredList {
```

```
            notBarred,
            notBarred,
            notBarred,
            notBarred,
            notBarred,
            notBarred,
            notBarred,
            notBarred,
            notBarred,
            notBarred,
            notBarred,
            notBarred,
            notBarred,
            notBarred,
            notBarred,
            notBarred
        }
    }
}

SysInfoType5
{
    sib6indicator TRUE,
    pich-PowerOffset -5,
    modeSpecificInfo fdd : {
        aich-PowerOffset 0
    },
    primaryCCPCH-Info fdd : {
        tx-DiversityIndicator FALSE
    },
    prach-SystemInformationList {
        {
            prach-RACH-Info {
                modeSpecificInfo fdd : {
                    availableSignatures '00000000 11111111'B,
                    availableSF sfpr64,
                    preambleScramblingCodeWordNumber 0,
                    puncturingLimit pl1,
                    availableSubChannelNumbers '11111111 1111'B
                }
            },
            transportChannelIdentity 15,
            rach-TransportFormatSet commonTransChTFS : {
                tti tti20 : {
                    {
                        rlc-Size fdd : {
                            octetModeRLC-SizeInfoType2 sizeType1 : 15
                        },
                        numberOfTbSizeList {
                             one : NULL
                        },
                        logicalChannelList allSizes : NULL
                    },
                    {
                        rlc-Size fdd : {
                            octetModeRLC-SizeInfoType2 sizeType2 : 3
                        },
                        numberOfTbSizeList {
                             one : NULL
                        },
                        logicalChannelList allSizes : NULL
                    }
                },
                semistaticTF-Information {
                    channelCodingType convolutional : half,
                    rateMatchingAttribute 150,
                    crc-Size crc16
                }
            },
            rach-TFCS normalTFCI-Signalling : complete : {
                ctfcSize ctfc2Bit : {
                    {
                        ctfc2 0,
                        powerOffsetInformation {
                            gainFactorInformation computedGainFactors : 0,
                            powerOffsetPp-m -5
                        }
                    },
```

```
                {
                    ctfc2 1,
                    powerOffsetInformation {
                        gainFactorInformation signalledGainFactors : {
                            modeSpecificInfo fdd : {
                                gainFactorBetaC 10
                            },
                            gainFactorBetaD 15,
                            referenceTFC-ID 0
                        },
                        powerOffsetPp-m -5
                    }
                }
            }
        },
        prach-Partitioning fdd : {
            {
                accessServiceClass-FDD {
                    availableSignatureStartIndex 0,
                    availableSignatureEndIndex 7,
                    assignedSubChannelNumber '1111'B
                }
            },
            {
                accessServiceClass-FDD {
                    availableSignatureStartIndex 0,
                    availableSignatureEndIndex 7,
                    assignedSubChannelNumber '1111'B
                }
            },
            {
                accessServiceClass-FDD {
                    availableSignatureStartIndex 0,
                    availableSignatureEndIndex 7,
                    assignedSubChannelNumber '1111'B
                }
            },
            {
                accessServiceClass-FDD {
                    availableSignatureStartIndex 0,
                    availableSignatureEndIndex 7,
                    assignedSubChannelNumber '1111'B
                }
            },
            {
                accessServiceClass-FDD {
                    availableSignatureStartIndex 0,
                    availableSignatureEndIndex 7,
                    assignedSubChannelNumber '1111'B
                }
            },
            {
                accessServiceClass-FDD {
                    availableSignatureStartIndex 0,
                    availableSignatureEndIndex 7,
                    assignedSubChannelNumber '1111'B
                }
            },
            {
                accessServiceClass-FDD {
                    availableSignatureStartIndex 0,
                    availableSignatureEndIndex 7,
                    assignedSubChannelNumber '1111'B
                }
            },
            {
                accessServiceClass-FDD {
                    availableSignatureStartIndex 0,
                    availableSignatureEndIndex 7,
                    assignedSubChannelNumber '1111'B
                }
            }
        },
        persistenceScalingFactorList {
             psf0-9,
             psf0-9,
             psf0-9,
             psf0-9,
```

```
                psf0-9,
                psf0-9
            },
            ac-To-ASC-MappingTable {
                6,
                4,
                3,
                2,
                1,
                0
            },
            modeSpecificInfo fdd : {
                primaryCPICH-TX-Power 31,
                constantValue -10,
                prach-PowerOffset {
                    powerRampStep 3,
                    preambleRetransMax 2
                },
                rach-TransmissionParameters {
                    mmax 2,
                    nb01Min 3,
                    nb01Max 10
                },
                aich-Info {
                    channelisationCode256 3,
                    sttd-Indicator FALSE,
                    aich-TransmissionTiming e0
                }
            }
        }
    },
    sCCPCH-SystemInformationList {
        {
            secondaryCCPCH-Info {
                modeSpecificInfo fdd : {
                    pCPICH-UsageForChannelEst mayBeUsed,
                    sttd-Indicator FALSE,
                    sf-AndCodeNumber sf64 : 1,
                    pilotSymbolExistence FALSE,
                    tfci-Existence TRUE,
                    positionFixedOrFlexible flexible,
                    timingOffset 0
                }
            },
            tfcs normalTFCI-Signalling : complete : {
                ctfcSize ctfc4Bit : {
                    {
                        ctfc4 0
                    },
                    {
                        ctfc4 1
                    },
                    {
                        ctfc4 2
                    },
                    {
                        ctfc4 3
                    },
                    {
                        ctfc4 4
                    },
                    {
                        ctfc4 5
                    },
                    {
                        ctfc4 6
                    },
                    {
                        ctfc4 8
                    },
                    {
                        ctfc4 10
                    }
                }
            },
            fach-PCH-InformationList {
                {
                    transportFormatSet commonTransChTFS : {
```

```
                        tti tti10 : {
                            {
                                rlc-Size fdd : {
                                    octetModeRLC-SizeInfoType2 sizeType1 : 24
                                },
                                numberOfTbSizeList {
                                     zero : NULL,
                                     one : NULL
                                },
                                logicalChannelList allSizes : NULL
                            }
                        },
                        semistaticTF-Information {
                            channelCodingType convolutional : half,
                            rateMatchingAttribute 230,
                            crc-Size crc16
                        }
                    },
                    transportChannelIdentity 12,
                    ctch-Indicator FALSE
                },
                {
                    transportFormatSet commonTransChTFS : {
                        tti tti10 : {
                            {
                                rlc-Size fdd : {
                                    octetModeRLC-SizeInfoType2 sizeType1 : 15
                                },
                                numberOfTbSizeList {
                                     zero : NULL,
                                     one : NULL,
                                     small : 2,
                                     small : 3
                                },
                                logicalChannelList allSizes : NULL
                            }
                        },
                        semistaticTF-Information {
                            channelCodingType convolutional : half,
                            rateMatchingAttribute 220,
                            crc-Size crc16
                        }
                    },
                    transportChannelIdentity 13,
                    ctch-Indicator FALSE
                },
                {
                    transportFormatSet commonTransChTFS : {
                        tti tti10 : {
                            {
                                rlc-Size fdd : {
                                    octetModeRLC-SizeInfoType2 sizeType2 : 3
                                },
                                numberOfTbSizeList {
                                     zero : NULL,
                                     one : NULL
                                },
                                logicalChannelList allSizes : NULL
                            }
                        },
                        semistaticTF-Information {
                            channelCodingType turbo : NULL,
                            rateMatchingAttribute 130,
                            crc-Size crc16
                        }
                    },
                    transportChannelIdentity 14,
                    ctch-Indicator FALSE
                }
            },
            pich-Info fdd : {
                channelisationCode256 2,
                pi-CountPerFrame e18,
                sttd-Indicator FALSE
            }
        }
    }
}
```

```
SysInfoType6
{
    pich-PowerOffset -5,
    modeSpecificInfo fdd : {
        aich-PowerOffset 0
    },
    primaryCCPCH-Info fdd : {
        tx-DiversityIndicator FALSE
    },
    prach-SystemInformationList {
        {
            prach-RACH-Info {
                modeSpecificInfo fdd : {
                    availableSignatures '00000000 11111111'B,
                    availableSF sfpr64,
                    preambleScramblingCodeWordNumber 0,
                    puncturingLimit pl1,
                    availableSubChannelNumbers '11111111 1111'B
                }
            },
            transportChannelIdentity 15,
            rach-TransportFormatSet commonTransChTFS : {
                tti tti20 : {
                    {
                        rlc-Size fdd : {
                            octetModeRLC-SizeInfoType2 sizeType1 : 15
                        },
                        numberOfTbSizeList {
                             one : NULL
                        },
                        logicalChannelList allSizes : NULL
                    },
                    {
                        rlc-Size fdd : {
                            octetModeRLC-SizeInfoType2 sizeType2 : 3
                        },
                        numberOfTbSizeList {
                             one : NULL
                        },
                        logicalChannelList allSizes : NULL
                    }
                },
                semistaticTF-Information {
                    channelCodingType convolutional : half,
                    rateMatchingAttribute 150,
                    crc-Size crc16
                }
            },
            rach-TFCS normalTFCI-Signalling : complete : {
                ctfcSize ctfc2Bit : {
                    {
                        ctfc2 0,
                        powerOffsetInformation {
                            gainFactorInformation computedGainFactors : 0,
                            powerOffsetPp-m -5
                        }
                    },
                    {
                        ctfc2 1,
                        powerOffsetInformation {
                            gainFactorInformation signalledGainFactors : {
                                modeSpecificInfo fdd : {
                                    gainFactorBetaC 10
                                },
                                gainFactorBetaD 15,
                                referenceTFC-ID 0
                            },
                            powerOffsetPp-m -5
                        }
                    }
                }
            },
            prach-Partitioning fdd : {
                {
                    accessServiceClass-FDD {
                        availableSignatureStartIndex 0,
                        availableSignatureEndIndex 7,
```

```
                assignedSubChannelNumber '1111'B
            }
        },
        {
            accessServiceClass-FDD {
                availableSignatureStartIndex 0,
                availableSignatureEndIndex 7,
                assignedSubChannelNumber '1111'B
            }
        },
        {
            accessServiceClass-FDD {
                availableSignatureStartIndex 0,
                availableSignatureEndIndex 7,
                assignedSubChannelNumber '1111'B
            }
        },
        {
            accessServiceClass-FDD {
                availableSignatureStartIndex 0,
                availableSignatureEndIndex 7,
                assignedSubChannelNumber '1111'B
            }
        },
        {
            accessServiceClass-FDD {
                availableSignatureStartIndex 0,
                availableSignatureEndIndex 7,
                assignedSubChannelNumber '1111'B
            }
        },
        {
            accessServiceClass-FDD {
                availableSignatureStartIndex 0,
                availableSignatureEndIndex 7,
                assignedSubChannelNumber '1111'B
            }
        },
        {
            accessServiceClass-FDD {
                availableSignatureStartIndex 0,
                availableSignatureEndIndex 7,
                assignedSubChannelNumber '1111'B
            }
        },
        {
            accessServiceClass-FDD {
                availableSignatureStartIndex 0,
                availableSignatureEndIndex 7,
                assignedSubChannelNumber '1111'B
            }
        }
    },
    persistenceScalingFactorList {
         psf0-9,
         psf0-9,
         psf0-9,
         psf0-9,
         psf0-9,
         psf0-9
    },
    modeSpecificInfo fdd : {
        primaryCPICH-TX-Power 31,
        constantValue -10,
        prach-PowerOffset {
            powerRampStep 3,
            preambleRetransMax 2
        },
        rach-TransmissionParameters {
            mmax 2,
            nb01Min 3,
            nb01Max 10
        },
        aich-Info {
            channelisationCode256 3,
            sttd-Indicator FALSE,
            aich-TransmissionTiming e0
        }
```

```
            }
        }
    },
    sCCPCH-SystemInformationList {
        {
            secondaryCCPCH-Info {
                modeSpecificInfo fdd : {
                    pCPICH-UsageForChannelEst mayBeUsed,
                    sttd-Indicator FALSE,
                    sf-AndCodeNumber sf64 : 1,
                    pilotSymbolExistence FALSE,
                    tfci-Existence TRUE,
                    positionFixedOrFlexible flexible,
                    timingOffset 0
                }
            },
            tfcs normalTFCI-Signalling : complete : {
                ctfcSize ctfc4Bit : {
                    {
                        ctfc4 0
                    },
                    {
                        ctfc4 1
                    },
                    {
                        ctfc4 2
                    },
                    {
                        ctfc4 3
                    },
                    {
                        ctfc4 4
                    },
                    {
                        ctfc4 5
                    },
                    {
                        ctfc4 6
                    },
                    {
                        ctfc4 8
                    },
                    {
                        ctfc4 10
                    }
                }
            },
            fach-PCH-InformationList {
                {
                    transportFormatSet commonTransChTFS : {
                        tti tti10 : {
                            {
                                rlc-Size fdd : {
                                    octetModeRLC-SizeInfoType2 sizeType1 : 24
                                },
                                numberOfTbSizeList {
                                     zero : NULL,
                                     one : NULL
                                },
                                logicalChannelList allSizes : NULL
                            }
                        },
                        semistaticTF-Information {
                            channelCodingType convolutional : half,
                            rateMatchingAttribute 230,
                            crc-Size crc16
                        }
                    },
                    transportChannelIdentity 12,
                    ctch-Indicator FALSE
                },
                {
                    transportFormatSet commonTransChTFS : {
                        tti tti10 : {
                            {
                                rlc-Size fdd : {
                                    octetModeRLC-SizeInfoType2 sizeType1 : 15
                                },
```

```
                                numberOfTbSizeList {
                                     zero : NULL,
                                     one : NULL,
                                     small : 2,
                                     small : 3
                                },
                                logicalChannelList allSizes : NULL
                            }
                        },
                        semistaticTF-Information {
                            channelCodingType convolutional : half,
                            rateMatchingAttribute 220,
                            crc-Size crc16
                        }
                    },
                    transportChannelIdentity 13,
                    ctch-Indicator FALSE
                },
                {
                    transportFormatSet commonTransChTFS : {
                        tti tti10 : {
                            {
                                rlc-Size fdd : {
                                    octetModeRLC-SizeInfoType2 sizeType2 : 3
                                },
                                numberOfTbSizeList {
                                     zero : NULL,
                                     one : NULL
                                },
                                logicalChannelList allSizes : NULL
                            }
                        },
                        semistaticTF-Information {
                            channelCodingType turbo : NULL,
                            rateMatchingAttribute 130,
                            crc-Size crc16
                        }
                    },
                    transportChannelIdentity 14,
                    ctch-Indicator FALSE
                }
            },
            pich-Info fdd : {
                channelisationCode256 2,
                pi-CountPerFrame e18,
                sttd-Indicator FALSE
            }
        }
    }
}
SysInfoType7
Analyzed Text:
{
    modeSpecificInfo fdd : {
        ul-Interference -100
    },
    prach-Information-SIB5-List {
         2
    },
    prach-Information-SIB6-List {
         2
    }
}
SysInfoType11
{
    sib12indicator TRUE,
    measurementControlSysInfo {
        use-of-HCS hcs-not-used : {
            cellSelectQualityMeasure cpich-RSCP : {
                intraFreqMeasurementSysInfo {
                    intraFreqMeasurementID 1,
                    intraFreqCellInfoSI-List {
                        removedIntraFreqCellList removeAllIntraFreqCells : NULL,
                        newIntraFreqCellList {
                            {
                                intraFreqCellID 0,
                                cellInfo {
                                    cellIndividualOffset 0,
```

```
            modeSpecificInfo fdd : {
                primaryCPICH-Info {
                    primaryScramblingCode 100
                },
                readSFN-Indicator TRUE,
                tx-DiversityIndicator FALSE
            },
            cellSelectionReselectionInfo {
                q-OffsetS-N 0,
                maxAllowedUL-TX-Power 33,
                modeSpecificInfo fdd : {
                    q-QualMin -20,
                    q-RxlevMin -58
                }
            }
        }
    },
    {
        intraFreqCellID 1,
        cellInfo {
            cellIndividualOffset 0,
            modeSpecificInfo fdd : {
                primaryCPICH-Info {
                    primaryScramblingCode 150
                },
                readSFN-Indicator TRUE,
                tx-DiversityIndicator FALSE
            },
            cellSelectionReselectionInfo {
                q-OffsetS-N 0,
                maxAllowedUL-TX-Power 33,
                modeSpecificInfo fdd : {
                    q-QualMin -20,
                    q-RxlevMin -58
                }
            }
        }
    },
    {
        intraFreqCellID 2,
        cellInfo {
            cellIndividualOffset 0,
            modeSpecificInfo fdd : {
                primaryCPICH-Info {
                    primaryScramblingCode 200
                },
                readSFN-Indicator TRUE,
                tx-DiversityIndicator FALSE
            },
            cellSelectionReselectionInfo {
                q-OffsetS-N 0,
                maxAllowedUL-TX-Power 33,
                modeSpecificInfo fdd : {
                    q-QualMin -20,
                    q-RxlevMin -58
                }
            }
        }
    },
    {
        intraFreqCellID 3,
        cellInfo {
            cellIndividualOffset 0,
            modeSpecificInfo fdd : {
                primaryCPICH-Info {
                    primaryScramblingCode 250
                },
                readSFN-Indicator TRUE,
                tx-DiversityIndicator FALSE
            },
            cellSelectionReselectionInfo {
                q-OffsetS-N 0,
                maxAllowedUL-TX-Power 33,
                modeSpecificInfo fdd : {
                    q-QualMin -20,
                    q-RxlevMin -58
                }
            }
```

```
                            }
                        }
                    }
                },
                intraFreqMeasQuantity {
                    filterCoefficient fc0,
                    modeSpecificInfo fdd : {
                        intraFreqMeasQuantity-FDD cpich-RSCP
                    }
                },
                intraFreqReportingQuantityForRACH {
                    sfn-SFN-OTD-Type noReport,
                    modeSpecificInfo fdd : {
                        intraFreqRepQuantityRACH-FDD noReport
                    }
                },
                maxReportedCellsOnRACH noReport,
                reportingInfoForCellDCH {
                    intraFreqReportingQuantity {
                        activeSetReportingQuantities {
                            sfn-SFN-OTD-Type noReport,
                            cellIdentity-reportingIndicator TRUE,
                            cellSynchronisationInfoReportingIndicator FALSE,
                            modeSpecificInfo fdd : {
                                cpich-Ec-N0-reportingIndicator FALSE,
                                cpich-RSCP-reportingIndicator TRUE,
                                pathloss-reportingIndicator FALSE
                            }
                        },
                        monitoredSetReportingQuantities {
                            sfn-SFN-OTD-Type noReport,
                            cellIdentity-reportingIndicator TRUE,
                            cellSynchronisationInfoReportingIndicator FALSE,
                            modeSpecificInfo fdd : {
                                cpich-Ec-N0-reportingIndicator FALSE,
                                cpich-RSCP-reportingIndicator TRUE,
                                pathloss-reportingIndicator FALSE
                            }
                        }
                    },
                    measurementReportingMode {
                        measurementReportTransferMode acknowledgedModeRLC,
                        periodicalOrEventTrigger eventTrigger
                    },
                    reportCriteria intraFreqReportingCriteria : {
                        eventCriteriaList {
                            {
                                event e1a : {
                                    triggeringCondition activeSetAndMonitoredSetCells,
                                    reportingRange 5,
                                    w 1,
                                    reportDeactivationThreshold t3,
                                    reportingAmount ra-Infinity,
                                    reportingInterval ri4
                                },
                                hysteresis 0,
                                timeToTrigger ttt640,
                                reportingCellStatus withinActiveAndOrMonitoredUsedFreq : e3
                            }
                        }
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }
}
SysInfoType12
{
    measurementControlSysInfo {
        use-of-HCS hcs-not-used : {
            cellSelectQualityMeasure cpich-RSCP : {
                intraFreqMeasurementSysInfo {
                    intraFreqMeasurementID 1,
                    intraFreqCellInfoSI-List {
                        removedIntraFreqCellList removeNoIntraFreqCells : NULL,
                        newIntraFreqCellList {
                            {
```

```
        intraFreqCellID 0,
        cellInfo {
            cellIndividualOffset 0,
            modeSpecificInfo fdd : {
                primaryCPICH-Info {
                    primaryScramblingCode 100
                },
                readSFN-Indicator TRUE,
                tx-DiversityIndicator FALSE
            },
            cellSelectionReselectionInfo {
                q-OffsetS-N 0,
                maxAllowedUL-TX-Power 33,
                modeSpecificInfo fdd : {
                    q-QualMin -20,
                    q-RxlevMin -58
                }
            }
        }
    },
    {
        intraFreqCellID 1,
        cellInfo {
            cellIndividualOffset 0,
            modeSpecificInfo fdd : {
                primaryCPICH-Info {
                    primaryScramblingCode 150
                },
                readSFN-Indicator TRUE,
                tx-DiversityIndicator FALSE
            },
            cellSelectionReselectionInfo {
                q-OffsetS-N 0,
                maxAllowedUL-TX-Power 33,
                modeSpecificInfo fdd : {
                    q-QualMin -20,
                    q-RxlevMin -58
                }
            }
        }
    },
    {
        intraFreqCellID 2,
        cellInfo {
            cellIndividualOffset 0,
            modeSpecificInfo fdd : {
                primaryCPICH-Info {
                    primaryScramblingCode 200
                },
                readSFN-Indicator TRUE,
                tx-DiversityIndicator FALSE
            },
            cellSelectionReselectionInfo {
                q-OffsetS-N 0,
                maxAllowedUL-TX-Power 33,
                modeSpecificInfo fdd : {
                    q-QualMin -20,
                    q-RxlevMin -58
                }
            }
        }
    },
    {
        intraFreqCellID 3,
        cellInfo {
            cellIndividualOffset 0,
            modeSpecificInfo fdd : {
                primaryCPICH-Info {
                    primaryScramblingCode 250
                },
                readSFN-Indicator TRUE,
                tx-DiversityIndicator FALSE
            },
            cellSelectionReselectionInfo {
                q-OffsetS-N 0,
                maxAllowedUL-TX-Power 33,
                modeSpecificInfo fdd : {
                    q-QualMin -20,
```

```
                                        q-RxlevMin -58
                                    }
                                }
                            }
                        }
                    }
                },
                intraFreqMeasQuantity {
                    filterCoefficient fc0,
                    modeSpecificInfo fdd : {
                        intraFreqMeasQuantity-FDD cpich-RSCP
                    }
                },
                intraFreqReportingQuantityForRACH {
                    sfn-SFN-OTD-Type noReport,
                    modeSpecificInfo fdd : {
                        intraFreqRepQuantityRACH-FDD noReport
                    }
                },
                maxReportedCellsOnRACH noReport,
                reportingInfoForCellDCH {
                    intraFreqReportingQuantity {
                        activeSetReportingQuantities {
                            sfn-SFN-OTD-Type noReport,
                            cellIdentity-reportingIndicator TRUE,
                            cellSynchronisationInfoReportingIndicator FALSE,
                            modeSpecificInfo fdd : {
                                cpich-Ec-N0-reportingIndicator FALSE,
                                cpich-RSCP-reportingIndicator TRUE,
                                pathloss-reportingIndicator FALSE
                            }
                        },
                        monitoredSetReportingQuantities {
                            sfn-SFN-OTD-Type noReport,
                            cellIdentity-reportingIndicator TRUE,
                            cellSynchronisationInfoReportingIndicator FALSE,
                            modeSpecificInfo fdd : {
                                cpich-Ec-N0-reportingIndicator FALSE,
                                cpich-RSCP-reportingIndicator TRUE,
                                pathloss-reportingIndicator FALSE
                            }
                        }
                    },
                    measurementReportingMode {
                        measurementReportTransferMode acknowledgedModeRLC,
                        periodicalOrEventTrigger eventTrigger
                    },
                    reportCriteria intraFreqReportingCriteria : {
                        eventCriteriaList {
                            {
                                event e1a : {
                                    triggeringCondition activeSetAndMonitoredSetCells,
                                    reportingRange 5,
                                    w 1,
                                    reportDeactivationThreshold t3,
                                    reportingAmount ra-Infinity,
                                    reportingInterval ri4
                                },
                                hysteresis 0,
                                timeToTrigger ttt0,
                                reportingCellStatus withinActiveAndOrMonitoredUsedFreq : e3
                            }
                        }
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }
}
```

3GPP TSG-T1 Meeting #13
Cancun, Mexico, 29 – 30 Nov 2001

Tdoc T1-010460

3GPP TSG-T1/RF Meeting #21
3GPP TSG-T1/SIG Meeting #20
Cancun, Mexico, 26-28 Nov 2001

Tdoc T1R010251r1
Tdoc T1S010311r1

CR-Form-v3

CHANGE REQUEST

⌘ **TS 34.108 CR 068** ⌘ rev **-** ⌘ Current version: **3.5.0** ⌘

*For **HELP** on using this form, see bottom of this page or look at the pop-up text over the ⌘ symbols.*

Proposed change affects: ⌘ (U)SIM ☐ ME/UE ☒ Radio Access Network ☐ Core Network ☐

Title:	⌘	Reference Radio Conditions
Source:	⌘	Ericsson
Work item code:	⌘	***Date:*** ⌘ 2001-11-28
Category:	⌘	**F** ***Release:*** ⌘ R99

Use one of the following categories:
F *(essential correction)*
A *(corresponds to a correction in an earlier release)*
B *(Addition of feature),*
C *(Functional modification of feature)*
D *(Editorial modification)*
Detailed explanations of the above categories can be found in 3GPP TR 21.900.

Use one of the following releases:
2 (GSM Phase 2)
R96 (Release 1996)
R97 (Release 1997)
R98 (Release 1998)
R99 (Release 1999)
REL-4 (Release 4)
REL-5 (Release 5)

Reason for change: ⌘ This CR is written according to the agreed changes to clause 6.1, TS 34.108 (Default Radio Conditions) from the T1 SIG/RF joint adhoc meeting, 11-12 October.

Summary of change: ⌘ T1R010251r1, T1S010311r1:

The power level for an “OFF” cell is changed back to –122 dBm as originally agreed at the T1 SIG/RF joint adhoc meeting, 11-12 October.

T1R010251, T1S010311:

1. The heading is changed to “Reference Radio Conditions for signalling test cases only (FDD)” instead of “Default Radio Conditions for Multi-Cell Environment (FDD)” as these conditions do not apply to RF test cases.
2. CPICH_Ec is used instead of CPICH_RSCP as RSCP is a receiver measurement and only CPICH_Ec can be directly controlled by the SS.
3. 5 different cells are specified:
    a. A serving cell in a single cell environment
    b. A serving cell in a multi-cell environment
    c. A suitable neighbour cell in a multi-cell environment that is not

		powerful enough to be selected as the serving cell d. An unsuitable cell but configured and present e. An "off" cell The reason for (d) is that in some test cases it is necessary to make a cell unsuitable, and then subsequently make it suitable. This could be achieved by switching the cell off (e) and then reconfiguration, but this takes a lot of time to do. 4. CPICH_Ec for a serving cell and a neighbour cell are amended to –60dBm and –70dBm respectively. These levels fulfil TS 25.304, 5.2.3.1.2 and TS 25.133, 8.1.2.2.1. 5. The power level for an off cell is set to –100 dBm 6. UE_TXPWR_MAX_RACH is set to 21 dBm (broadcasted). Pcompensation will then be zero as Pmax is equal to or greater than 21 dBm (UE Power Class 4). This means that Srxlev will only depend on CPICH_RSCP and Qrxlevmin: Pcompensation = max(UE_TXPWR_MAX_RACH – P_MAX, 0) = 0 Srxlev = CPICH_RSCP – Qrxlevmin – Pcompensation = CPICH_RSCP – Qrxlevmin.
Consequences if not approved:	⌘	Reference Radio Conditions for a cell environment are not appropriately defined

Clauses affected:	⌘	Clause 6.1		
Other specs affected:	⌘	☐ Other core specifications ☐ Test specifications ☐ O&M Specifications	⌘	
Other comments:	⌘			

How to create CRs using this form:

Comprehensive information and tips about how to create CRs can be found at: http://www.3gpp.org/3G_Specs/CRs.htm. Below is a brief summary:

1) Fill out the above form. The symbols above marked ⌘ contain pop-up help information about the field that they are closest to.

2) Obtain the latest version for the release of the specification to which the change is proposed. Use the MS Word "revision marks" feature (also known as "track changes") when making the changes. All 3GPP specifications can be downloaded from the 3GPP server under ftp://www.3gpp.org/specs/ For the latest version, look for the directory name with the latest date e.g. 2000-09 contains the specifications resulting from the September 2000 TSG meetings.

3) With "track changes" disabled, paste the entire CR form (use CTRL-A to select it) into the specification just in front of the clause containing the first piece of changed text. Delete those parts of the specification which are not relevant to the change request.

Default Reference Radio Conditions for signalling test cases only Multi-Cell Environment (FDD)

In the event that a multi-cell environment is applied by the System Simulator, tThe following transmission parameters shall be used for signalling test cases only unless otherwise stated in the description of the individual test case.

Table 6.1.1 Default radio conditions

Parameter	Unit	Cell 1	Cell 2	Cell 3	Cell 4	Cell 5	Cell 6
UTRA RF Channel Number		Ch. 1	Ch. 1	Ch. 1	Ch. 2	Ch. 2	Ch. 2
CPICH RSCP	dBm	-72	-72	-72	-72	-72	-72

Table 6.1.2 Default radio conditions in Idle mode

Parameter	Unit	Cell 1	Cell 2	Cell 3	Cell 4	Cell 5	Cell 6
CPICH_Ec/Ior	dB	-10	-10	-10	-10	-10	-10
PCCPCH_Ec/Ior	dB	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12
SCCPCH_Ec/Ior	dB	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12
AICH_Ec/Ior	dB	-15	-15	-15	-15	-15	-15
SCH_Ec/Ior	dB	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12
PICH_Ec/Ior	dB	-15	-15	-15	-15	-15	-15
DPCH_Ec/Ior	dB	-∞	-∞	-∞	-∞	-∞	-∞
UE_TXPWR_MAX_RACH	dBm	Max. RF Output of UE	Max. RF Output of UE	Max. RF Output of UE	Max. RF Output of UE	Max. RF Output of UE	Max. RF Output of UE

Table 6.1.3 Default radio conditions in Connected mode

Parameter	Unit	Cell 1	Cell 2	Cell 3	Cell 4	Cell 5	Cell 6
CPICH_Ec/Ior	dB	-10	-10	-10	-10	-10	-10
PCCPCH_Ec/Ior	dB	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12
SCCPCH_Ec/Ior	dB	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12
AICH_Ec/Ior	dB	-15	-15	-15	-15	-15	-15
SCH_Ec/Ior	dB	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12
PICH_Ec/Ior	dB	-15	-15	-15	-15	-15	-15
$DPCH_1$_Ec/Ior (Note1)	dB	-15	-15	-15	-15	-15	-15
UE_TXPWR_MAX_RACH	dBm	Max. RF Output of UE	Max. RF Output of UE	Max. RF Output of UE	Max. RF Output of UE	Max. RF Output of UE	Max. RF Output of UE

NOTE: In all test case executions, both $DPCH_1$ and $DPCH_2$ will be transmitted by SS in the downlink direction. However, only $DPCH_1$ will be signalled to the UE (i.e. using messages like RRC CONNECTION SETUP, PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION etc.). The presence of $DPCH_2$ will not be signalled to the UE, it should act as dummy channel for absorbing the unused power of each cell.

Table 6.1.1 Default settings for a serving cell in a single cell environment

Parameter	Unit	Cell 1
Cell type		Serving cell
UTRA RF Channel Number		Channel 1
Qqualmin	dB	-24
Qrxlevmin	dBm	-80
UE_TXPWR_MAX_RACH	dBm	21
CPICH Ec	dBm	-60

Table 6.1.2 Default settings for a serving cell and a suitable neighbour cell in a multi-cell enviromemt

Parameter	Unit	Cell 1	Cell 2
Cell type		Serving cell	Suitable neighbour cell
UTRA RF Channel Number		Channel 1	Channel 1
Qqualmin	dB	-24	-24
Qrxlevmin	dBm	-80	-80
UE_TXPWR_MAX_RACH	dBm	21	21
CPICH Ec	dBm	-60	-70

Table 6.1.3 Default settings for a non-suitable cell

Parameter	Unit	Level
Qqualmin	dB	-24
Qrxlevmin	dBm	-80
UE_TXPWR_MAX_RACH	dBm	21
CPICH_Ec	dBm	-90

Table 6.1.4 Default settings for a non-suitable "Off" cell

Parameter	Unit	Level
Qqualmin	dB	-24
Qrxlevmin	dBm	-80
UE_TXPWR_MAX_RACH	dBm	21
CPICH_Ec	dBm	≤ -122

Table 6.1.5 Default power levels of physical channels relative to CPICH_Ec

Parameter	Unit	Level Idle mode	Level Connected mode
DPCH_Ec	dB	(NOTE)	-5
PCCPCH_Ec	dB	-2	
SCCPCH_Ec	dB	-2	
AICH_Ec	dB	-5	
SCH_Ec	dB	-2	
PICH_Ec	dB	-5	
NOTE: This shall be less than –122 dBm to ensure the channel is considered as "off".			

~~Default~~ Reference Radio Conditions for signalling test cases only ~~Multi-Cell Environment~~ (TDD)

<FFS>

3GPP TSG-T1 Meeting #13
Cancun, Mexico, 29 – 30 Nov 2001

Tdoc T1-010461

3GPP TSG-T1/RF Meeting #21
3GPP TSG-T1/SIG Meeting #20
Cancun, Mexico, 26-28 Nov 2001

Tdoc T1R010252r1
Tdoc T1S010310r1

CR-Form-v3

CHANGE REQUEST

⌘ **TS 34.108 CR 069** ⌘ rev **-** ⌘ Current version: **4.0.0** ⌘

*For **HELP** on using this form, see bottom of this page or look at the pop-up text over the ⌘ symbols.*

Proposed change affects: ⌘ (U)SIM ☐ ME/UE ☒ Radio Access Network ☐ Core Network ☐

Title:	⌘	Reference Radio Conditions
Source:	⌘	Ericsson
Work item code:	⌘	TEI
Date:	⌘	2001-11-28
Category:	⌘	**A**
Release:	⌘	REL-4

Use one of the following categories:
F *(essential correction)*
A *(corresponds to a correction in an earlier release)*
B *(Addition of feature),*
C *(Functional modification of feature)*
D *(Editorial modification)*
Detailed explanations of the above categories can be found in 3GPP TR 21.900.

Use one of the following releases:
2 (GSM Phase 2)
R96 (Release 1996)
R97 (Release 1997)
R98 (Release 1998)
R99 (Release 1999)
REL-4 (Release 4)
REL-5 (Release 5)

Reason for change: ⌘ This CR is written according to the agreed changes to clause 6.1, TS 34.108 (Default Radio Conditions) from the T1 SIG/RF joint adhoc meeting, 11-12 October.

Summary of change: ⌘ T1R010252r1, T1S010310r1:

The power level for an “OFF” cell is changed back to –122 dBm as originally agreed at the T1 SIG/RF joint adhoc meeting, 11-12 October.

T1R010252, T1S010310:

1. The heading is changed to “Reference Radio Conditions for signalling test cases only (FDD)” instead of “Default Radio Conditions for Multi-Cell Environment (FDD)” as these conditions do not apply to RF test cases.
2. CPICH_Ec is used instead of CPICH_RSCP as RSCP is a receiver measurement and only CPICH_Ec can be directly controlled by the SS.
3. 5 different cells are specified:
    a. A serving cell in a single cell environment
    b. A serving cell in a multi-cell environment
    c. A suitable neighbour cell in a multi-cell environment that is not

		powerful enough to be selected as the serving cell d. An unsuitable cell but configured and present e. An "off" cell The reason for (d) is that in some test cases it is necessary to make a cell unsuitable, and then subsequently make it suitable. This could be achieved by switching the cell off (e) and then reconfiguration, but this takes a lot of time to do. 4. CPICH_Ec for a serving cell and a neighbour cell are amended to –60dBm and –70dBm respectively. These levels fulfil TS 25.304, 5.2.3.1.2 and TS 25.133, 8.1.2.2.1. 5. The power level for an off cell is set to –100 dBm 6. UE_TXPWR_MAX_RACH is set to 21 dBm (broadcasted). Pcompensation will then be zero as Pmax is equal to or greater than 21 dBm (UE Power Class 4). This means that Srxlev will only depend on CPICH_RSCP and Qrxlevmin: Pcompensation = max(UE_TXPWR_MAX_RACH – P_MAX, 0) = 0 Srxlev = CPICH_RSCP – Qrxlevmin – Pcompensation = CPICH_RSCP – Qrxlevmin.
Consequences if not approved:	⌘	Reference Radio Conditions for a cell environment are not appropriately defined

Clauses affected:	⌘	Clause 6.1		
Other specs affected:	⌘	☐ Other core specifications ☐ Test specifications ☐ O&M Specifications	⌘	
Other comments:	⌘			

How to create CRs using this form:

Comprehensive information and tips about how to create CRs can be found at: http://www.3gpp.org/3G_Specs/CRs.htm. Below is a brief summary:

1) Fill out the above form. The symbols above marked ⌘ contain pop-up help information about the field that they are closest to.

2) Obtain the latest version for the release of the specification to which the change is proposed. Use the MS Word "revision marks" feature (also known as "track changes") when making the changes. All 3GPP specifications can be downloaded from the 3GPP server under ftp://www.3gpp.org/specs/ For the latest version, look for the directory name with the latest date e.g. 2000-09 contains the specifications resulting from the September 2000 TSG meetings.

3) With "track changes" disabled, paste the entire CR form (use CTRL-A to select it) into the specification just in front of the clause containing the first piece of changed text. Delete those parts of the specification which are not relevant to the change request.

Default Reference Radio Conditions for signalling test cases only Multi-Cell Environment (FDD)

In the event that a multi-cell environment is applied by the System Simulator, tThe following transmission parameters shall be used for signalling test cases only unless otherwise stated in the description of the individual test case.

Table 6.1.1 Default radio conditions

Parameter	Unit	Cell 1	Cell 2	Cell 3	Cell 4	Cell 5	Cell 6
UTRA RF Channel Number		Ch. 1	Ch. 1	Ch. 1	Ch. 2	Ch. 2	Ch. 2
CPICH RSCP	dBm	-72	-72	-72	-72	-72	-72

Table 6.1.2 Default radio conditions in Idle mode

Parameter	Unit	Cell 1	Cell 2	Cell 3	Cell 4	Cell 5	Cell 6
CPICH_Ec/Ior	dB	-10	-10	-10	-10	-10	-10
PCCPCH_Ec/Ior	dB	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12
SCCPCH_Ec/Ior	dB	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12
AICH_Ec/Ior	dB	-15	-15	-15	-15	-15	-15
SCH_Ec/Ior	dB	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12
PICH_Ec/Ior	dB	-15	-15	-15	-15	-15	-15
DPCH_Ec/Ior	dB	-∞	-∞	-∞	-∞	-∞	-∞
UE_TXPWR_MAX_RACH	dBm	Max. RF Output of UE	Max. RF Output of UE	Max. RF Output of UE	Max. RF Output of UE	Max. RF Output of UE	Max. RF Output of UE

Table 6.1.3 Default radio conditions in Connected mode

Parameter	Unit	Cell 1	Cell 2	Cell 3	Cell 4	Cell 5	Cell 6
CPICH_Ec/Ior	dB	-10	-10	-10	-10	-10	-10
PCCPCH_Ec/Ior	dB	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12
SCCPCH_Ec/Ior	dB	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12
AICH_Ec/Ior	dB	-15	-15	-15	-15	-15	-15
SCH_Ec/Ior	dB	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12
PICH_Ec/Ior	dB	-15	-15	-15	-15	-15	-15
$DPCH_1$_Ec/Ior (Note1)	dB	-15	-15	-15	-15	-15	-15
UE_TXPWR_MAX_RACH	dBm	Max. RF Output of UE	Max. RF Output of UE	Max. RF Output of UE	Max. RF Output of UE	Max. RF Output of UE	Max. RF Output of UE

NOTE: In all test case executions, both $DPCH_1$ and $DPCH_2$ will be transmitted by SS in the downlink direction. However, only $DPCH_1$ will be signalled to the UE (i.e. using messages like RRC CONNECTION SETUP, PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION etc.). The presence of $DPCH_2$ will not be signalled to the UE, it should act as dummy channel for absorbing the unused power of each cell.

Table 6.1.1 Default settings for a serving cell in a single cell environment

Parameter	Unit	Cell 1
Cell type		Serving cell
UTRA RF Channel Number		Channel 1
Qqualmin	dB	-24
Qrxlevmin	dBm	-80
UE_TXPWR_MAX_RACH	dBm	21
CPICH Ec	dBm	-60

Table 6.1.2 Default settings for a serving cell and a suitable neighbour cell in a multi-cell enviromemt

Parameter	Unit	Cell 1	Cell 2
Cell type		Serving cell	Suitable neighbour cell
UTRA RF Channel Number		Channel 1	Channel 1
Qqualmin	dB	-24	-24
Qrxlevmin	dBm	-80	-80
UE_TXPWR_MAX_RACH	dBm	21	21
CPICH Ec	dBm	-60	-70

Table 6.1.3 Default settings for a non-suitable cell

Parameter	Unit	Level
Qqualmin	dB	-24
Qrxlevmin	dBm	-80
UE_TXPWR_MAX_RACH	dBm	21
CPICH_Ec	dBm	-90

Table 6.1.4 Default settings for a non-suitable "Off" cell

Parameter	Unit	Level
Qqualmin	dB	-24
Qrxlevmin	dBm	-80
UE_TXPWR_MAX_RACH	dBm	21
CPICH_Ec	dBm	≤ -122

Table 6.1.5 Default power levels of physical channels relative to CPICH_Ec

Parameter	Unit	Level Idle mode	Level Connected mode
DPCH_Ec	dB	(NOTE)	-5
PCCPCH_Ec	dB	-2	
SCCPCH_Ec	dB	-2	
AICH_Ec	dB	-5	
SCH_Ec	dB	-2	
PICH_Ec	dB	-5	
NOTE: This shall be less than –122 dBm to ensure the channel is considered as "off".			

~~Default~~ Reference Radio Conditions for signalling test cases only ~~Multi-Cell Environment~~ (TDD)

<FFS>

3GPP TSG T1 meeting #13
Cancun, Mexico, 29-30 November, 2001

TSG T1-010462

CR-Form-v4

CHANGE REQUEST

⌘ **34.108** **CR** **070** ⌘ ev **-** ⌘ Current version: **3.5.0** ⌘

*For **HELP** on using this form, see bottom of this page or look at the pop-up text over the ⌘ symbols.*

Proposed change affects: ⌘ (U)SIM ☐ ME/UE ☒ Radio Access Network ☐ Core Network ☐

Title:	⌘	Modification of Test procedures for RF tests
Source:	⌘	Fujitsu, MCI, NTT DoCoMo, SONY
Work item code:	⌘	TEI
Date:	⌘	29 November 2001
Category:	⌘	**F**
Release:	⌘	R99

Use one of the following categories:
F *(correction)*
A *(corresponds to a correction in an earlier release)*
B *(addition of feature),*
C *(functional modification of feature)*
D *(editorial modification)*
Detailed explanations of the above categories can be found in 3GPP TR 21.900.

Use one of the following releases:
2 (GSM Phase 2)
R96 (Release 1996)
R97 (Release 1997)
R98 (Release 1998)
R99 (Release 1999)
REL-4 (Release 4)
REL-5 (Release 5)

Reason for change:	⌘	Test procedures for RF tests are not completed.
Summary of change:	⌘	- Detailed test procedures for Tx, Rx characteristics and Performance Requirement (without handover) are defined. - A new clause for test procedure of Rx Spurious Emission is introduced. Test procedures in this clause are newly defined.
Consequences if not approved:	⌘	Most of test procedures for RF tests are left as T.B.D.

Clauses affected:	⌘	7.3
Other specs affected:	⌘	☐ Other core specifications ⌘ ☐ Test specifications ☐ O&M Specifications
Other comments:	⌘	

How to create CRs using this form:

Comprehensive information and tips about how to create CRs can be found at: http://www.3gpp.org/3G_Specs/CRs.htm. Below is a brief summary:

1) Fill out the above form. The symbols above marked ⌘ contain pop-up help information about the field that they are closest to.

2) Obtain the latest version for the release of the specification to which the change is proposed. Use the MS Word "revision marks" feature (also known as "track changes") when making the changes. All 3GPP specifications can be downloaded from the 3GPP server under ftp://ftp.3gpp.org/specs/ For the latest version, look for the directory name with the latest date e.g. 2001-03 contains the specifications resulting from the March 2001 TSG meetings.

3) With "track changes" disabled, paste the entire CR form (use CTRL-A to select it) into the specification just in front of the clause containing the first piece of changed text. Delete those parts of the specification which are not relevant to the change request.

7.2.4.2.3 Procedure

The Session Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in 5. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1		<--	SYSTEM INFORMATION (BCCH)	Broadcast
2		-->	RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
3		<--	RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
4		-->	RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
5		-->	SERVICE REQUEST	GMM
6		<--	AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING REQUEST	GMM
7		-->	AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING RESPONSE	GMM
8		<--	SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC
9		-->	SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC
10		-->	ACTIVATE PDP CONTEXT REQUEST	SM
11		<--	RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC RAB SETUP
12		-->	RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
13		<--	ACTIVATE PDP CONTEXT ACCEPT	SM

7.2.4.2.4 Specific message contents

All Specific message contents shall be referred to clause 9 "Default Message Contents of Layer3 Messages for Layer 3 Testing".

7.3 Test procedures for RF test

7.3.1 UE Test States for RF testing

In this clause, the states of the UE for the test are defined.

		RRC	CC	MM	SM	GMM
State1	Power OFF	-----	null	detached	inactive	detached
State2	CS Registered Idle Mode	idle	null	idle	inactive	detached
State3	PS Registered Idle Mode	idle	null	detached	inactive	idle
State4	Test Mode	connected	null	detached	inactive	detached

7.3.2 Test procedure for TX, RX and Performance Requirement (without handover)

7.3.2.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator

- 1cell, default parameters.

User Equipment

The UE shall be operated under RF test conditions.

The ~~special~~ Test-USIM shall be inserted.

The UE has a valid TMSI (CS)

The UE has a valid P-TMSI (PS)

7.3.2.2 Definition of system information messages

~~[T.B.D.]~~

The default system information messages specified in clause 6.1 are used with the following exceptions.

Contents of System information block type 1 : RRC

Information Element	Value/remark
- CN domain system information	
- CN domain identity	PS
- CHOICE CN Type	GSM-MAP
- CN domain specific NAS system information	
- GSM-MAP NAS system information	00 00
- CN domain specific DRX cycle length coefficient	7
- CN domain identity	CS
- CHOICE CN Type	GSM-MAP
- CN domain specific NAS system information	
- GSM-MAP NAS system information	00(T3212 is set to infinity) 01
- CN domain specific DRX cycle length coefficient	7
- UE Timers and constants in connected mode	
- T305	Infinity

~~Contents of System information block type 2: RRC~~

~~Information Element~~	~~Value/remark~~
~~T305~~	~~Infinity~~

7.3.2.32 Procedure

For UE supporting CS

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1		<--	SYSTEM INFORMATION (BCCH)	Broadcast
2		<--	PAGING TYPE1 (PCCH)	Paging (CS domain, TMSI)
3		-->	RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
4		<--	RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
5		-->	RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
6		-->	PAGING RESPONSE	RR
7		<--	ACTIVATE RB TEST MODE	TC
8		-->	ACTIVATE RB TEST MODE COMPLETE	TC
9		<--	RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC (RAB SETUP)
10		-->	RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
11		<--	CLOSE UE TEST LOOP (DCCH)	TC (UE test loop mode set up)
12		-->	CLOSE UE TEST LOOP COMPLETE	TC (confirms that loopback entities for the radio bearer(s) have been created and loop back is activated)
13		<--	OPEN UE TEST LOOP	TC
14		-->	OPEN UE TEST LOOP COMPLETE	TC
15		<--	RRC CONNECTION RELEASE	RRC
16		-->	RRC CONNECTION RELEASE COMPLETE	RRC

For UE supporting PS only

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1		<--	SYSTEM INFORMATION (BCCH)	Broadcast
2		<--	PAGING TYPE1 (PCCH)	Paging (PS domain, P-TMSI)
3		-->	RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
4		<--	RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
5		-->	RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
6		-->	SERVICE REQUEST	GMM
7		<--	SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC (*1)
8		-->	SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC (*1)
9		<--	ACTIVATE RB TEST MODE	TC
10		-->	ACTIVATE RB TEST MODE COMPLETE	TC
11		<--	RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC (RAB SETUP)
12		-->	RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
13		<--	CLOSE UE TEST LOOP (DCCH)	TC (UE test loop mode set up)
14		-->	CLOSE UE TEST LOOP COMPLETE	TC (confirms that loopback entities for the radio bearer(s) have been created and loop back is activated)
15		<--	OPEN UE TEST LOOP	TC
16		-->	OPEN UE TEST LOOP COMPLETE	TC
17		<--	RRC CONNECTION RELEASE	RRC
18		-->	RRC CONNECTION RELEASE COMPLETE	RRC

(*1) Step7 and Step8 are inserted in order to stop T3317 timer in the UE, which starts after transmitting SERVICE REQUEST message.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	<--		SYSTEM INFORMATION (BCCH)	Broadcast
2	<--		PAGING (PCCH)	Paging
3	-->		RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
4	<--		RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
5	-->		RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
6	<--		ACTIVATE RB TEST MODE (DCCH)	TC
7	-->		ACTIVATE RB TEST MODE COMPLETE (DCCH)	TC
8	<--		RADIO BEARER SETUP (DCCH)	RRC (RAB SETUP using Reference Radio Bearer Configuration)
9	-->		RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
10	<--		CLOSE UE TEST LOOP (DCCH)	TC
11	-->		CLOSE UE TEST LOOP COMPLETE	TC (confirms that loopback entities for the radio bearer(s) have been created and loop back is activated)
12	<--		OPEN UE TEST LOOP	TC
13	-->		OPEN UE TEST LOOP COMPLETE	TC
14	<--		RRC CONNECTION RELEASE	RRC
15	-->		RRC CONNECTION RELEASE COMPLETE	RRC

7.3.2.4 Specific message contents

[T.B.D.]

The default message contents specified in clause 9.2 are used with the following exceptions.

7.3.2.4.1 ATTCH ACCEPT

This message is sent from the SS to the UE, used for the UE supporting PS only.

Contents of Attach Accept message: GMM

Information Element	Value/remark
Periodic RA update timer	E0 (timer is deactivated)

7.3.2.4.2 Reference measurement channels

The messages in this sub-clause are sent from the SS to the UE, determining the configurations of reference measurement channel for the RF tests.

UL reference measurement channel (12.2kbps)

[T.B.D.]

UL reference measurement channel (786kbps)

[T.B.D.]

DL reference measurement channel (12.2kbps)

[T.B.D.]

DL reference measurement channel (64kbps)

[T.B.D.]

DL reference measurement channel (144kbps)

[T.B.D.]

DL reference measurement channel (384kbps)

[T.B.D.]

Reference measurement channel for BTFD

[T.B.D.]

7.3.2.4.3 UE test loop mode

The messages in this sub-clause are sent from the SS to the UE, determining the UE test loop mode for the RF tests.

UE test loop mode 1 without DCCH dummy transmission

Default. See clause 9.2.

UE test loop mode 1 with DCCH dummy transmission

Contents of CLOSE UE TEST LOOP: TC

Information Element	Value/remark
UE test loop mode	UE test loop mode 1 DCCH dummy transmission set to “enabled”. 00000100B

UE test loop mode 2 without DCCH dummy transmission

Contents of CLOSE UE TEST LOOP: TC

Information Element	Value/remark
UE test loop mode	UE test loop mode 2 DCCH dummy transmission set to “disabled”. 00000001B

7.3.2.4.4 Compressed mode

[T.B.D.]

7.3.2.4.5 Transmit diversity mode

[T.B.D.]

~~7.3.3 Test procedure for Handover~~7.3.3 Test procedure for Rx Spurious Emission

~~FFS~~

7.3.3.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator

- 1cell, default parameters.

User Equipment

The UE shall be operated under RF test conditions.

The Test-USIM shall be inserted.

The UE has a valid TMSI (CS)

The UE has a valid P-TMSI (PS)

7.3.3.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages specified in clause 6.1 are used with the following exceptions.

Contents of System information block type 1 : RRC

Information Element	Value/remark
- CN domain system information	
- CN domain identity	PS
- CHOICE CN Type	GSM-MAP
- CN domain specific NAS system information	
- GSM-MAP NAS system information	00 00
- CN domain specific DRX cycle length coefficient	7
- CN domain identity	CS
- CHOICE CN Type	GSM-MAP
- CN domain specific NAS system information	
- GSM-MAP NAS system information	00(T3212 is set to infinity) 01
- CN domain specific DRX cycle length coefficient	7
- UE Timers and constants in connected mode	
- T305	Infinity

~~Contents of System information block type 2: RRC~~

~~Information Element~~	~~Value/remark~~
~~T305~~	~~Infinity~~

7.3.3.2 Procedure

For UE supporting CS

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1		<--	SYSTEM INFORMATION (BCCH)	Broadcast
2		<--	PAGING TYPE1 (PCCH)	Paging (CS domain, TMSI)
3		-->	RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
4		<--	RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
5		-->	RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
6		-->	PAGING RESPONSE	RR
7		<--	ACTIVATE RB TEST MODE	TC
8		-->	ACTIVATE RB TEST MODE COMPLETE	TC
9		<--	RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC - RAB SETUP using Reference Radio Bearer Configuration - RRC state indicator is set to “CELL_FACH”
10		-->	RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
11		<--	RRC CONNECTION RELEASE	RRC
12		-->	RRC CONNECTION RELEASE COMPLETE	RRC

For UE supporting PS only

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1		<--	SYSTEM INFORMATION (BCCH)	Broadcast
2		<--	PAGING TYPE1 (PCCH)	Paging (PS domain, P-TMSI)
3		-->	RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
4		<--	RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
5		-->	RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
6		-->	SERVICE REQUEST	GMM
7		<--	SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC (*1)
8		-->	SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC (*1)
9		<--	ACTIVATE RB TEST MODE	TC
10		-->	ACTIVATE RB TEST MODE COMPLETE	TC
11		<--	RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC - RAB SETUP using Reference Radio Bearer Configuration - RRC state indicator is set to “CELL_FACH”
12		-->	RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
13		<--	RRC CONNECTION RELEASE	RRC
14		-->	RRC CONNECTION RELEASE COMPLETE	RRC

(*1) Step7 and Step8 are inserted in order to stop T3317 timer in the UE, which starts after transmitting SERVICE REQUEST message.

7.3.3.4 Specific message contents

The default message contents specified in clause 9.2 are used with the following exceptions.

Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP message: RRC

Information Element	Value/remark
RRC State indicator	CELL_FACH

Contents of Attach Accept message: GMM

Information Element	Value/remark
Periodic RA update timer	E0 (timer is deactivated)

7.3.4 Test procedure for Handover~~Test procedure for Measurement Performance Requirement~~

FFS

7.3.5 Test procedure for Measurement Performance Requirement

FFS

3GPP TSG T1 meeting #13
Cancun, Mexico, 29-30 November, 2001

TSG T1-010463

CR-Form-v4

CHANGE REQUEST

⌘ **34.108** **CR** **071** ⌘ ev **-** ⌘ Current version: **4.0.0** ⌘

*For **HELP** on using this form, see bottom of this page or look at the pop-up text over the ⌘ symbols.*

Proposed change affects: ⌘ (U)SIM ☐ ME/UE ☒ Radio Access Network ☐ Core Network ☐

Title:	⌘	Modification of Test procedures for RF tests
Source:	⌘	Fujitsu, MCI, NTT DoCoMo, SONY
Work item code:	⌘	TEI
Date:	⌘	29 November 2001
Category:	⌘	**A**
Release:	⌘	REL-4

Use one of the following categories:
F *(correction)*
A *(corresponds to a correction in an earlier release)*
B *(addition of feature),*
C *(functional modification of feature)*
D *(editorial modification)*
Detailed explanations of the above categories can be found in 3GPP TR 21.900.

Use one of the following releases:
2 (GSM Phase 2)
R96 (Release 1996)
R97 (Release 1997)
R98 (Release 1998)
R99 (Release 1999)
REL-4 (Release 4)
REL-5 (Release 5)

Reason for change:	⌘	Test procedures for RF tests are not completed.
Summary of change:	⌘	- Detailed test procedures for Tx, Rx characteristics and Performance Requirement (without handover) are defined. - A new clause for test procedure of Rx Spurious Emission is introduced. Test procedures in this clause are newly defined.
Consequences if not approved:	⌘	Most of test procedures for RF tests are left as T.B.D.

Clauses affected:	⌘	7.3
Other specs affected:	⌘	☐ Other core specifications ☐ Test specifications ☐ O&M Specifications
	⌘	
Other comments:	⌘	

How to create CRs using this form:

Comprehensive information and tips about how to create CRs can be found at: http://www.3gpp.org/3G_Specs/CRs.htm. Below is a brief summary:

1) Fill out the above form. The symbols above marked ⌘ contain pop-up help information about the field that they are closest to.

2) Obtain the latest version for the release of the specification to which the change is proposed. Use the MS Word "revision marks" feature (also known as "track changes") when making the changes. All 3GPP specifications can be downloaded from the 3GPP server under ftp://ftp.3gpp.org/specs/ For the latest version, look for the directory name with the latest date e.g. 2001-03 contains the specifications resulting from the March 2001 TSG meetings.

3) With "track changes" disabled, paste the entire CR form (use CTRL-A to select it) into the specification just in front of the clause containing the first piece of changed text. Delete those parts of the specification which are not relevant to the change request.

7.2.4.2.3 Procedure

The Session Set-up procedure shall be performed under Ideal radio conditions as defined in 5. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1		<--	SYSTEM INFORMATION (BCCH)	Broadcast
2		-->	RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
3		<--	RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
4		-->	RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
5		-->	SERVICE REQUEST	GMM
6		<--	AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING REQUEST	GMM
7		-->	AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHERING RESPONSE	GMM
8		<--	SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC
9		-->	SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC
10		-->	ACTIVATE PDP CONTEXT REQUEST	SM
11		<--	RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC RAB SETUP
12		-->	RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
13		<--	ACTIVATE PDP CONTEXT ACCEPT	SM

7.2.4.2.4 Specific message contents

All Specific message contents shall be referred to clause 9 "Default Message Contents of Layer3 Messages for Layer 3 Testing".

7.3 Test procedures for RF test

7.3.1 UE Test States for RF testing

In this clause, the states of the UE for the test are defined.

		RRC	CC	MM	SM	GMM
State1	Power OFF	-----	null	detached	inactive	detached
State2	CS Registered Idle Mode	idle	null	idle	inactive	detached
State3	PS Registered Idle Mode	idle	null	detached	inactive	idle
State4	Test Mode	connected	null	detached	inactive	detached

7.3.2 Test procedure for TX, RX and Performance Requirement (without handover)

7.3.2.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator

- 1cell, default parameters.

User Equipment

The UE shall be operated under RF test conditions.

The ~~special~~ Test-USIM shall be inserted.

The UE has a valid TMSI (CS)

The UE has a valid P-TMSI (PS)

7.3.2.2 Definition of system information messages

~~[T.B.D.]~~

The default system information messages specified in clause 6.1 are used with the following exceptions.

Contents of System information block type 1 : RRC

Information Element	Value/remark
- CN domain system information	
- CN domain identity	PS
- CHOICE CN Type	GSM-MAP
- CN domain specific NAS system information	
- GSM-MAP NAS system information	00 00
- CN domain specific DRX cycle length coefficient	7
- CN domain identity	CS
- CHOICE CN Type	GSM-MAP
- CN domain specific NAS system information	
- GSM-MAP NAS system information	00(T3212 is set to infinity) 01
- CN domain specific DRX cycle length coefficient	7
- UE Timers and constants in connected mode	
- T305	Infinity

~~Contents of System information block type 2: RRC~~

~~Information Element~~	~~Value/remark~~
~~T305~~	~~Infinity~~

7.3.2.32 Procedure

For UE supporting CS

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1		<--	SYSTEM INFORMATION (BCCH)	Broadcast
2		<--	PAGING TYPE1 (PCCH)	Paging (CS domain, TMSI)
3		-->	RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
4		<--	RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
5		-->	RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
6		-->	PAGING RESPONSE	RR
7		<--	ACTIVATE RB TEST MODE	TC
8		-->	ACTIVATE RB TEST MODE COMPLETE	TC
9		<--	RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC (RAB SETUP)
10		-->	RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
11		<--	CLOSE UE TEST LOOP (DCCH)	TC (UE test loop mode set up)
12		-->	CLOSE UE TEST LOOP COMPLETE	TC (confirms that loopback entities for the radio bearer(s) have been created and loop back is activated)
13		<--	OPEN UE TEST LOOP	TC
14		-->	OPEN UE TEST LOOP COMPLETE	TC
15		<--	RRC CONNECTION RELEASE	RRC
16		-->	RRC CONNECTION RELEASE COMPLETE	RRC

For UE supporting PS only

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1		<--	SYSTEM INFORMATION (BCCH)	Broadcast
2		<--	PAGING TYPE1 (PCCH)	Paging (PS domain, P-TMSI)
3		-->	RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
4		<--	RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
5		-->	RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
6		-->	SERVICE REQUEST	GMM
7		<--	SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC (*1)
8		-->	SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC (*1)
9		<--	ACTIVATE RB TEST MODE	TC
10		-->	ACTIVATE RB TEST MODE COMPLETE	TC
11		<--	RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC (RAB SETUP)
12		-->	RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
13		<--	CLOSE UE TEST LOOP (DCCH)	TC (UE test loop mode set up)
14		-->	CLOSE UE TEST LOOP COMPLETE	TC (confirms that loopback entities for the radio bearer(s) have been created and loop back is activated)
15		<--	OPEN UE TEST LOOP	TC
16		-->	OPEN UE TEST LOOP COMPLETE	TC
17		<--	RRC CONNECTION RELEASE	RRC
18		-->	RRC CONNECTION RELEASE COMPLETE	RRC

(*1) Step7 and Step8 are inserted in order to stop T3317 timer in the UE, which starts after transmitting SERVICE REQUEST message.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1	<--		SYSTEM INFORMATION (BCCH)	Broadcast
2	<--		PAGING (PCCH)	Paging
3	-->		RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
4	<--		RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
5	-->		RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
6	<--		ACTIVATE RB TEST MODE (DCCH)	TC
7	-->		ACTIVATE RB TEST MODE COMPLETE (DCCH)	TC
8	<--		RADIO BEARER SETUP (DCCH)	RRC (RAB SETUP using Reference Radio Bearer Configuration)
9	-->		RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
10	<--		CLOSE UE TEST LOOP (DCCH)	TC
11	-->		CLOSE UE TEST LOOP COMPLETE	TC (confirms that loopback entities for the radio bearer(s) have been created and loop back is activated)
12	<--		OPEN UE TEST LOOP	TC
13	-->		OPEN UE TEST LOOP COMPLETE	TC
14	<--		RRC CONNECTION RELEASE	RRC
15	-->		RRC CONNECTION RELEASE COMPLETE	RRC

7.3.2.4 Specific message contents

[T.B.D.]

The default message contents specified in clause 9.2 are used with the following exceptions.

7.3.2.4.1 ATTCH ACCEPT

This message is sent from the SS to the UE, used for the UE supporting PS only.

Contents of Attach Accept message: GMM

Information Element	Value/remark
Periodic RA update timer	E0 (timer is deactivated)

7.3.2.4.2 Reference measurement channels

The messages in this sub-clause are sent from the SS to the UE, determining the configurations of reference measurement channel for the RF tests.

UL reference measurement channel (12.2kbps)

[T.B.D.]

UL reference measurement channel (786kbps)

[T.B.D.]

DL reference measurement channel (12.2kbps)

[T.B.D.]

DL reference measurement channel (64kbps)

[T.B.D.]

DL reference measurement channel (144kbps)

[T.B.D.]

DL reference measurement channel (384kbps)

[T.B.D.]

Reference measurement channel for BTFD

[T.B.D.]

7.3.2.4.3 UE test loop mode

The messages in this sub-clause are sent from the SS to the UE, determining the UE test loop mode for the RF tests.

UE test loop mode 1 without DCCH dummy transmission

Default. See clause 9.2.

UE test loop mode 1 with DCCH dummy transmission

Contents of CLOSE UE TEST LOOP: TC

Information Element	Value/remark
UE test loop mode	UE test loop mode 1 DCCH dummy transmission set to “enabled”. 00000100B

UE test loop mode 2 without DCCH dummy transmission

Contents of CLOSE UE TEST LOOP: TC

Information Element	Value/remark
UE test loop mode	UE test loop mode 2 DCCH dummy transmission set to “disabled”. 00000001B

7.3.2.4.4 Compressed mode

[T.B.D.]

7.3.2.4.5 Transmit diversity mode

[T.B.D.]

~~7.3.3 Test procedure for Handover~~7.3.3 Test procedure for Rx Spurious Emission

~~FFS~~

7.3.3.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator

- 1cell, default parameters.

User Equipment

The UE shall be operated under RF test conditions.

The Test-USIM shall be inserted.

The UE has a valid TMSI (CS)

The UE has a valid P-TMSI (PS)

7.3.3.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages specified in clause 6.1 are used with the following exceptions.

Contents of System information block type 1 : RRC

Information Element	Value/remark
- CN domain system information	
- CN domain identity	PS
- CHOICE CN Type	GSM-MAP
- CN domain specific NAS system information	
- GSM-MAP NAS system information	00 00
- CN domain specific DRX cycle length coefficient	7
- CN domain identity	CS
- CHOICE CN Type	GSM-MAP
- CN domain specific NAS system information	
- GSM-MAP NAS system information	00(T3212 is set to infinity) 01
- CN domain specific DRX cycle length coefficient	7
- UE Timers and constants in connected mode	
- T305	Infinity

~~Contents of System information block type 2: RRC~~

~~Information Element~~	~~Value/remark~~
~~T305~~	~~Infinity~~

7.3.3.2 Procedure

For UE supporting CS

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1		<--	SYSTEM INFORMATION (BCCH)	Broadcast
2		<--	PAGING TYPE1 (PCCH)	Paging (CS domain, TMSI)
3		-->	RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
4		<--	RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
5		-->	RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
6		-->	PAGING RESPONSE	RR
7		<--	ACTIVATE RB TEST MODE	TC
8		-->	ACTIVATE RB TEST MODE COMPLETE	TC
9		<--	RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC - RAB SETUP using Reference Radio Bearer Configuration - RRC state indicator is set to “CELL_FACH”
10		-->	RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
11		<--	RRC CONNECTION RELEASE	RRC
12		-->	RRC CONNECTION RELEASE COMPLETE	RRC

For UE supporting PS only

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1		<--	SYSTEM INFORMATION (BCCH)	Broadcast
2		<--	PAGING TYPE1 (PCCH)	Paging (PS domain, P-TMSI)
3		-->	RRC CONNECTION REQUEST (CCCH)	RRC
4		<--	RRC CONNECTION SETUP (CCCH)	RRC
5		-->	RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE (DCCH)	RRC
6		-->	SERVICE REQUEST	GMM
7		<--	SECURITY MODE COMMAND	RRC (*1)
8		-->	SECURITY MODE COMPLETE	RRC (*1)
9		<--	ACTIVATE RB TEST MODE	TC
10		-->	ACTIVATE RB TEST MODE COMPLETE	TC
11		<--	RADIO BEARER SETUP	RRC - RAB SETUP using Reference Radio Bearer Configuration - RRC state indicator is set to “CELL_FACH”
12		-->	RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE	RRC
13		<--	RRC CONNECTION RELEASE	RRC
14		-->	RRC CONNECTION RELEASE COMPLETE	RRC

(*1) Step7 and Step8 are inserted in order to stop T3317 timer in the UE, which starts after transmitting SERVICE REQUEST message.

7.3.3.4 Specific message contents

The default message contents specified in clause 9.2 are used with the following exceptions.

Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP message: RRC

Information Element	Value/remark
RRC State indicator	CELL_FACH

Contents of Attach Accept message: GMM

Information Element	Value/remark
Periodic RA update timer	E0 (timer is deactivated)

7.3.4 Test procedure for Handover~~Test procedure for Measurement Performance Requirement~~

FFS

7.3.5 Test procedure for Measurement Performance Requirement

FFS

3GPP TSG-T1 Meeting #13
Cancun, Mexico, 29-30 November 2001

Tdoc T1-010464

CR-Form-v4

CHANGE REQUEST

⌘ **TS 34.108** **CR 072** ⌘ ev **-** ⌘ Current version: **3.5.0** ⌘

*For **HELP** on using this form, see bottom of this page or look at the pop-up text over the ⌘ symbols.*

Proposed change affects: ⌘ (U)SIM ☐ ME/UE ☒ Radio Access Network ☐ Core Network ☐

Title:	⌘	CR for the Default Message Contents for RF test in TS34.108
Source:	⌘	NTT DoCoMo, SONY
Work item code:	⌘	TEI
Date:	⌘	2001-11-29
Category:	⌘	**F**
Release:	⌘	R99

Use one of the following categories:
F *(correction)*
A *(corresponds to a correction in an earlier release)*
B *(addition of feature),*
C *(functional modification of feature)*
D *(editorial modification)*
Detailed explanations of the above categories can be found in 3GPP TR 21.900.

Use one of the following releases:

2	*(GSM Phase 2)*
R96	*(Release 1996)*
R97	*(Release 1997)*
R98	*(Release 1998)*
R99	*(Release 1999)*
REL-4	*(Release 4)*
REL-5	*(Release 5)*

Reason for change:	⌘	There are no default values of common messages for RF test. This document shows them.
Summary of change:	⌘	In the chapter 9, the default values of common messages for RF test is added.
Consequences if not approved:	⌘	The description of default values of common messages for RF test is missing in TS 34.108.

Clauses affected:	⌘	9
Other specs affected:	⌘	☐ Other core specifications ⌘ ☐ Test specifications ☐ O&M Specifications
Other comments:	⌘	

How to create CRs using this form:

Comprehensive information and tips about how to create CRs can be found at: http://www.3gpp.org/3G_Specs/CRs.htm. Below is a brief summary:

1) Fill out the above form. The symbols above marked ⌘ contain pop-up help information about the field that they are closest to.

2) Obtain the latest version for the release of the specification to which the change is proposed. Use the MS Word "revision marks" feature (also known as "track changes") when making the changes. All 3GPP specifications can be downloaded from the 3GPP server under ftp://ftp.3gpp.org/specs/ For the latest version, look for the directory name with the latest date e.g. 2001-03 contains the specifications resulting from the March 2001 TSG meetings.

3) With "track changes" disabled, paste the entire CR form (use CTRL-A to select it) into the specification just in front of the clause containing the first piece of changed text. Delete those parts of the specification which are not relevant to the change request.

9 Default Message Contents

9.1 Default Message Contents for Signalling

This clause contains the default values of common messages, which unless indicated otherwise in specific clauses of TS 34.123-1, shall be transmitted and checked by the system simulator.

Contents of DOWNLINK DIRECT TRANSFER message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	0
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE is present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted.
- Message authentication code	SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and writes to this IE.
- RRC Message sequence number	SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.
CN domain identity	CS domain
NAS message	See Specific Message Content for each test case

Contents of INITIAL DIRECT TRANSFER message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
CN domain identity	Not checked
Intra Domain NAS Node Selector	Not checked
NAS message	Not checked
Measured results on RACH	Not checked

Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (Speech in CS)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Paging record	
- CHOICE Used paging identity	CN identity
- Paging cause	Terminating Conversational Call
- CN domain identity	CS domain
- CHOICE UE identity	
- IMSI (GSM-MAP)	Set to the same octet string as in the IMSI stored in the USIM card
BCCH modification info	Not Present

Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (The others of speech in CS)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Paging record	
- CHOICE Used paging identity	CN identity
- Paging cause	Terminating Streaming Call
- CN domain identity	CS domain
- CHOICE UE identity	
- IMSI (GSM-MAP)	Set to the same octet string as in the IMSI stored in the USIM card
BCCH modification info	Not Present

Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (Packet in PS)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Paging record	
- CHOICE Used paging identity	CN identity
- Paging cause	Terminating Interactive Call
- CN domain identity	PS domain
- CHOICE UE identity	
- IMSI (GSM-MAP)	Set to the same octet string as in the IMSI stored in the USIM card
BCCH modification info	Not Present

Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE message: AM

Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	Checked to see if the value is identical to the same IE in the downlink RADIO BEARER SETUP message.
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
Uplink integrity protection activation info	Not checked.
CHOICE mode	FDD
START	Not checked
COUNT-C activation time	The presence of this IE depends on the following 2 factors: (a) There exists RB(s) mapped to RLC-TM and (b) UE is transiting to CELL_DCH state after the RB establishment procedure. Else, this IE is absent.
Radio bearer uplink ciphering activation time info	If ciphering is not activated in RADIO BEARER SETUP message, this IE must be absent. Else, SS checks this IE for the presence of activation times of all ciphered uplink RLC-UM and RLC-AM RBs.
Uplink counter synchronisation info	Not checked

Contents of RADIO BEARER RELEASE COMPLETE message: AM

Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	Checked to see the value is identical to the same IE in the downlink RADIO BEARER RELEASE message.
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
Uplink integrity protection activation info	Not checked.
CHOICE mode	FDD
COUNT-C activation time	The presence of this IE depends on the following 2 factors: (a) There exists RB(s) mapped to RLC-TM and (b) UE is transiting to CELL_DCH state after the RB release procedure. Else, this IE is absent.
Radio bearer uplink ciphering activation time info	If ciphering is not activated in RADIO BEARER RELEASE message, this IE must be absent. Else, SS checks this IE for the presence of activation times of all ciphered uplink RLC-UM and RLC-AM RBs.
Uplink counter synchronisation info	Not checked

Contents of RRC CONNECTION REQUEST message: TM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Initial UE identity	To be checked against requirement if specified
Establishment cause	To be checked against requirement if specified
Protocol error indicator	FALSE
Measured results on RACH	Not checked

Contents of RRC CONNECTION RELEASE message: UM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
U-RNTI	This IE is set to the following value when the message is transmitted on the DCCH. When transmitted on CCCH, this is absent.
- SRNC identity	0000 0000 0001B
- S-RNTI	0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
RRC transaction identifier	0
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE depends on 2 factors: (a) IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2: If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE is present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted. (b) This IE is present when this message is transmitted on downlink DCCH. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted.
- Message authentication code	SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and writes to this IE.
- RRC Message sequence number	SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.
N308	2 (for CELL_DCH state). Not Present (for UE in other connected mode states).
Release cause	Normal
Rplmn information	Not Present

Contents of RRC CONNECTION RELEASE COMPLETE message: AM or UM

Information Element	Semantics description
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	The value of this IE is checked to see that it matches the value of the same IE transmitted in the downlink RRC CONNECTION RELEASE message.
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.
- Message authentication code	Checked to see if it's identical to the value of XMAC-I calculated by the SS
- RRC Message sequence number	Checked to see if it is present. This number is used by the SS to compute the XMAC-I
Error indication	Not checked

Contents of RRC CONNECTION SETUP message: UM (Transition to CELL_DCH)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Initial UE identity	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
RRC transaction identifier	0
Activation time	(256+CFN-(CFN MOD 8 + 8))MOD 256
New U-RNTI	
- SRNC identity	0000 0000 0001B
- S-RNTI	0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
New C-RNTI	0000 0000 0000 0001B
RRC State Indicator	CELL_DCH
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient	9
Capability update requirement	
- UE radio access capability update requirement	FALSE
- System specific capability update requirement	Not Present
Signalling RB information to setup	(UM DCCH for RRC)
- RB identity	1
- CHOICE RLC info type	
- RLC info	
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	UM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	
- SDU discard mode	Max DAT retransmissions
- MAX_DAT	4
- Timer_MRW	100
- MaxMRW	4
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	UM RLC
- RB mapping info	
- Information for each multiplexing option	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- Transport channel identity	5
- Logical channel identity	1
- CHOICE RLC size list	All
- MAC logical channel priority	1
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10
- Logical channel identity	1
Signalling RB information to setup	(AM DCCH for RRC)
- RB identity	2
- CHOICE RLC info type	
- RLC info	
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	AM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	
- SDU discard mode	Max DAT retransmissions
- MAX_DAT	4
- Timer_MRW	100
- MaxMRW	4
- Transmission window size	8
- Timer_RST	500
- Max_RST	4
- Polling info	
- Timer_poll_prohibit	200
- Timer_poll	200
- Poll_SDU	1
- Last transmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Last retransmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Poll_Windows	99
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	AM RLC
- In-sequence delivery	TRUE
- Receiving window size	8
- Downlink RLC status info	
- Timer_status_prohibit	200
- Timer_EPC	200
- Missing PDU indicator	TRUE
- RB mapping info	

Information Element	Value/remark
- Information for each multiplexing option	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- Transport channel identity	5
- Logical channel identity	2
- CHOICE RLC size list	All
- MAC logical channel priority	2
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10
- Logical channel identity	2
Signalling RB information to setup	(AM DCCH for NAS_DT High priority)
- RB identity	3
- CHOICE RLC info type	
- RLC info	
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	AM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	
- SDU discard mode	Max DAT retransmissions
- MAX_DAT	4
- Timer_MRW	100
- MaxMRW	4
- Transmission window size	8
- Timer_RST	500
- Max_RST	4
- Polling info	
- Timer_poll_prohibit	200
- Timer_poll	200
- Poll_SDU	1
- Last transmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Last retransmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Poll_Windows	99
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	AM RLC
- In-sequence delivery	TRUE
- Receiving window size	8
- Downlink RLC status info	
- Timer_status_prohibit	200
- Timer_EPC	200
- Missing PDU indicator	TRUE
- RB mapping info	
- Information for each multiplexing option	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- Transport channel identity	5
- Logical channel identity	3
- CHOICE RLC size list	All
- MAC logical channel priority	3
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10
- Logical channel identity	3
Signalling RB information to setup	(AM DCCH for NAS_DT Low priority)
- RB identity	4
- CHOICE RLC info type	
- RLC info	
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	AM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	
- SDU discard mode	Max DAT retransmissions
- MAX_DAT	4
- Timer_MRW	100
- MaxMRW	4
- Transmission window size	8
- Timer_RST	500
- Max_RST	4
- Polling info	
- Timer_poll_prohibit	200

Information Element	Value/remark
- Timer_poll	200
- Poll_SDU	1
- Last transmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Last retransmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Poll_Windows	99
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	AM RLC
- In-sequence delivery	TRUE
- Receiving window size	8
- Downlink RLC status info	
- Timer_status_prohibit	200
- Timer_EPC	200
- Missing PDU indicator	TRUE
- RB mapping info	
- Information for each multiplexing option	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- Transport channel identity	5
- Logical channel identity	4
- CHOICE RLC size list	All
- MAC logical channel priority	4
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10
- Logical channel identity	4
UL Transport channel information for all transport channels	
- Allowed Transport Format combination	0 to MaxTFCValue-1 (MaxTFCValue is refer to clause 6.10 Parameter Set.)
- PRACH TFCS	Not Present
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- TFC subset	(This IE is repeated for TFC number.)
- UL DCH TFCS	(This IE is repeated for TFC number.)
- CHOICE TFCI signalling	Normal
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Complete
- TFCS complete reconfigure	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	Number of bits used must be enough to cover all combinations of CTFC from clause 6.10.
- CTFC information	Refer to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Power offset information	
- CHOICE Gain Factors	Signalled Gain Factor
- Gain factor ßc	0
- Gain factor ßd	0
- Reference TFC ID	Not Present
- Power offset Pp-m	0dB
Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information	
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	5
- TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Dedicated transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	(This IE is repeated for TFI number)
- RLC size	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TBs and TTI lists	(This IE is repeated for TFI number)
- Transmission Time Interval	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Logical channel list	Explicit List
- RB identity	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- LogicalChannel	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel	

Information Element	Value/remark
- SCCPCH TFCS	Not Present
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- CHOICE DL parameters	Explicit
- DL DCH TFCS	(This IE is repeated for TFC number.)
- CHOICE TFCI signalling	Normal
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Complete
- TFCS complete reconfigure	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	Number of bits used must be enough to cover all combinations of CTFC from clause 6.10.
- CTFC	Refer to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Power offset information	
- CHOICE Gain Factor	Signalled Gain Factor
- Gain factor ßc	0
- Gain factor ßd	0
- Reference TFC ID	Not Present
- Power offset Pp-m	0dB
Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information	
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL Transport channel identity	10
- CHOICE DL parameters	SameAsUL
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL TrCH Identity	5
- DCH quality target	
- BLER Quality value	-6.3
- Transparent mode signalling info	Not Present
Frequency info	
- UARFCN uplink(Nu)	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- UARFCN downlink(Nd)	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Maximum allowed UL TX power	33dBm
Uplink DPCH info	
- Uplink DPCH power control info	
- DPCCH power offset	-6dB
- PC Preamble	1 frame
- SRB delay	7 frames
- Power Control Algorithm	Algorithm1
- TPC step size	1dB
- Scrambling code type	Long
- Scrambling code number	0 (0 to 16777215)
- Number of DPDCH	Not Present(1)
spreading factor	SF is reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- TFCI existence	TRUE
- Number of FBI bit	Not Present(0)
- Puncturing Limit	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Downlink information common for all radio links	
- Downlink DPCH info common for all RL	
- Timing Indication	Maintain
- CFN-targetCFN frame offset	Not Present
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Downlink DPCH power control information	
- DPC mode	0 (single)
- Power offset $P_{Pilot\text{-}DPDCH}$	0
- DL rate matching restriction information	Not Present
- Spreading factor	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Fixed or Flexible Position	Flexible
- TFCI existence	TRUE
- Number of bits for Pilot bits(SF=128,256)	Not Present
- DPCH compressed mode info	
-TGPSI	1
-TGPS Status Flag	Inactive
- Transmission gap pattern sequence configuration parameters	
- TGCFN	(Current CFN + (256 – TTI/10msec)) mod 256
- TGMP	FDD Measurement
- TGPRC	62
- TGSN	8
- TGL1	10

Information Element	Value/remark
- TGL2	5
- TGD	15
- TGPL1	35
- TGPL2	35
- RPP	Mode 1
- ITP	Mode 1
- UL/DL Mode	DL
- Downlink compressed mode method	SF/2
- Downlink frame type	A
- DeltaSIR1	2.0
- DeltaSIRafter1	1.0
- DeltaSIR2	Not Present
- DeltaSIRafter2	Not Present
- TX Diversity mode	None
- SSDT information	Not Present
- S field	
- Code Word Set	
- Default DPCH Offset Value	0
Downlink information for each radio links	
- Primary CPICH info	
- Primary scrambling code	100
- PDSCH with SHO DCH info	Not Present
- PDSCH code mapping	Not Present
- Downlink DPCH info for each RL	
- Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation	Primary CPICH may be used
- DPCH frame offset	0 chips
- Power offset $P_{Pilot-DPDCH}$	TBD
- Secondary CPICH info	Not Present
- Secondary scrambling code	
- channelisation code	
- DL channelisation code	
- Secondary scrambling code	1
- Spreading factor	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Code number	SF-1(SF is reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set)
- Scrambling code change	No change
- TPC combination index	0
- SSDT Cell Identity	-a
- Closed loop timing adjustment mode	Not Present
- SCCPCH information for FACH	Not Present

Contents of RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	The value of this IE is checked to see that it matches the value of the same IE transmitted in the downlink RRC CONNECTION SETUP message.
CN domain identity	Not checked
START	Not checked
UE radio access capability	Not checked
UE radio access capability extension	Not checked
UE system specific capability	Not checked

Contents of SECURITY MODE COMMAND message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
Integrity check info	
- Message authentication code	Set to an arbitrarily selected 32-bits integer
- RRC Message Sequence Number	Set to an arbitrarily selected integer between 0 and 15
Security capability	
- Ciphering algorithm capability	
- UEA0	If ciphering is not indicated to be active on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2, set this IE to TRUE.
- UEA1	If ciphering is indicated to be active on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2, set this IE to TRUE.
- Spare	FALSE
- Integrity protection algorithm capability	0000000000000010B (UIA1)
- UIA1	TRUE
- Spare	FALSE
Ciphering mode info	This presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If ciphering is indicated to be active, this IE present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE is omitted.
- Ciphering mode command	Start/restart
- Ciphering algorithm	Use the same ciphering algorithm specified in "ciphering algorithm capability" IE in this message.
- Ciphering activation time for DPCH	Not Present
- Radio bearer downlink ciphering activation time info	
- Radio bearer activation time	
- RB identity	1
- RLC sequence number	Current RLC SN+2
- RB identity	2
- RLC sequence number	Current RLC SN+2
- RB identity	3
- RLC sequence number	Current RLC SN + 2
- RB identity	4
- RLC sequence number	Current RLC SN + 2
Integrity protection mode info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-32. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE is present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted.
- Integrity protection mode command	Start
- Downlink integrity protection activation info	Not Present
- Integrity protection algorithm	UIA1
- Integrity protection initialisation number	SS selects an arbitrary 32 bits number for FRESH
CN domain identity	Supported domain

Contents of SECURITY MODE COMPLETE message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	The value of this IE is checked to see that it matches the value of the same IE transmitted in the downlink SECURITY MODE COMMAND message.
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
Uplink integrity protection activation info	Not checked.
Radio bearer uplink ciphering activation time info	If ciphering is not activated in SECURITY MODE COMMAND message, this IE must be absent. Else, SS checks this IE for the presence of activation times for all ciphered uplink RLC-UM and RLC-AM RBs.

Contents of UPLINK DIRECT TRANSFER message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
CN domain identity	Checked to see if set to supported CN domain as specified in the IXIT statements
NAS message	Set according to that indicated in specific message content clause
Measured results on RACH	Not checked

9.2 Default Message Contents for RF

This clause contains the default values of common messages for RF test. The parameters of the UL/DL reference measurement channel 12.2kbps and UE test loop mode 1 without Dummy DCCH transmission are set to default message contents.

Contents of Activate RB Test Mode message

Information Element	Value/remark
Protocol discriminator	F (Length 1/2)
Skip indicator	0 (Length 1/2)
Message Type	44h

Contents of Close UE Test Loop message

Information Element	Value/remark
Protocol discriminator	F (Length 1/2)
Skip indicator	0 (Length 1/2)
Message Type	40h
UE test loop mode	00h
UE test loop mode 1 LB setup	03h 00h F4h 0Ah

Contents of Open UE Test Loop message

Information Element	Value/remark
Protocol discriminator	F (Length 1/2)
Skip indicator	0 (Length 1/2)
Message Type	42h

Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (CS)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Paging record list	
-Paging record	
- CHOICE Used paging identity	CN identity
- Paging cause	Terminating Streaming Call
- CN domain identity	CS domain
- CHOICE UE identity	
- IMSI (GSM-MAP)	Set to the same octet string as in the IMSI stored in the USIM card
BCCH modification info	Not Present

Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (PS)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Paging record list	
-Paging record	
- CHOICE Used paging identity	CN identity
- Paging cause	Terminating Interactive Call
- CN domain identity	PS domain
- CHOICE UE identity	
- IMSI (GSM-MAP)	Set to the same octet string as in the IMSI stored in the USIM card
BCCH modification info	Not Present

Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP message: AM or UM

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
Message Type	A1,A3	
RRC transaction identifier		Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
Integrity check info		The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE is present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted.
- message authentication code		SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and writes to this IE.
- RRC message sequence number		SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.
Integrity protection mode info		Not Present
Ciphering mode info		The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If ciphering is indicated to be active, this IE present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE is omitted.
- Ciphering mode command		Start/restart
- Ciphering algorithm		Use one of the supported ciphering algorithms
- Ciphering activation time for DPCH		(256+CFN-(CFN MOD 8 + 8))MOD 256
- Radio bearer downlink ciphering activation time info		Not Present
Activation time		(256+CFN-(CFN MOD 8 + 8))MOD 256
New U-RNTI		Not Present
New C-RNTI		Not Present
RRC State indicator		CELL_DCH
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient		Not Present
CN information info		Not Present
URA identity		Not Present
Signalling RB information to setup		Not Present
RAB information for setup	A1	
- RAB info		
- RAB identity		0000 0001B
- CN domain identity		CS domain
- NAS Synchronization Indicator		Not Present
- Re-establishment timer		UseT314
- RB information to setup		
- RB identity		10
- PDCP info		Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type		RLC info
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode		TM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard		Not Present
- Segmentation indication		FALSE
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode		TM RLC
- Segmentation indication		FALSE
- RB mapping info		
- Information for each multiplexing option		
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator		Not Present
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels		1
- Uplink transport channel type		DCH
- UL Transport channel identity		1
- Logical channel identity		Not Present
- CHOICE RLC size list		Configured
- MAC logical channel priority		1
- Downlink RLC logical channel info		
- Number of downlink RLC logical channels		1
- Downlink transport channel type		DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity		6
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity		Not Present
- Logical channel identity		Not Present
RAB information for setup	A3	
- RAB info		
- RAB identity		0000 0101B

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
- CN domain identity		PS domain
- NAS Synchronization Indicator		Not Present
- Re-establishment timer		UseT314
- RB information to setup		
- RB identity		20
- PDCP info		Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type		RLC info
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode		AM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard		
- SDU discard mode		Max DAT retransmissions
- MAX_DAT		4
- Timer_MRW		100
- MaxMRW		4
- Transmission window size		8
- Timer_RST		500
- Max_RST		4
- Polling info		
- Timer_poll_prohibit		200
- Timer_poll		200
- Poll_SDU		1
- Last transmission PDU poll		TRUE
- Last retransmission PDU poll		TRUE
- Poll_Windows		99
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode		AM RLC
- In-sequence delivery		TRUE
- Receiving window size		8
- Downlink RLC status info		
- Timer_status_prohibit		200
- Timer_EPC		200
- Missing PDU indicator		TRUE
- RB mapping info		
- Information for each multiplexing option		**2RBMuxOptions**
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator		Not Present
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels		1
- Uplink transport channel type		DCH
- UL Transport channel identity		1
- Logical channel identity		Not Present
- CHOICE RLC size list		Configured
- MAC logical channel priority		1
- Downlink RLC logical channel info		
- Number of downlink RLC logical channels		1
- Downlink transport channel type		DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity		6
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity		Not Present
- Logical channel identity		Not Present
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels		1
- Uplink transport channel type		RACH
- UL Transport channel identity		Not Present
- Logical channel identity		7
- CHOICE RLC size list		Configured
- MAC logical channel priority		**6**
- Downlink RLC logical channel info		
- Number of downlink RLC logical channels		1
- Downlink transport channel type		FACH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity		Not Present
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity		Not Present
- Logical channel identity		Not Present
RB information to be affected	A1,A3	Not Present
Downlink counter synchronisation info		Not Present
UL Transport channel information for all transport channels	A1,A3	
- PRACH TFCS		Not Present
- CHOICE mode		FDD
- TFC subset		Not Present
- UL DCH TFCS		
- CHOICE TFCI signalling		Normal
- TFCI Field 1 information		

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
- CHOICE TFCS representation		Complete reconfiguration
- TFCS complete reconfigure information		
- CHOICE CTFC Size		ctfc2Bit
- ctfc2Bit		4
- ctfc2		0
-powerOffsetInformation(OP)		
-gainFactorInformation		ComputedGainFactors
-computedGainFactors		0
- Reference TFC ID		0
- ctfc2		2
-powerOffsetInformation(OP)		
-gainFactorInformation		computedGainFactors
-computedGainFactors		0
- Reference TFC ID		0
- ctfc2		1
-powerOffsetInformation(OP)		
-gainFactorInformation		computedGainFactors
-computedGainFactors		0
- Reference TFC ID		0
- ctfc2		3
-powerOffsetInformation(OP)		
-gainFactorInformation		signalledGainFactors
-signalledGainFactors		
-modeSpecificInfo		fdd
-fdd		
- Gain factor ßc		8
- Gain factor ßd		15
- Reference TFC ID		0
Deleted UL TrCH information		Not Present
Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information	A1, A3	
-ul-AddReconfTransChInfoList		1
- Uplink transport channel type		DCH
- UL Transport channel identity		1
- TFS		
- CHOICE Transport channel type		Dedicated transport channels
TTI		tti20
-tti20		1
-DedicatedDynamicTF-Info		
- RLC size		BitMode
- BitMode		sizeType2
-sizeType2		((Part1*8)+128+Part2=244bit)
-Part1		14
-Part2		4
-numberOfTbSizeList		2
-NumberOfTransportBlocks		zero
-zero		
-NumberOfTransportBlocks		one
-one		
-logicalChannelList		allSizes
-allSizes		
-semistaticTF-Information		
-channelCodingType		convolutional
-convolutional		third
- Rate matching attribute		256
- CRC size		16
DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel	A1,A3	
- SCCPCH TFCS		Not Present
- CHOICE mode		FDD
- CHOICE DL parameters		Same as UL
Deleted DL TrCH information	A1,A3	Not Present
Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information		
-dl-AddReconfTransChInfoList(OP)		1

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
- Downlink transport channel type		DCH
- DL Transport channel identity		6
- CHOICE DL parameters		Same as UL
- Uplink transport channel type		DCH
- UL TrCH identity		1
- DCH quality target		
- BLER Quality value		-6.3
- Transparent mode signalling info		Not Present
Frequency info	A1,A3	
- UARFCN uplink(Nu)		Reference to clause 5.1 Test frequencies
- UARFCN downlink(Nd)		Reference to clause 5.1 Test frequencies
Maximum allowed UL TX power		33dBm
CHOICE channel requirement		Uplink DPCH info
- Uplink DPCH power control info		
- DPCCH power offset		-6dB
- PC Preamble		1 frame
- SRB delay		7 frames
- Power Control Algorithm		Algorithm1
- TPC step size		1dB
- Scrambling code type		Long
- Scrambling code number		0 (0 to 16777215)
- Number of DPDCH		1
- spreading factor		64
- TFCI existence		TRUE
- Number of FBI bit		Not Present(0)
- Puncturing Limit		1
CHOICE Mode		FDD
- Downlink PDSCH information		Not Present
Downlink information common for all radio links	A1,A3	
- Downlink DPCH info common for all RL		
- Timing indicator		Maintain
- CFN-targetSFN frame offset		Not Present
- Downlink DPCH power control information		
- DPC mode		0 (single)
- CHOICE mode		FDD
- Power offset $P_{Pilot-DPDCH}$		0
- DL rate matching restriction information		Not Present
- Spreading factor		128
- Number of bits for Pilot bits(SF=128,256)		8
- Fixed or Flexible Position		Fixed
- TFCI existence		TRUE
- DPCH compressed mode info		Not Present
- TX Diversity mode		None
- SSDT information		Not Present
- Default DPCH Offset Value		Not Present
Downlink information for each radio link list	A1,A3	
- Primary CPICH info		
- Primary scrambling code		100
- PDSCH with SHO DCH info		Not Present
- PDSCH code mapping		Not Present
- Downlink DPCH info for each RL		
- Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation		Primary CPICH may be used
- DPCH frame offset		0 chips
- Secondary CPICH info		Not Present
- DL channelisation code		
- Secondary scrambling code		1
- Spreading factor		128
- Code number		0
- Scrambling code change		No change
- TPC combination index		0
- SSDT Cell Identity		Not Present
- Closed loop timing adjustment mode		Not Present
- SCCPCH information for FACH		Not Present

Condition	Explanation
A1	This IE is needed for transparent mode. In the case of TX and RX test cases, this IE is selected.
A3	This IE is needed for acknowledged mode.

Note: In the case of Performance Requirement and RRM test cases, A1 or A3 is selected according to the combination of UL and DL channels or test requirements.

–Contents of RRC CONNECTION RELEASE message: UM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
U-RNTI	This IE is set to the following value when the message is transmitted on the ~~D~~DCCH. When transmitted on ~~C~~DCCH, this is absent.
- SRNC identity	0000 0000 0001B
- S-RNTI	0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
RRC transaction identifier	0
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE depends on 2 factors: (a) IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2: If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE is present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted. (b) This IE is present when this message is transmitted on downlink DCCH. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted.
- Message authentication code	SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and writes to this IE.
- RRC Message sequence number	SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.
N308	2 (for CELL_DCH state). Not Present (for UE in other connected mode states).
Release cause	Normal event
Rplmn information	Not Present

Contents of RRC CONNECTION SETUP message: UM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Initial UE identity	Select the same identity as in the IE “Initial UE Identity” in received RRC CONNECTION REQUEST” messageReference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
RRC transaction identifier	0
Activation time	Not Present(Now)(256+CFN-(CFN MOD 8 + 8))MOD 256
New U-RNTI	
- SRNC identity	0000 0000 0001B
- S-RNTI	0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
New C-RNTI	0000 0000 0000 0001B
RRC State Indicator	CELL_DCH
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient	9
Capability update requirement	Not Present
- UE radio access capability update requirement	FALSE
- System specific capability update requirement	Not Present
Signalling RB information to setup	(UM DCCH for RRC)
- RB identity	1
- CHOICE RLC info type	
- RLC info	
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	UM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	
- SDU discard mode	Timer based no explicitMax DAT retransmissions
Timer discard- MAX_DAT	450
- Timer_MRW	100
- MaxMRW	4
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	UM RLC
- RB mapping info	
- Information for each multiplexing option	2 RBMuxOptions
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	5
- Logical channel identity	1
- CHOICE RLC size list	ConfiguredAll
- MAC logical channel priority	1
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	1
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	RACH
- UL Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	1
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	2
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	FACH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	1
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
Signalling RB information to setup	(AM DCCH for RRC)

Information Element	Value/remark
- RB identity	2
- CHOICE RLC info type	
- RLC info	
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	AM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	
- SDU discard mode	Max DAT retransmissions
- MAX_DAT	4
- Timer_MRW	100
- MaxMRW	4
- Transmission window size	8
- Timer_RST	500
- Max_RST	4
- Polling info	
- Timer_poll_prohibit	200
- Timer_poll	200
- Poll_SDU	1
- Last transmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Last retransmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Poll_Windows	99
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	AM RLC
- In-sequence delivery	TRUE
- Receiving window size	8
- Downlink RLC status info	
- Timer_status_prohibit	200
- Timer_EPC	200
- Missing PDU indicator	TRUE
- RB mapping info	
- Information for each multiplexing option	2 RBMuxOptions
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	5
- Logical channel identity	2
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured~~All~~
- MAC logical channel priority	2
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	2
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	RACH
- UL Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	2
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	3
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	FACH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	2
Signalling RB information to setup	(AM DCCH for NAS_DT High priority)
- RB identity	3
- CHOICE RLC info type	
- RLC info	

Information Element	Value/remark
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	AM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	
- SDU discard mode	Max DAT retransmissions
- MAX_DAT	4
- Timer_MRW	100
- MaxMRW	4
- Transmission window size	8
- Timer_RST	500
- Max_RST	4
- Polling info	
- Timer_poll_prohibit	200
- Timer_poll	200
- Poll_SDU	1
- Last transmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Last retransmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Poll_Windows	99
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	AM RLC
- In-sequence delivery	TRUE
- Receiving window size	8
- Downlink RLC status info	
- Timer_status_prohibit	200
- Timer_EPC	200
- Missing PDU indicator	TRUE
- RB mapping info	
- Information for each multiplexing option	2 RBMuxOptions
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
-UL Transport channel identity	5
- Logical channel identity	3
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured~~All~~
- MAC logical channel priority	3
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	3
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	RACH
- UL Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	3
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	4
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	FACH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	3
Signalling RB information to setup	(AM DCCH for NAS_DT Low priority)
- RB identity	4
- CHOICE RLC info type	
- RLC info	
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	AM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	
- SDU discard mode	Max DAT retransmissions

Information Element	Value/remark
- MAX_DAT	4
- Timer_MRW	100
- MaxMRW	4
- Transmission window size	8
- Timer_RST	500
- Max_RST	4
- Polling info	
- Timer_poll_prohibit	200
- Timer_poll	200
- Poll_SDU	1
- Last transmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Last retransmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Poll_Windows	99
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	AM RLC
- In-sequence delivery	TRUE
- Receiving window size	8
- Downlink RLC status info	
- Timer_status_prohibit	200
- Timer_EPC	200
- Missing PDU indicator	TRUE
- RB mapping info	
- Information for each multiplexing option	2 RBMuxOptions
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	5
- Logical channel identity	4
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured~~All~~
- MAC logical channel priority	4
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	4
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	RACH
- UL Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	4
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	5
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	FACH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	4
UL Transport channel information for all transport channels	
~~- Allowed Transport Format combination~~	~~0 to MaxTFCValue-1 (MaxTFCValue is refer to clause 6.10 Parameter Set.)~~
- PRACH TFCS	Not Present
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- TFC subset	Not Present~~(This IE is repeated for TFC number.)~~
- UL DCH TFCS	~~(This IE is repeated for TFC number.)~~
- CHOICE TFCI signalling	Normal
- TFCI Field 1 information	

Information Element	Value/remark
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Addition~~Complete~~
- TFCS complete reconfigure	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	ctfc2Bit
- ctfc2Bit	2
- ctfc2	0
-powerOffsetInformation(OP)	
-gainFactorInformation	computedGainFactors
-computedGainFactors	0
-powerOffsetPp-m(OP)	
- ctfc2	1
-powerOffsetInformation(OP)	
-gainFactorInformation	signalledGainFactors
-signalledGainFactors	
-modeSpecificInfo	fdd
-fdd	
- Gain factor ßc	15
- Gain factor ßd	15
- Reference TFC ID	0
- Power offset Pp-m	Not Present
Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information	
-ul-AddReconfTransChInfoList	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	5
- TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Dedicated transport channels
TTI	tti40
-tti40	1
-DedicatedDynamicTF-Info	
- RLC size	octetModeType1 ((8*sizeType1)+16=96bit)
-octetModeType1	sizeType1
-sizeType1	10
-numberOfTbSizeList	2
-NumberOfTransportBlocks	zero
-zero	
-NumberOfTransportBlocks	one
-one	
-logicalChannelList	allSizes
-allSizes	
-semistaticTF-Information	
-channelCodingType	convolutional
-convolutional	third
- Rate matching attribute	256
- CRC size	crc12
DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel	
- SCCPCH TFCS	Not Present
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- CHOICE DL parameters	Same as UL~~Explicit~~
~~- DL DCH TFCS~~	~~(This IE is repeated for TFC number.)~~
~~- CHOICE TFCI signalling~~	~~Normal~~
~~- TFCI Field 1 information~~	
~~- CHOICE TFCS representation~~	~~Complete~~
~~- TFCS complete reconfigure~~	
~~- CHOICE CTFC Size~~	~~Number of bits used must be enough to cover all combinations of CTFC from clause 6.10.~~
~~- CTFC~~	~~Refer to clause 6.10 Parameter Set~~
~~- Power offset information~~	
~~- CHOICE Gain Factor~~	~~Signalled Gain Factor~~

Information Element	Value/remark
- Gain factor ßc	0
- Gain factor ßd	0
- Reference TFC ID	Not Present
- Power offset Pp-m	0dB
Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information	
-dl-AddReconfTransChInfoList	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL Transport channel identity	10
- CHOICE DL parameters	SameAasUL
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL TrCH Identity	5
- DCH quality target	
- BLER Quality value	-6.3
- Transparent mode signalling info	Not Present
Frequency info	
- UARFCN uplink(Nu)	Reference to clause 5.1 Test frequenciesReference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- UARFCN downlink(Nd)	Reference to clause 5.1 Test frequenciesReference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Maximum allowed UL TX power	33dBm
Uplink DPCH info	
- Uplink DPCH power control info	
- DPCCH power offset	-6dB
- PC Preamble	1 frame
- SRB delay	7 frames
- Power Control Algorithm	Algorithm1
- TPC step size	1dB
- Scrambling code type	Long
- Scrambling code number	0 (0 to 16777215)
- Number of DPDCH	1
spreading factor	256
- TFCI existence	TRUE
- Number of FBI bit	Not Present(0)
- Puncturing Limit	1
Downlink information common for all radio links	
- Downlink DPCH info common for all RL	
- Timing Indication	InitialiseMaintain
- CFN-targetCSFN frame offset	Not Present0
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Downlink DPCH power control information	
- DPC mode	0 (single)
- Power offset $P_{Pilot\text{-}DPDCH}$	0
- DL rate matching restriction information	Not Present
- Spreading factor	256
- Number of bits for Pilot bits(SF=128,256)	8
- Fixed or Flexible Position	Fixed
- TFCI existence	FALSE
- DPCH compressed mode info	Not Present
- TGPSI	1
- TGPS Status Flag	Inactive
- Transmission gap pattern sequence configuration parameters	
- TGCFN	(Current CFN + (256 - TTI/10msec)) mod 256
- TGMP	FDD Measurement
- TGPRC	62
- TGSN	8
- TGL1	10
- TGL2	5

Information Element	Value/remark
- TGD	15
- TGPL1	35
- TGPL2	35
- RPP	Mode 1
- ITP	Mode 1
- UL/DL Mode	DL
- Downlink compressed mode method	SF/2
- Downlink frame type	A
- DeltaSIR1	2.0
- DeltaSIRafter1	1.0
- DeltaSIR2	Not Present
- DeltaSIRafter2	Not Present
- TX Diversity mode	None
- SSDT information	Not Present
- S field	
- Code Word Set	
- Default DPCH Offset Value	0
Downlink information for each radio links list	
-Downlink information for each radio links	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Primary CPICH info	
- Primary scrambling code	100
- PDSCH with SHO DCH info	Not Present
- PDSCH code mapping	Not Present
- Downlink DPCH info for each RL	
- Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation	Primary CPICH may be used
- DPCH frame offset	0 chips
- Power offset $P_{Pilot\text{-}DPDCH}$	TBD
- Secondary CPICH info	Not Present
- Secondary scrambling code	
- channelisation code	
- DL channelisation code	
- Secondary scrambling code	1
- Spreading factor	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set256
- Code number	SF-1(SF is reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set)0
- Scrambling code change	No change
- TPC combination index	0
- SSDT Cell Identity	Not Present-a
- Closed loop timing adjustment mode	Not Present
- SCCPCH information for FACH	Not Present

Contents of SECURITY MODE COMMAND message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
Integrity check info	
- Message authentication code	Set to an arbitrarily selected 32-bits integer
- RRC Message Sequence Number	Set to an arbitrarily selected integer between 0 and 15
Security capability	
- Ciphering algorithm capability	
- UEA0	If ciphering is not indicated to be active on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2, set this IE to TRUE.
- UEA1	If ciphering is indicated to be active on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2, set this IE to TRUE.
- Spare	FALSE
- Integrity protection algorithm capability	0000000000000010B (UIA1)
- UIA1	TRUE
- Spare	FALSE
Ciphering mode info	This presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If ciphering is indicated to be active, this IE present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE is omitted.
- Ciphering mode command	Start/restart
- Ciphering algorithm	Use the same ciphering algorithm specified in "ciphering algorithm capability" IE in this message.
- Ciphering activation time for DPCH	Not Present
- Radio bearer downlink ciphering activation time info	
- Radio bearer activation time	
- RB identity	1
- RLC sequence number	Current RLC SN+2
- RB identity	2
- RLC sequence number	Current RLC SN+2
- RB identity	3
- RLC sequence number	Current RLC SN + 2
- RB identity	4
- RLC sequence number	Current RLC SN + 2
Integrity protection mode info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-32. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE is present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted.
- Integrity protection mode command	Start
- Downlink integrity protection activation info	Not Present
- Integrity protection algorithm	UIA1
- Integrity protection initialisation number	SS selects an arbitrary 32 bits number for FRESH
CN domain identity	Supported domain
UE system specific security capability	Not Checked

3GPP TSG-T1 Meeting #13
Cancun, Mexico, 29-30 November 2001

Tdoc T1-010465

CR-Form-v4

CHANGE REQUEST

⌘ **TS 34.108 CR 073** ⌘ ev **-** ⌘ Current version: **4.0.0** ⌘

*For **HELP** on using this form, see bottom of this page or look at the pop-up text over the ⌘ symbols.*

Proposed change affects: ⌘ (U)SIM ☐ ME/UE ☒ Radio Access Network ☐ Core Network ☐

Title:	⌘	CR for the Default Message Contents for RF test in TS34.108
Source:	⌘	NTT DoCoMo, SONY
Work item code:	⌘	TEI
Date:	⌘	2001-11-29
Category:	⌘	**A**
Release:	⌘	REL-4

Use one of the following categories:
F *(correction)*
A *(corresponds to a correction in an earlier release)*
B *(addition of feature),*
C *(functional modification of feature)*
D *(editorial modification)*
Detailed explanations of the above categories can be found in 3GPP TR 21.900.

Use one of the following releases:

2	*(GSM Phase 2)*
R96	*(Release 1996)*
R97	*(Release 1997)*
R98	*(Release 1998)*
R99	*(Release 1999)*
REL-4	*(Release 4)*
REL-5	*(Release 5)*

Reason for change:	⌘	There are no default values of common messages for RF test. This document shows them.
Summary of change:	⌘	In the chapter 9, the default values of common messages for RF test is added.
Consequences if not approved:	⌘	The description of default values of common messages for RF test is missing in TS 34.108.
Clauses affected:	⌘	9
Other specs affected:	⌘	☐ Other core specifications ⌘ ☐ Test specifications ☐ O&M Specifications
Other comments:	⌘	

How to create CRs using this form:

Comprehensive information and tips about how to create CRs can be found at: http://www.3gpp.org/3G_Specs/CRs.htm. Below is a brief summary:

1) Fill out the above form. The symbols above marked ⌘ contain pop-up help information about the field that they are closest to.
2) Obtain the latest version for the release of the specification to which the change is proposed. Use the MS Word "revision marks" feature (also known as "track changes") when making the changes. All 3GPP specifications can be downloaded from the 3GPP server under ftp://ftp.3gpp.org/specs/ For the latest version, look for the directory name with the latest date e.g. 2001-03 contains the specifications resulting from the March 2001 TSG meetings.
3) With "track changes" disabled, paste the entire CR form (use CTRL-A to select it) into the specification just in front of the clause containing the first piece of changed text. Delete those parts of the specification which are not relevant to the change request.

9 Default Message Contents

9.1 Default Message Contents for Signalling

This clause contains the default values of common messages, which unless indicated otherwise in specific clauses of TS 34.123-1, shall be transmitted and checked by the system simulator.

Contents of DOWNLINK DIRECT TRANSFER message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	0
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE is present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted.
- Message authentication code	SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and writes to this IE.
- RRC Message sequence number	SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.
CN domain identity	CS domain
NAS message	See Specific Message Content for each test case

Contents of INITIAL DIRECT TRANSFER message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
CN domain identity	Not checked
Intra Domain NAS Node Selector	Not checked
NAS message	Not checked
Measured results on RACH	Not checked

Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (Speech in CS)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Paging record	
- CHOICE Used paging identity	CN identity
- Paging cause	Terminating Conversational Call
- CN domain identity	CS domain
- CHOICE UE identity	
- IMSI (GSM-MAP)	Set to the same octet string as in the IMSI stored in the USIM card
BCCH modification info	Not Present

Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (The others of speech in CS)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Paging record	
- CHOICE Used paging identity	CN identity
- Paging cause	Terminating Streaming Call
- CN domain identity	CS domain
- CHOICE UE identity	
- IMSI (GSM-MAP)	Set to the same octet string as in the IMSI stored in the USIM card
BCCH modification info	Not Present

Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (Packet in PS)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Paging record	
- CHOICE Used paging identity	CN identity
- Paging cause	Terminating Interactive Call
- CN domain identity	PS domain
- CHOICE UE identity	
- IMSI (GSM-MAP)	Set to the same octet string as in the IMSI stored in the USIM card
BCCH modification info	Not Present

Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP COMPLETE message: AM

Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	Checked to see if the value is identical to the same IE in the downlink RADIO BEARER SETUP message.
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
Uplink integrity protection activation info	Not checked.
CHOICE mode	FDD
START	Not checked
COUNT-C activation time	The presence of this IE depends on the following 2 factors: (a) There exists RB(s) mapped to RLC-TM and (b) UE is transiting to CELL_DCH state after the RB establishment procedure. Else, this IE is absent.
Radio bearer uplink ciphering activation time info	If ciphering is not activated in RADIO BEARER SETUP message, this IE must be absent. Else, SS checks this IE for the presence of activation times of all ciphered uplink RLC-UM and RLC-AM RBs.
Uplink counter synchronisation info	Not checked

Contents of RADIO BEARER RELEASE COMPLETE message: AM

Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	Checked to see the value is identical to the same IE in the downlink RADIO BEARER RELEASE message.
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
Uplink integrity protection activation info	Not checked.
CHOICE mode	FDD
COUNT-C activation time	The presence of this IE depends on the following 2 factors: (a) There exists RB(s) mapped to RLC-TM and (b) UE is transiting to CELL_DCH state after the RB release procedure. Else, this IE is absent.
Radio bearer uplink ciphering activation time info	If ciphering is not activated in RADIO BEARER RELEASE message, this IE must be absent. Else, SS checks this IE for the presence of activation times of all ciphered uplink RLC-UM and RLC-AM RBs.
Uplink counter synchronisation info	Not checked

Contents of RRC CONNECTION REQUEST message: TM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Initial UE identity	To be checked against requirement if specified
Establishment cause	To be checked against requirement if specified
Protocol error indicator	FALSE
Measured results on RACH	Not checked

Contents of RRC CONNECTION RELEASE message: UM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
U-RNTI	This IE is set to the following value when the message is transmitted on the DCCH. When transmitted on CCCH, this is absent.
- SRNC identity	0000 0000 0001B
- S-RNTI	0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
RRC transaction identifier	0
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE depends on 2 factors: (a) IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2: If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE is present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted. (b) This IE is present when this message is transmitted on downlink DCCH. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted.
- Message authentication code	SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and writes to this IE.
- RRC Message sequence number	SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.
N308	2 (for CELL_DCH state). Not Present (for UE in other connected mode states).
Release cause	Normal
Rplmn information	Not Present

Contents of RRC CONNECTION RELEASE COMPLETE message: AM or UM

Information Element	Semantics description
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	The value of this IE is checked to see that it matches the value of the same IE transmitted in the downlink RRC CONNECTION RELEASE message.
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.
- Message authentication code	Checked to see if it's identical to the value of XMAC-I calculated by the SS
- RRC Message sequence number	Checked to see if it is present. This number is used by the SS to compute the XMAC-I
Error indication	Not checked

Contents of RRC CONNECTION SETUP message: UM (Transition to CELL_DCH)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Initial UE identity	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
RRC transaction identifier	0
Activation time	(256+CFN-(CFN MOD 8 + 8))MOD 256
New U-RNTI	
- SRNC identity	0000 0000 0001B
- S-RNTI	0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
New C-RNTI	0000 0000 0000 0001B
RRC State Indicator	CELL_DCH
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient	9
Capability update requirement	
- UE radio access capability update requirement	FALSE
- System specific capability update requirement	Not Present
Signalling RB information to setup	(UM DCCH for RRC)
- RB identity	1
- CHOICE RLC info type	
- RLC info	
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	UM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	
- SDU discard mode	Max DAT retransmissions
- MAX_DAT	4
- Timer_MRW	100
- MaxMRW	4
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	UM RLC
- RB mapping info	
- Information for each multiplexing option	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- Transport channel identity	5
- Logical channel identity	1
- CHOICE RLC size list	All
- MAC logical channel priority	1
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10
- Logical channel identity	1
Signalling RB information to setup	(AM DCCH for RRC)
- RB identity	2
- CHOICE RLC info type	
- RLC info	
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	AM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	
- SDU discard mode	Max DAT retransmissions
- MAX_DAT	4
- Timer_MRW	100
- MaxMRW	4
- Transmission window size	8
- Timer_RST	500
- Max_RST	4
- Polling info	
- Timer_poll_prohibit	200
- Timer_poll	200
- Poll_SDU	1
- Last transmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Last retransmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Poll_Windows	99
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	AM RLC
- In-sequence delivery	TRUE
- Receiving window size	8
- Downlink RLC status info	
- Timer_status_prohibit	200
- Timer_EPC	200
- Missing PDU indicator	TRUE
- RB mapping info	

Information Element	Value/remark
- Information for each multiplexing option	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- Transport channel identity	5
- Logical channel identity	2
- CHOICE RLC size list	All
- MAC logical channel priority	2
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10
- Logical channel identity	2
Signalling RB information to setup	(AM DCCH for NAS_DT High priority)
- RB identity	3
- CHOICE RLC info type	
- RLC info	
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	AM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	
- SDU discard mode	Max DAT retransmissions
- MAX_DAT	4
- Timer_MRW	100
- MaxMRW	4
- Transmission window size	8
- Timer_RST	500
- Max_RST	4
- Polling info	
- Timer_poll_prohibit	200
- Timer_poll	200
- Poll_SDU	1
- Last transmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Last retransmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Poll_Windows	99
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	AM RLC
- In-sequence delivery	TRUE
- Receiving window size	8
- Downlink RLC status info	
- Timer_status_prohibit	200
- Timer_EPC	200
- Missing PDU indicator	TRUE
- RB mapping info	
- Information for each multiplexing option	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- Transport channel identity	5
- Logical channel identity	3
- CHOICE RLC size list	All
- MAC logical channel priority	3
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10
- Logical channel identity	3
Signalling RB information to setup	(AM DCCH for NAS_DT Low priority)
- RB identity	4
- CHOICE RLC info type	
- RLC info	
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	AM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	
- SDU discard mode	Max DAT retransmissions
- MAX_DAT	4
- Timer_MRW	100
- MaxMRW	4
- Transmission window size	8
- Timer_RST	500
- Max_RST	4
- Polling info	
- Timer_poll_prohibit	200

Information Element	Value/remark
- Timer_poll	200
- Poll_SDU	1
- Last transmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Last retransmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Poll_Windows	99
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	AM RLC
- In-sequence delivery	TRUE
- Receiving window size	8
- Downlink RLC status info	
- Timer_status_prohibit	200
- Timer_EPC	200
- Missing PDU indicator	TRUE
- RB mapping info	
- Information for each multiplexing option	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- Transport channel identity	5
- Logical channel identity	4
- CHOICE RLC size list	All
- MAC logical channel priority	4
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10
- Logical channel identity	4
UL Transport channel information for all transport channels	
- Allowed Transport Format combination	0 to MaxTFCValue-1 (MaxTFCValue is refer to clause 6.10 Parameter Set.)
- PRACH TFCS	Not Present
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- TFC subset	(This IE is repeated for TFC number.)
- UL DCH TFCS	(This IE is repeated for TFC number.)
- CHOICE TFCI signalling	Normal
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Complete
- TFCS complete reconfigure	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	Number of bits used must be enough to cover all combinations of CTFC from clause 6.10.
- CTFC information	Refer to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Power offset information	
- CHOICE Gain Factors	Signalled Gain Factor
- Gain factor ßc	0
- Gain factor ßd	0
- Reference TFC ID	Not Present
- Power offset Pp-m	0dB
Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information	
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	5
- TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Dedicated transport channels
- Dynamic Transport format information	(This IE is repeated for TFI number)
- RLC size	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of TBs and TTI lists	(This IE is repeated for TFI number)
- Transmission Time Interval	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Number of Transport blocks	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CHOICE Logical channel list	Explicit List
- RB identity	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- LogicalChannel	Reference to TS34.108 clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Semi-static Transport Format information	
- Transmission time interval	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Type of channel coding	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Coding Rate	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Rate matching attribute	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- CRC size	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel	

Information Element	Value/remark
- SCCPCH TFCS	Not Present
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- CHOICE DL parameters	Explicit
- DL DCH TFCS	(This IE is repeated for TFC number.)
- CHOICE TFCI signalling	Normal
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Complete
- TFCS complete reconfigure	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	Number of bits used must be enough to cover all combinations of CTFC from clause 6.10.
- CTFC	Refer to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Power offset information	
- CHOICE Gain Factor	Signalled Gain Factor
- Gain factor ßc	0
- Gain factor ßd	0
- Reference TFC ID	Not Present
- Power offset Pp-m	0dB
Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information	
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL Transport channel identity	10
- CHOICE DL parameters	SameAsUL
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL TrCH Identity	5
- DCH quality target	
- BLER Quality value	-6.3
- Transparent mode signalling info	Not Present
Frequency info	
- UARFCN uplink(Nu)	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- UARFCN downlink(Nd)	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Maximum allowed UL TX power	33dBm
Uplink DPCH info	
- Uplink DPCH power control info	
- DPCCH power offset	-6dB
- PC Preamble	1 frame
- SRB delay	7 frames
- Power Control Algorithm	Algorithm1
- TPC step size	1dB
- Scrambling code type	Long
- Scrambling code number	0 (0 to 16777215)
- Number of DPDCH	Not Present(1)
spreading factor	SF is reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- TFCI existence	TRUE
- Number of FBI bit	Not Present(0)
- Puncturing Limit	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Downlink information common for all radio links	
- Downlink DPCH info common for all RL	
- Timing Indication	Maintain
- CFN-targetCFN frame offset	Not Present
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Downlink DPCH power control information	
- DPC mode	0 (single)
- Power offset $P_{Pilot\text{-}DPDCH}$	0
- DL rate matching restriction information	Not Present
- Spreading factor	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Fixed or Flexible Position	Flexible
- TFCI existence	TRUE
- Number of bits for Pilot bits(SF=128,256)	Not Present
- DPCH compressed mode info	
-TGPSI	1
-TGPS Status Flag	Inactive
- Transmission gap pattern sequence configuration parameters	
- TGCFN	(Current CFN + (256 – TTI/10msec)) mod 256
- TGMP	FDD Measurement
- TGPRC	62
- TGSN	8
- TGL1	10

Information Element	Value/remark
- TGL2	5
- TGD	15
- TGPL1	35
- TGPL2	35
- RPP	Mode 1
- ITP	Mode 1
- UL/DL Mode	DL
- Downlink compressed mode method	SF/2
- Downlink frame type	A
- DeltaSIR1	2.0
- DeltaSIRafter1	1.0
- DeltaSIR2	Not Present
- DeltaSIRafter2	Not Present
- TX Diversity mode	None
- SSDT information	Not Present
- S field	
- Code Word Set	
- Default DPCH Offset Value	0
Downlink information for each radio links	
- Primary CPICH info	
- Primary scrambling code	100
- PDSCH with SHO DCH info	Not Present
- PDSCH code mapping	Not Present
- Downlink DPCH info for each RL	
- Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation	Primary CPICH may be used
- DPCH frame offset	0 chips
- Power offset $P_{Pilot-DPDCH}$	TBD
- Secondary CPICH info	Not Present
- Secondary scrambling code	
- channelisation code	
- DL channelisation code	
- Secondary scrambling code	1
- Spreading factor	Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Code number	SF-1(SF is reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set)
- Scrambling code change	No change
- TPC combination index	0
- SSDT Cell Identity	-a
- Closed loop timing adjustment mode	Not Present
- SCCPCH information for FACH	Not Present

Contents of RRC CONNECTION SETUP COMPLETE message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	The value of this IE is checked to see that it matches the value of the same IE transmitted in the downlink RRC CONNECTION SETUP message.
CN domain identity	Not checked
START	Not checked
UE radio access capability	Not checked
UE radio access capability extension	Not checked
UE system specific capability	Not checked

Contents of SECURITY MODE COMMAND message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
Integrity check info	
- Message authentication code	Set to an arbitrarily selected 32-bits integer
- RRC Message Sequence Number	Set to an arbitrarily selected integer between 0 and 15
Security capability	
- Ciphering algorithm capability	
- UEA0	If ciphering is not indicated to be active on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2, set this IE to TRUE.
- UEA1	If ciphering is indicated to be active on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2, set this IE to TRUE.
- Spare	FALSE
- Integrity protection algorithm capability	0000000000000010B (UIA1)
- UIA1	TRUE
- Spare	FALSE
Ciphering mode info	This presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If ciphering is indicated to be active, this IE present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE is omitted.
- Ciphering mode command	Start/restart
- Ciphering algorithm	Use the same ciphering algorithm specified in "ciphering algorithm capability" IE in this message.
- Ciphering activation time for DPCH	Not Present
- Radio bearer downlink ciphering activation time info	
- Radio bearer activation time	
- RB identity	1
- RLC sequence number	Current RLC SN+2
- RB identity	2
- RLC sequence number	Current RLC SN+2
- RB identity	3
- RLC sequence number	Current RLC SN + 2
- RB identity	4
- RLC sequence number	Current RLC SN + 2
Integrity protection mode info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-32. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE is present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted.
- Integrity protection mode command	Start
- Downlink integrity protection activation info	Not Present
- Integrity protection algorithm	UIA1
- Integrity protection initialisation number	SS selects an arbitrary 32 bits number for FRESH
CN domain identity	Supported domain

Contents of SECURITY MODE COMPLETE message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	The value of this IE is checked to see that it matches the value of the same IE transmitted in the downlink SECURITY MODE COMMAND message.
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
Uplink integrity protection activation info	Not checked.
Radio bearer uplink ciphering activation time info	If ciphering is not activated in SECURITY MODE COMMAND message, this IE must be absent. Else, SS checks this IE for the presence of activation times for all ciphered uplink RLC-UM and RLC-AM RBs.

Contents of UPLINK DIRECT TRANSFER message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE shall be present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs shall be absent.
- Message authentication code	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is compared against the XMAC-I value computed by SS.
- RRC Message sequence number	This IE is checked to see if it is present. The value is used by SS to compute the XMAC-I value.
CN domain identity	Checked to see if set to supported CN domain as specified in the IXIT statements
NAS message	Set according to that indicated in specific message content clause
Measured results on RACH	Not checked

9.2 Default Message Contents for RF

This clause contains the default values of common messages for RF test. The parameters of the UL/DL reference measurement channel 12.2kbps and UE test loop mode 1 without Dummy DCCH transmission are set to default message contents.

Contents of Activate RB Test Mode message

Information Element	Value/remark
Protocol discriminator	F (Length 1/2)
Skip indicator	0 (Length 1/2)
Message Type	44h

Contents of Close UE Test Loop message

Information Element	Value/remark
Protocol discriminator	F (Length 1/2)
Skip indicator	0 (Length 1/2)
Message Type	40h
UE test loop mode	00h
UE test loop mode 1 LB setup	03h 00h F4h 0Ah

Contents of Open UE Test Loop message

Information Element	Value/remark
Protocol discriminator	F (Length 1/2)
Skip indicator	0 (Length 1/2)
Message Type	42h

Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (CS)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Paging record list	
-Paging record	
- CHOICE Used paging identity	CN identity
- Paging cause	Terminating Streaming Call
- CN domain identity	CS domain
- CHOICE UE identity	
- IMSI (GSM-MAP)	Set to the same octet string as in the IMSI stored in the USIM card
BCCH modification info	Not Present

Contents of PAGING TYPE 1 message: TM (PS)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Paging record list	
-Paging record	
- CHOICE Used paging identity	CN identity
- Paging cause	Terminating Interactive Call
- CN domain identity	PS domain
- CHOICE UE identity	
- IMSI (GSM-MAP)	Set to the same octet string as in the IMSI stored in the USIM card
BCCH modification info	Not Present

Contents of RADIO BEARER SETUP message: AM or UM

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
Message Type	A1,A3	
RRC transaction identifier		Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
Integrity check info		The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE is present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted.
- message authentication code		SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and writes to this IE.
- RRC message sequence number		SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.
Integrity protection mode info		Not Present
Ciphering mode info		The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If ciphering is indicated to be active, this IE present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE is omitted.
- Ciphering mode command		Start/restart
- Ciphering algorithm		Use one of the supported ciphering algorithms
- Ciphering activation time for DPCH		(256+CFN-(CFN MOD 8 + 8))MOD 256
- Radio bearer downlink ciphering activation time info		Not Present
Activation time		(256+CFN-(CFN MOD 8 + 8))MOD 256
New U-RNTI		Not Present
New C-RNTI		Not Present
RRC State indicator		CELL_DCH
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient		Not Present
CN information info		Not Present
URA identity		Not Present
Signalling RB information to setup		Not Present
RAB information for setup	A1	
- RAB info		
- RAB identity		0000 0001B
- CN domain identity		CS domain
- NAS Synchronization Indicator		Not Present
- Re-establishment timer		UseT314
- RB information to setup		
- RB identity		10
- PDCP info		Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type		RLC info
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode		TM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard		Not Present
- Segmentation indication		FALSE
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode		TM RLC
- Segmentation indication		FALSE
- RB mapping info		
- Information for each multiplexing option		
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator		Not Present
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels		1
- Uplink transport channel type		DCH
- UL Transport channel identity		1
- Logical channel identity		Not Present
- CHOICE RLC size list		Configured
- MAC logical channel priority		1
- Downlink RLC logical channel info		
- Number of downlink RLC logical channels		1
- Downlink transport channel type		DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity		6
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity		Not Present
- Logical channel identity		Not Present
RAB information for setup	A3	
- RAB info		
- RAB identity		0000 0101B

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
- CN domain identity		PS domain
- NAS Synchronization Indicator		Not Present
- Re-establishment timer		UseT314
- RB information to setup		
- RB identity		20
- PDCP info		Not Present
- CHOICE RLC info type		RLC info
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode		AM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard		
- SDU discard mode		Max DAT retransmissions
- MAX_DAT		4
- Timer_MRW		100
- MaxMRW		4
- Transmission window size		8
- Timer_RST		500
- Max_RST		4
- Polling info		
- Timer_poll_prohibit		200
- Timer_poll		200
- Poll_SDU		1
- Last transmission PDU poll		TRUE
- Last retransmission PDU poll		TRUE
- Poll_Windows		99
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode		AM RLC
- In-sequence delivery		TRUE
- Receiving window size		8
- Downlink RLC status info		
- Timer_status_prohibit		200
- Timer_EPC		200
- Missing PDU indicator		TRUE
- RB mapping info		
- Information for each multiplexing option		**2RBMuxOptions**
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator		Not Present
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels		1
- Uplink transport channel type		DCH
- UL Transport channel identity		1
- Logical channel identity		Not Present
- CHOICE RLC size list		Configured
- MAC logical channel priority		1
- Downlink RLC logical channel info		
- Number of downlink RLC logical channels		1
- Downlink transport channel type		DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity		6
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity		Not Present
- Logical channel identity		Not Present
- Number of uplink RLC logical channels		1
- Uplink transport channel type		RACH
- UL Transport channel identity		Not Present
- Logical channel identity		7
- CHOICE RLC size list		Configured
- MAC logical channel priority		**6**
- Downlink RLC logical channel info		
- Number of downlink RLC logical channels		1
- Downlink transport channel type		FACH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity		Not Present
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity		Not Present
- Logical channel identity		Not Present
RB information to be affected	A1,A3	Not Present
Downlink counter synchronisation info		Not Present
UL Transport channel information for all transport channels	A1,A3	
- PRACH TFCS		Not Present
- CHOICE mode		FDD
- TFC subset		Not Present
- UL DCH TFCS		
- CHOICE TFCI signalling		Normal
- TFCI Field 1 information		

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
- CHOICE TFCS representation		Complete reconfiguration
- TFCS complete reconfigure information		
- CHOICE CTFC Size		ctfc2Bit
- ctfc2Bit		4
- ctfc2		0
-powerOffsetInformation(OP)		
-gainFactorInformation		ComputedGainFactors
-computedGainFactors		0
- Reference TFC ID		0
- ctfc2		2
-powerOffsetInformation(OP)		
-gainFactorInformation		computedGainFactors
-computedGainFactors		0
- Reference TFC ID		0
- ctfc2		1
-powerOffsetInformation(OP)		
-gainFactorInformation		computedGainFactors
-computedGainFactors		0
- Reference TFC ID		0
- ctfc2		3
-powerOffsetInformation(OP)		
-gainFactorInformation		signalledGainFactors
-signalledGainFactors		
-modeSpecificInfo		fdd
-fdd		
- Gain factor ßc		8
- Gain factor ßd		15
- Reference TFC ID		0
Deleted UL TrCH information		Not Present
Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information	A1	
-ul-AddReconfTransChInfoList		1
- Uplink transport channel type		DCH
- UL Transport channel identity		1
- TFS		
- CHOICE Transport channel type		Dedicated transport channels
TTI		tti20
-tti20		1
-DedicatedDynamicTF-Info		
- RLC size		BitMode
- BitMode		sizeType2
-sizeType2		((Part1*8)+128+Part2=244bit)
-Part1		14
-Part2		4
-numberOfTbSizeList		2
-NumberOfTransportBlocks		zero
-zero		
-NumberOfTransportBlocks		one
-one		
-logicalChannelList		allSizes
-allSizes		
-semistaticTF-Information		
-channelCodingType		convolutional
-convolutional		third
- Rate matching attribute		256
- CRC size		16
DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel	A1,A3	
- SCCPCH TFCS		Not Present
- CHOICE mode		FDD
- CHOICE DL parameters		Same as UL
Deleted DL TrCH information	A1,A3	Not Present
Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information		
-dl-AddReconfTransChInfoList(OP)		1

Information Element	Condition	Value/remark
- Downlink transport channel type		DCH
- DL Transport channel identity		6
- CHOICE DL parameters		Same as UL
- Uplink transport channel type		DCH
- UL TrCH identity		1
- DCH quality target		
- BLER Quality value		-6.3
- Transparent mode signalling info		Not Present
Frequency info	A1,A3	
- UARFCN uplink(Nu)		Reference to clause 5.1 Test frequencies
- UARFCN downlink(Nd)		Reference to clause 5.1 Test frequencies
Maximum allowed UL TX power		33dBm
CHOICE channel requirement		Uplink DPCH info
- Uplink DPCH power control info		
- DPCCH power offset		-6dB
- PC Preamble		1 frame
- SRB delay		7 frames
- Power Control Algorithm		Algorithm1
- TPC step size		1dB
- Scrambling code type		Long
- Scrambling code number		0 (0 to 16777215)
- Number of DPDCH		1
- spreading factor		64
- TFCI existence		TRUE
- Number of FBI bit		Not Present(0)
- Puncturing Limit		1
CHOICE Mode		FDD
- Downlink PDSCH information		Not Present
Downlink information common for all radio links	A1,A3	
- Downlink DPCH info common for all RL		
- Timing indicator		Maintain
- CFN-targetSFN frame offset		Not Present
- Downlink DPCH power control information		
- DPC mode		0 (single)
- CHOICE mode		FDD
- Power offset $P_{Pilot-DPDCH}$		0
- DL rate matching restriction information		Not Present
- Spreading factor		128
- Number of bits for Pilot bits(SF=128,256)		8
- Fixed or Flexible Position		Fixed
- TFCI existence		TRUE
- DPCH compressed mode info		Not Present
- TX Diversity mode		None
- SSDT information		Not Present
- Default DPCH Offset Value		Not Present
Downlink information for each radio link list	A1,A3	
- Primary CPICH info		
- Primary scrambling code		100
- PDSCH with SHO DCH info		Not Present
- PDSCH code mapping		Not Present
- Downlink DPCH info for each RL		
- Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation		Primary CPICH may be used
- DPCH frame offset		0 chips
- Secondary CPICH info		Not Present
- DL channelisation code		
- Secondary scrambling code		1
- Spreading factor		128
- Code number		0
- Scrambling code change		No change
- TPC combination index		0
- SSDT Cell Identity		Not Present
- Closed loop timing adjustment mode		Not Present
- SCCPCH information for FACH		Not Present

Condition	Explanation
A1	This IE is needed for transparent mode. In the case of TX and RX test cases, this IE is selected.
A3	This IE is needed for acknowledged mode.

Note: In the case of Performance Requirement and RRM test cases, A1 or A3 is selected according to the combination of UL and DL channels or test requirements.

–Contents of RRC CONNECTION RELEASE message: UM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
U-RNTI	This IE is set to the following value when the message is transmitted on the ~~D~~DCCH. When transmitted on ~~C~~DCCH, this is absent.
- SRNC identity	0000 0000 0001B
- S-RNTI	0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
RRC transaction identifier	0
Integrity check info	The presence of this IE depends on 2 factors: (a) IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2: If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE is present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted. (b) This IE is present when this message is transmitted on downlink DCCH. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted.
- Message authentication code	SS calculates the value of MAC-I for this message and writes to this IE.
- RRC Message sequence number	SS provides the value of this IE, from its internal counter.
N308	2 (for CELL_DCH state). Not Present (for UE in other connected mode states).
Release cause	Normal event
Rplmn information	Not Present

Contents of RRC CONNECTION SETUP message: UM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
Initial UE identity	Select the same identity as in the IE “Initial UE Identity” in received RRC CONNECTION REQUEST” message~~Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set~~
RRC transaction identifier	0
Activation time	Not Present(Now)~~(256+CFN-(CFN MOD 8 + 8))MOD 256~~
New U-RNTI	
- SRNC identity	0000 0000 0001B
- S-RNTI	0000 0000 0000 0000 0001B
New C-RNTI	0000 0000 0000 0001B
RRC State Indicator	CELL_DCH
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient	9
Capability update requirement	Not Present
~~- UE radio access capability update requirement~~	~~FALSE~~
~~- System specific capability update requirement~~	~~Not Present~~
Signalling RB information to setup	(UM DCCH for RRC)
- RB identity	1
- CHOICE RLC info type	
- RLC info	
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	UM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	
- SDU discard mode	Timer based no explicit~~Max DAT retransmissions~~
Timer discard~~- MAX_DAT~~	450
~~- Timer_MRW~~	~~100~~
~~- MaxMRW~~	4
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	UM RLC
- RB mapping info	
- Information for each multiplexing option	2 RBMuxOptions
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	5
- Logical channel identity	1
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured~~All~~
- MAC logical channel priority	1
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	1
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	RACH
- UL Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	1
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	2
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	FACH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	1
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
Signalling RB information to setup	(AM DCCH for RRC)

Information Element	Value/remark
- RB identity	2
- CHOICE RLC info type	
- RLC info	
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	AM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	
- SDU discard mode	Max DAT retransmissions
- MAX_DAT	4
- Timer_MRW	100
- MaxMRW	4
- Transmission window size	8
- Timer_RST	500
- Max_RST	4
- Polling info	
- Timer_poll_prohibit	200
- Timer_poll	200
- Poll_SDU	1
- Last transmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Last retransmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Poll_Windows	99
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	AM RLC
- In-sequence delivery	TRUE
- Receiving window size	8
- Downlink RLC status info	
- Timer_status_prohibit	200
- Timer_EPC	200
- Missing PDU indicator	TRUE
- RB mapping info	
- Information for each multiplexing option	2 RBMuxOptions
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	5
- Logical channel identity	2
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured~~All~~
- MAC logical channel priority	2
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	2
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	RACH
- UL Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	2
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	3
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	FACH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	2
Signalling RB information to setup	(AM DCCH for NAS_DT High priority)
- RB identity	3
- CHOICE RLC info type	
- RLC info	

Information Element	Value/remark
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	AM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	
- SDU discard mode	Max DAT retransmissions
- MAX_DAT	4
- Timer_MRW	100
- MaxMRW	4
- Transmission window size	8
- Timer_RST	500
- Max_RST	4
- Polling info	
- Timer_poll_prohibit	200
- Timer_poll	200
- Poll_SDU	1
- Last transmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Last retransmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Poll_Windows	99
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	AM RLC
- In-sequence delivery	TRUE
- Receiving window size	8
- Downlink RLC status info	
- Timer_status_prohibit	200
- Timer_EPC	200
- Missing PDU indicator	TRUE
- RB mapping info	
- Information for each multiplexing option	2 RBMuxOptions
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
-UL Transport channel identity	5
- Logical channel identity	3
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured~~All~~
- MAC logical channel priority	3
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	3
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	RACH
- UL Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	3
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	4
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	FACH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	3
Signalling RB information to setup	(AM DCCH for NAS_DT Low priority)
- RB identity	4
- CHOICE RLC info type	
- RLC info	
- CHOICE Uplink RLC mode	AM RLC
- Transmission RLC discard	
- SDU discard mode	Max DAT retransmissions

Information Element	Value/remark
- MAX_DAT	4
- Timer_MRW	100
- MaxMRW	4
- Transmission window size	8
- Timer_RST	500
- Max_RST	4
- Polling info	
- Timer_poll_prohibit	200
- Timer_poll	200
- Poll_SDU	1
- Last transmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Last retransmission PDU poll	TRUE
- Poll_Windows	99
- CHOICE Downlink RLC mode	AM RLC
- In-sequence delivery	TRUE
- Receiving window size	8
- Downlink RLC status info	
- Timer_status_prohibit	200
- Timer_EPC	200
- Missing PDU indicator	TRUE
- RB mapping info	
- Information for each multiplexing option	2 RBMuxOptions
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	5
- Logical channel identity	4
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured~~All~~
- MAC logical channel priority	4
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	10
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	4
- RLC logical channel mapping indicator	Not Present
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Uplink transport channel type	RACH
- UL Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	4
- CHOICE RLC size list	Configured
- MAC logical channel priority	5
- Downlink RLC logical channel info	
- Number of RLC logical channels	1
- Downlink transport channel type	FACH
- DL DCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- DL DSCH Transport channel identity	Not Present
- Logical channel identity	4
UL Transport channel information for all transport channels	
~~- Allowed Transport Format combination~~	~~0 to MaxTFCValue-1 (MaxTFCValue is refer to clause 6.10 Parameter Set.)~~
- PRACH TFCS	Not Present
- CHOICE Mode	FDD
- TFC subset	Not Present~~(This IE is repeated for TFC number.)~~
- UL DCH TFCS	~~(This IE is repeated for TFC number.)~~
- CHOICE TFCI signalling	Normal
- TFCI Field 1 information	

Information Element	Value/remark
- CHOICE TFCS representation	AdditionComplete
- TFCS complete reconfigure	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	ctfc2Bit
- ctfc2Bit	2
- ctfc2	0
-powerOffsetInformation(OP)	
-gainFactorInformation	computedGainFactors
-computedGainFactors	0
-powerOffsetPp-m(OP)	
- ctfc2	1
-powerOffsetInformation(OP)	
-gainFactorInformation	signalledGainFactors
-signalledGainFactors	
-modeSpecificInfo	fdd
-fdd	
- Gain factor ßc	15
- Gain factor ßd	15
- Reference TFC ID	0
- Power offset Pp-m	Not Present
Added or Reconfigured UL TrCH information	
-ul-AddReconfTransChInfoList	1
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL Transport channel identity	5
- TFS	
- CHOICE Transport channel type	Dedicated transport channels
TTI	tti40
-tti40	1
-DedicatedDynamicTF-Info	
- RLC size	octetModeType1 ((8*sizeType1)+16=96bit)
-octetModeType1	sizeType1
-sizeType1	10
-numberOfTbSizeList	2
-NumberOfTransportBlocks	zero
-zero	
-NumberOfTransportBlocks	one
-one	
-logicalChannelList	allSizes
-allSizes	
-semistaticTF-Information	
-channelCodingType	convolutional
-convolutional	third
- Rate matching attribute	256
- CRC size	crc12
DL Transport channel information common for all transport channel	
- SCCPCH TFCS	Not Present
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- CHOICE DL parameters	Same as ULExplicit
- DL DCH TFCS	(This IE is repeated for TFC number.)
- CHOICE TFCI signalling	Normal
- TFCI Field 1 information	
- CHOICE TFCS representation	Complete
- TFCS complete reconfigure	
- CHOICE CTFC Size	Number of bits used must be enough to cover all combinations of CTFC from clause 6.10.
- CTFC	Refer to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- Power offset information	
- CHOICE Gain Factor	Signalled Gain Factor

Information Element	Value/remark
- Gain factor ßc	0
- Gain factor ßd	0
- Reference TFC ID	Not Present
- Power offset Pp-m	0dB
Added or Reconfigured DL TrCH information	
-dl-AddReconfTransChInfoList	1
- Downlink transport channel type	DCH
- DL Transport channel identity	10
- CHOICE DL parameters	SameAasUL
- Uplink transport channel type	DCH
- UL TrCH Identity	5
- DCH quality target	
- BLER Quality value	-6.3
- Transparent mode signalling info	Not Present
Frequency info	
- UARFCN uplink(Nu)	Reference to clause 5.1 Test frequenciesReference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
- UARFCN downlink(Nd)	Reference to clause 5.1 Test frequenciesReference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set
Maximum allowed UL TX power	33dBm
Uplink DPCH info	
- Uplink DPCH power control info	
- DPCCH power offset	-6dB
- PC Preamble	1 frame
- SRB delay	7 frames
- Power Control Algorithm	Algorithm1
- TPC step size	1dB
- Scrambling code type	Long
- Scrambling code number	0 (0 to 16777215)
- Number of DPDCH	1
spreading factor	256
- TFCI existence	TRUE
- Number of FBI bit	Not Present(0)
- Puncturing Limit	1
Downlink information common for all radio links	
- Downlink DPCH info common for all RL	
- Timing Indication	InitialiseMaintain
- CFN-targetCSFN frame offset	Not Present0
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Downlink DPCH power control information	
- DPC mode	0 (single)
- Power offset $P_{Pilot-DPDCH}$	0
- DL rate matching restriction information	Not Present
- Spreading factor	256
- Number of bits for Pilot bits(SF=128,256)	8
- Fixed or Flexible Position	Fixed
- TFCI existence	FALSE
- DPCH compressed mode info	Not Present
- TGPSI	1
- TGPS Status Flag	Inactive
- Transmission gap pattern sequence configuration parameters	
- TGCFN	(Current CFN + (256 - TTI/10msec)) mod 256
- TGMP	FDD Measurement
- TGPRC	62
- TGSN	8
- TGL1	10
- TGL2	5

Information Element	Value/remark
~~- TGD~~	~~15~~
~~- TGPL1~~	~~35~~
~~- TGPL2~~	~~35~~
~~- RPP~~	~~Mode 1~~
~~- ITP~~	~~Mode 1~~
~~- UL/DL Mode~~	~~DL~~
~~- Downlink compressed mode method~~	~~SF/2~~
~~- Downlink frame type~~	~~A~~
~~- DeltaSIR1~~	~~2.0~~
~~- DeltaSIRafter1~~	~~1.0~~
~~- DeltaSIR2~~	~~Not Present~~
~~- DeltaSIRafter2~~	~~Not Present~~
- TX Diversity mode	None
- SSDT information	Not Present
~~- S field~~	
~~- Code Word Set~~	
- Default DPCH Offset Value	0
Downlink information for each radio links list	
-Downlink information for each radio links	
- CHOICE mode	FDD
- Primary CPICH info	
- Primary scrambling code	100
- PDSCH with SHO DCH info	Not Present
- PDSCH code mapping	Not Present
- Downlink DPCH info for each RL	
- Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation	Primary CPICH may be used
- DPCH frame offset	0 chips
~~- Power offset $P_{Pilot\text{-}DPDCH}$~~	~~TBD~~
- Secondary CPICH info	Not Present
~~- Secondary scrambling code~~	
~~- channelisation code~~	
- DL channelisation code	
- Secondary scrambling code	1
- Spreading factor	~~Reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set~~256
- Code number	~~SF-1(SF is reference to clause 6.10 Parameter Set)~~0
- Scrambling code change	No change
- TPC combination index	0
- SSDT Cell Identity	Not Present~~-a~~
- Closed loop timing adjustment mode	Not Present
- SCCPCH information for FACH	Not Present

Contents of SECURITY MODE COMMAND message: AM

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
RRC transaction identifier	Arbitrarily selects an integer between 0 and 3
Integrity check info	
- Message authentication code	Set to an arbitrarily selected 32-bits integer
- RRC Message Sequence Number	Set to an arbitrarily selected integer between 0 and 15
Security capability	
- Ciphering algorithm capability	
- UEA0	If ciphering is not indicated to be active on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2, set this IE to TRUE.
- UEA1	If ciphering is indicated to be active on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2, set this IE to TRUE.
- Spare	FALSE
- Integrity protection algorithm capability	0000000000000010B (UIA1)
- UIA1	TRUE
- Spare	FALSE
Ciphering mode info	This presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-2. If ciphering is indicated to be active, this IE present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE is omitted.
- Ciphering mode command	Start/restart
- Ciphering algorithm	Use the same ciphering algorithm specified in "ciphering algorithm capability" IE in this message.
- Ciphering activation time for DPCH	Not Present
- Radio bearer downlink ciphering activation time info	
- Radio bearer activation time	
- RB identity	1
- RLC sequence number	Current RLC SN+2
- RB identity	2
- RLC sequence number	Current RLC SN+2
- RB identity	3
- RLC sequence number	Current RLC SN + 2
- RB identity	4
- RLC sequence number	Current RLC SN + 2
Integrity protection mode info	The presence of this IE is dependent on IXIT statements in TS 34.123-32. If integrity protection is indicated to be active, this IE is present with the values of the sub IEs as stated below. Else, this IE and the sub-IEs are omitted.
- Integrity protection mode command	Start
- Downlink integrity protection activation info	Not Present
- Integrity protection algorithm	UIA1
- Integrity protection initialisation number	SS selects an arbitrary 32 bits number for FRESH
CN domain identity	Supported domain
UE system specific security capability	Not Checked

3GPP TSG-T1 Meeting #13
Cancun, Mexico, 29 – 30 Nov. 2001

Tdoc T1-010466

CR-Form-v5

CHANGE REQUEST

⌘ **34.108** **CR** **074** ⌘ **rev** **-** ⌘ Current version: **3.5.0** ⌘

*For **HELP** on using this form, see bottom of this page or look at the pop-up text over the ⌘ symbols.*

Proposed change affects: ⌘ (U)SIM ☐ ME/UE ☒ Radio Access Network ☒ Core Network ☐

Title:	⌘	Correction to 6.10 Reference Radio Bearer configurations
Source:	⌘	ETRI
Work item code:	⌘	***Date:*** ⌘ 2001-11-18
Category:	⌘	**F** ***Release:*** ⌘ R99

Use one of the following categories:
F *(correction)*
A *(corresponds to a correction in an earlier release)*
B *(addition of feature),*
C *(functional modification of feature)*
D *(editorial modification)*
Detailed explanations of the above categories can be found in 3GPP TR 21.900.

Use one of the following releases:

2	*(GSM Phase 2)*
R96	*(Release 1996)*
R97	*(Release 1997)*
R98	*(Release 1998)*
R99	*(Release 1999)*
REL-4	*(Release 4)*
REL-5	*(Release 5)*

Reason for change:	⌘	Editorial modification for 'Reference Radio Bearer configurations'
Summary of change:	⌘	1. (TF0, TF2) is changed to (TF0, TF0, TF2)
Consequences if not approved:	⌘	Inconsistent specification.

Clauses affected:	⌘	Clause 6.10.2.4.3.3.1.4
Other specs affected:	⌘	☐ Other core specifications ⌘ ☐ Test specifications ☐ O&M Specifications
Other comments:	⌘	

How to create CRs using this form:
Comprehensive information and tips about how to create CRs can be found at: http://www.3gpp.org/3G_Specs/CRs.htm. Below is a brief summary:

1) Fill out the above form. The symbols above marked ⌘ contain pop-up help information about the field that they are closest to.

2) Obtain the latest version for the release of the specification to which the change is proposed. Use the MS Word "revision marks" feature (also known as "track changes") when making the changes. All 3GPP specifications can be downloaded from the 3GPP server under ftp://ftp.3gpp.org/specs/ For the latest version, look for the directory name with the latest date e.g. 2001-03 contains the specifications resulting from the March 2001 TSG meetings.

3) With "track changes" disabled, paste the entire CR form (use CTRL-A to select it) into the specification just in front of the clause containing the first piece of changed text. Delete those parts of the specification which are not relevant to the change request.

6.10.2.4.3.3.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	6, 7, 8 or 9 for 240 bits PCH TrBlk size (alt. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, or 11 for 80 bits PCH TrBlk size)
TFCS	(32 kbps RAB, SRB for PCCH, SRBs for CCCH/ DCCH/ BCCH) = (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF2), [TF0, TF0, TF3] (see note), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF1), [TF0, TF1, TF2] (see note), (TF1, TF0, TF0), [TF1, TF0, TF1] (see note) (alt. (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF2), [TF0,TF0, TF3] (see note), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF1), [TF0, TF1, TF2] (see note), [TF0, TF1, TF3] (see note), (TF1, TF0, TF0), [TF1, TF0, TF1] (see note), [TF1. TF1. TF0] (see note))
NOTE: These TFCs are available only if SCCPCH can be allocated bigger Tx power than required Tx power for TFC of (TF0, TF0, TF2).	

3GPP TSG-T1 Meeting #13
Cancun, Mexico, 29 – 30 Nov. 2001

Tdoc T1-010467

CR-Form-v5

CHANGE REQUEST

⌘ **34.108** **CR** **075** ⌘ **rev** **-** ⌘ Current version: **4.0.0** ⌘

*For **HELP** on using this form, see bottom of this page or look at the pop-up text over the ⌘ symbols.*

Proposed change affects: ⌘ (U)SIM ☐ ME/UE ☒ Radio Access Network ☐ Core Network ☐

Title:	⌘	Correction to 6.10 Reference Radio Bearer configurations
Source:	⌘	ETRI
Work item code:	⌘	TEI
Date:	⌘	2001-11-18
Category:	⌘	**A**
Release:	⌘	REL-4

Use one of the following categories:
F *(correction)*
A *(corresponds to a correction in an earlier release)*
B *(addition of feature),*
C *(functional modification of feature)*
D *(editorial modification)*
Detailed explanations of the above categories can be found in 3GPP TR 21.900.

Use one of the following releases:

2	*(GSM Phase 2)*
R96	*(Release 1996)*
R97	*(Release 1997)*
R98	*(Release 1998)*
R99	*(Release 1999)*
REL-4	*(Release 4)*
REL-5	*(Release 5)*

Reason for change:	⌘	Editorial modification for 'Reference Radio Bearer configurations'
Summary of change:	⌘	1. (TF0, TF2) is changed to (TF0, TF0, TF2)
Consequences if not approved:	⌘	Inconsistent specification.

Clauses affected:	⌘	Clause 6.10.2.4.3.3.1.4
Other specs affected:	⌘	☐ Other core specifications ⌘ ☐ Test specifications ☐ O&M Specifications
Other comments:	⌘	

How to create CRs using this form:
Comprehensive information and tips about how to create CRs can be found at: http://www.3gpp.org/3G_Specs/CRs.htm. Below is a brief summary:

1) Fill out the above form. The symbols above marked ⌘ contain pop-up help information about the field that they are closest to.

2) Obtain the latest version for the release of the specification to which the change is proposed. Use the MS Word "revision marks" feature (also known as "track changes") when making the changes. All 3GPP specifications can be downloaded from the 3GPP server under ftp://ftp.3gpp.org/specs/ For the latest version, look for the directory name with the latest date e.g. 2001-03 contains the specifications resulting from the March 2001 TSG meetings.

3) With "track changes" disabled, paste the entire CR form (use CTRL-A to select it) into the specification just in front of the clause containing the first piece of changed text. Delete those parts of the specification which are not relevant to the change request.

6.10.2.4.3.3.1.4 TFCS

TFCS size	6, 7, 8 or 9 for 240 bits PCH TrBlk size (alt. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, or 11 for 80 bits PCH TrBlk size)
TFCS	(32 kbps RAB, SRB for PCCH, SRBs for CCCH/ DCCH/ BCCH) = (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF2), [TF0, TF0, TF3] (see note), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF1), [TF0, TF1, TF2] (see note), (TF1, TF0, TF0), [TF1, TF0, TF1] (see note) (alt. (TF0, TF0, TF0), (TF0, TF0, TF1), (TF0, TF0, TF2), [TF0,TF0, TF3] (see note), (TF0, TF1, TF0), (TF0, TF1, TF1), [TF0, TF1, TF2] (see note), [TF0, TF1, TF3] (see note), (TF1, TF0, TF0), [TF1, TF0, TF1] (see note), [TF1. TF1. TF0] (see note))
NOTE: These TFCs are available only if SCCPCH can be allocated bigger Tx power than required Tx power for TFC of (TF0, TF0, TF2).	

3GPP TSG-T1 Meeting #13
Cancun, Mexico, 29-30 November 2001

Tdoc T1-010468

3GPP TSG-T1/SIG Meeting #20
Cancun, Mexico, 26-28 November 2001

Tdoc T1S-010299

CR-Form-v4

CHANGE REQUEST

⌘ **34.108** **CR** **076** ⌘ ev **-** ⌘ Current version: **3.5.0** ⌘

*For **HELP** on using this form, see bottom of this page or look at the pop-up text over the ⌘ symbols.*

Proposed change affects: ⌘ (U)SIM ☐ ME/UE ☒ Radio Access Network ☐ Core Network ☐

Title:	⌘	Definition of default value of rate matching attribute
Source:	⌘	Ericsson
Work item code:	⌘	***Date:*** ⌘ 2001-11-18
Category:	⌘	**F** ***Release:*** ⌘ R99

Use one of the following categories:
F *(correction)*
A *(corresponds to a correction in an earlier release)*
B *(addition of feature),*
C *(functional modification of feature)*
D *(editorial modification)*
Detailed explanations of the above categories can be found in 3GPP TR 21.900.

Use one of the following releases:

2	*(GSM Phase 2)*
R96	*(Release 1996)*
R97	*(Release 1997)*
R98	*(Release 1998)*
R99	*(Release 1999)*
REL-4	*(Release 4)*
REL-5	*(Release 5)*

Reason for change:	⌘	It is not clear in current version of 34.108 which RM attribute value should be applied for testing using the reference radio bearer configurations. A RM attribute value in the middle of the range would better represent a typical value used in real networks than a value at the low or high boundary of the range. Using a RM attribute value at the low (or high) boundary would neither represent any extreme rate matching scenario.
Summary of change:	⌘	Added a note to clause 6.10 and 6.11 defining that middle value of the rate matching attribute value range shall be used as default value.
Consequences if not approved:	⌘	Not defined which rate matching attribute value to be used for testing.

Clauses affected:	⌘	6.10 and 6.11
Other specs affected:	⌘	☐ Other core specifications ⌘ ☐ Test specifications ☐ O&M Specifications
Other comments:	⌘	

How to create CRs using this form:

Comprehensive information and tips about how to create CRs can be found at: http://www.3gpp.org/3G_Specs/CRs.htm. Below is a brief summary:

1) Fill out the above form. The symbols above marked ⌘ contain pop-up help information about the field that they are closest to.

2) Obtain the latest version for the release of the specification to which the change is proposed. Use the MS Word "revision marks" feature (also known as "track changes") when making the changes. All 3GPP specifications can be downloaded from the 3GPP server under ftp://ftp.3gpp.org/specs/ For the latest version, look for the directory name with the latest date e.g. 2001-03 contains the specifications resulting from the March 2001 TSG meetings.

3) With "track changes" disabled, paste the entire CR form (use CTRL-A to select it) into the specification just in front of the clause containing the first piece of changed text. Delete those parts of the specification which are not relevant to the change request.

<Start of modified section>

6.10 Reference Radio Bearer configurations used in Radio Bearer interoperability testing

The reference radio bearer configurations are representative configurations that will be used in real network implementations. The purpose of the reference radio bearer configurations is to ensure interoperability of UE's in different regions and networks.

The reference radio bearer configurations are used in the radio bearer interoperability test cases, clause 14 of TS 34.123-1 [1]. The reference radio bearer configurations are also intended to be the first choice for other test cases where a radio bearer configuration is needed. For test cases requiring alternative configurations not provided by the reference radio bearer configurations then these specific radio bearer configurations are either specified in the actual test case itself; or in case the configurations are used by more than one test case then these common radio bearer configurations are specified in clause 6.11 of the present document.

NOTE If not specifically specified then the mid-value of the RM attríbute value range as specified by the actual reference radio bearer configuration shall be applied for testing.

<End of modified section>

<Start of modified section>

6.11 Common Radio Bearer configurations for other test purposes

The common radio bearer configurations are used for functional testing of various UE functions. Only common configurations that are used by multiple test cases and are not covered by the reference radio bearer configurations in clause 6.10 are specified in the present clause. Radio bearer configurations only used by a single test case are specified in the actual test case itself.

NOTE If not specifically specified then the mid-value of the RM attríbute value range as specified by the actual reference radio bearer configuration shall be applied for testing.

<End of modified section>

3GPP TSG-T1 Meeting #13
Cancun, Mexico, 29-30 November 2001

Tdoc T1-010469

3GPP TSG-T1/SIG Meeting #20
Cancun, Mexico, 26-28 November 2001

Tdoc T1S-010300r1

CR-Form-v4

CHANGE REQUEST

⌘ **34.108** **CR** **077** ⌘ ev **-** ⌘ Current version: **4.0.0** ⌘

*For **HELP** on using this form, see bottom of this page or look at the pop-up text over the ⌘ symbols.*

Proposed change affects: ⌘ (U)SIM ☐ ME/UE ☒ Radio Access Network ☐ Core Network ☐

Title:	⌘	Definition of default value of rate matching attribute
Source:	⌘	Ericsson
Work item code:	⌘	TEI
Date:	⌘	2001-11-18
Category:	⌘	**A**
Release:	⌘	REL-4

Use one of the following categories:
F *(correction)*
A *(corresponds to a correction in an earlier release)*
B *(addition of feature),*
C *(functional modification of feature)*
D *(editorial modification)*
Detailed explanations of the above categories can be found in 3GPP TR 21.900.

Use one of the following releases:
2 (GSM Phase 2)
R96 (Release 1996)
R97 (Release 1997)
R98 (Release 1998)
R99 (Release 1999)
REL-4 (Release 4)
REL-5 (Release 5)

Reason for change:	⌘	It is not clear in current version of 34.108 which RM attribute value should be applied for testing using the reference radio bearer configurations. A RM attribute value in the middle of the range would better represent a typical value used in real networks than a value at the low or high boundary of the range. Using a RM attribute value at the low (or high) boundary would neither represent any extreme rate matching scenario.
Summary of change:	⌘	Added a note to clause 6.10 and 6.11 defining that middle value of the rate matching attribute value range shall be used as default value.
Consequences if not approved:	⌘	Not defined which rate matching attribute value to be used for testing.

Clauses affected:	⌘	6.10 and 6.11
Other specs Affected:	⌘	☐ Other core specifications ⌘ ☐ Test specifications ☐ O&M Specifications
Other comments:	⌘	

How to create CRs using this form:
Comprehensive information and tips about how to create CRs can be found at: http://www.3gpp.org/3G_Specs/CRs.htm. Below is a brief summary:

1) Fill out the above form. The symbols above marked ⌘ contain pop-up help information about the field that they are closest to.

2) Obtain the latest version for the release of the specification to which the change is proposed. Use the MS Word "revision marks" feature (also known as "track changes") when making the changes. All 3GPP specifications can be downloaded from the 3GPP server under ftp://ftp.3gpp.org/specs/ For the latest version, look for the directory name with the latest date e.g. 2001-03 contains the specifications resulting from the March 2001 TSG meetings.

3) With "track changes" disabled, paste the entire CR form (use CTRL-A to select it) into the specification just in front of the clause containing the first piece of changed text. Delete those parts of the specification which are not relevant to the change request.

<Start of modified section>

6.10 Reference Radio Bearer configurations used in Radio Bearer interoperability testing

The reference radio bearer configurations are representative configurations that will be used in real network implementations. The purpose of the reference radio bearer configurations is to ensure interoperability of UE's in different regions and networks.

The reference radio bearer configurations are used in the radio bearer interoperability test cases, clause 14 of TS 34.123-1 [1]. The reference radio bearer configurations are also intended to be the first choice for other test cases where a radio bearer configuration is needed. For test cases requiring alternative configurations not provided by the reference radio bearer configurations then these specific radio bearer configurations are either specified in the actual test case itself; or in case the configurations are used by more than one test case then these common radio bearer configurations are specified in clause 6.11 of the present document.

NOTE If not specifically specified then the mid-value of the RM attríbute value range as specified by the actual reference radio bearer configuration shall be applied for testing.

<End of modified section>

<Start of modified section>

6.11 Common Radio Bearer configurations for other test purposes

The common radio bearer configurations are used for functional testing of various UE functions. Only common configurations that are used by multiple test cases and are not covered by the reference radio bearer configurations in clause 6.10 are specified in the present clause. Radio bearer configurations only used by a single test case are specified in the actual test case itself.

NOTE If not specifically specified then the mid-value of the RM attríbute value range as specified by the actual reference radio bearer configuration shall be applied for testing.

<End of modified section>

3GPP TSG-T1 Meeting #13
Cancún, México, 29th – 30th November, 2001

Tdoc TSG T1-010470

CR-Form-v3

CHANGE REQUEST

⌘ **34.108** **CR** **078** ⌘ rev **-** ⌘ Current version: **3.5.0** ⌘

*For **HELP** on using this form, see bottom of this page or look at the pop-up text over the ⌘ symbols.*

Proposed change affects: ⌘ (U)SIM ☐ ME/UE **X** Radio Access Network ☐ Core Network ☐

Title:	⌘	Some updates for TDD mode
Source:	⌘	Siemens
Work item code:	⌘	TDD Conformance testing
Date:	⌘	26.November.2001
Category:	⌘	**F**
Release:	⌘	R99

Use one of the following categories:
F *(essential correction)*
A *(corresponds to a correction in an earlier release)*
B *(Addition of feature),*
C *(Functional modification of feature)*
D *(Editorial modification)*
Detailed explanations of the above categories can be found in 3GPP TR 21.900.

Use one of the following releases:
2 *(GSM Phase 2)*
R96 *(Release 1996)*
R97 *(Release 1997)*
R98 *(Release 1998)*
R99 *(Release 1999)*
REL-4 *(Release 4)*
REL-5 *(Release 5)*

Reason for change: ⌘ Including TDD mode

Summary of change: ⌘ **References for RABs TDD**

Parameters for common generic procedures for AS testing TDD mode
According with TS 25.102, Maximum allowed UL TX power is specified for TDD.

- Specific message contents
  Contents of CELL UPDATE CONFIRM message: CCCH-UM (STEP 3)

- Specific message contents
  Contents of CELL UPDATE CONFIRM message: CCCH-UM (Step 3)

Consequences if not approved: ⌘ TDD option is not tested properly

Clauses affected: ⌘ 6.10, 7.4.2.7

Other specs affected: ⌘
☐ Other core specifications ⌘
☐ Test specifications
☐ O&M Specifications

Other comments: ⌘

<Start of modified section>

6.10.1 QoS Architecture and RAB attributes

From a user point-of-view services are considered end-to-end, this means from a Terminal Equipment (TE) to another TE. An End-to-End Service may have a certain Quality of Service (QoS) which is provided for the user through the different networks. In UMTS, it is the UMTS Bearer Service that provides the requested QoS through the use of different QoS classes as defined in TS 23.107.
The UMTS Bearer Service consists of two parts, the Radio Access Bearer Service, RAB, and the Core Network Bearer Service. The Radio Access Bearer Service is realised by a Radio Bearer Service and an Iu-Bearer Service. The relationship between the services is illustrated in figure 6.10.1.1.

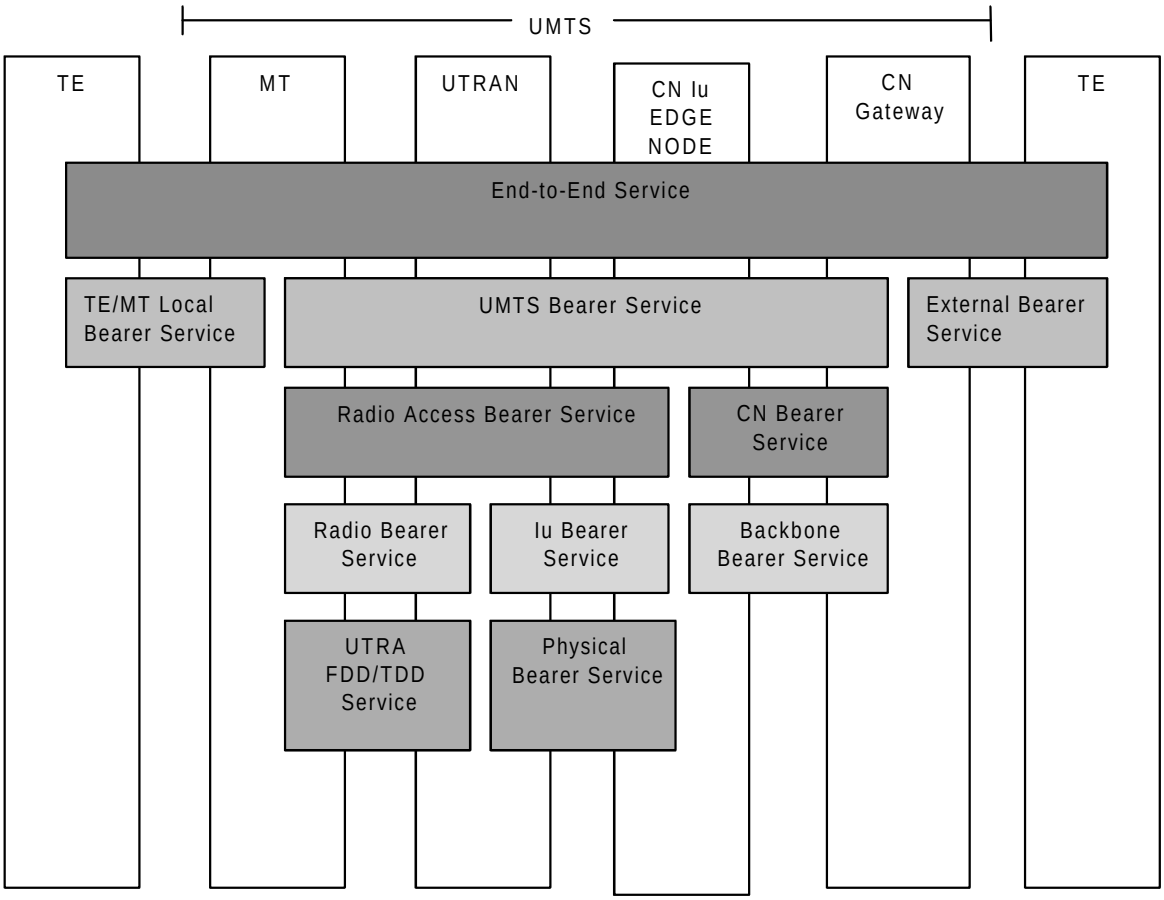


Figure 6.10.1.1: UMTS QoS Architecture

The Radio Access Bearer Service is characterised by a number of attributes such as Traffic class, Maximum bit rate, Guaranteed bit rate, SDU error ratio, Residual BER, Transfer Delay etc. As a first approach the four following attributes have been considered to come up with the parameter settings in clause 6.10.2.4 for FDD mode and 6.10.3.4 for TDD mode:

- Traffic class;
- SSD;
- Maximum bit rate;
- Residual BER.

The Traffic classes are explained in table 6.10.1.1. The Maximum bit rate has been considered at RLC layer and Physical Layer for the acknowledged and unacknowledged modes respectively. The Residual BER is understood as BER at RLC layer and Transport BLER for the acknowledged and unacknowledged modes respectively.

<End of modified section>

<Start of modified section>

7.4.2.7.1.4 Specific message contents

Contents of CELL UPDATE message: CCCH-TM (Step 2)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
U-RNTI	
- SRNC identity	Checked if it is assigned value
- S-RNTI	Checked if it is assigned value

Contents of CELL UPDATE CONFIRM message: CCCH-UM (STEP 3)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
U-RNTI	
- SRNC identity	Assigned value
- S-RNTI	Assigned value
Integrity check info	Not Present
- Message authentication code	
- RRC message sequence number	
Integrity protection mode info	Not Present
Ciphering mode info	Not Present (If ciphering is applied, this IE is needed)
New U-RNTI	Not Present
New C-RNTI	Not Present
RRC state indicator	CELL_PCH
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient	Not Present
RLC reset indicator (for C-plane)	FALSE
RLC reset indicator (for U-plane)	FALSE
CN information info	Not Present
URA identity	0000 0000 0000 0001B
RB with PDCP information	Not Present
Frequency info	Not Present
Maximum allowed UL TX power (FDD)	33dBm
Maximum allowed UL TX power (TDD)	30dBm
CHOICE channel requirement	Not Present
Downlink information common for one radio link	Not Present

7.4.2.7.2 Transition from CELL_FACH to URA_PCH (procedure P17 and P18)

7.4.2.7.2.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-6 or state 6-8.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

7.4.2.7.2.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

7.4.2.7.2.3 Procedure

The Call Set-up procedure shall be performed under ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1			SS waits for at least T305, to allow the UE to execute periodic cell update procedure	
2	-->		CELL UPDATE	RRC
3	<--		CELL UPDATE CONFIRM	RRC

7.4.2.7.2.4 Specific message contents

Contents of CELL UPDATE message: CCCH-TM (Step 2)

Information Element	Value/remark
U-RNTI	
- SRNC identity	Checked if it is assigned value
- S-RNTI	Checked if it is assigned value

Contents of CELL UPDATE CONFIRM message: CCCH-UM (Step 3)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
U-RNTI	
- SRNC identity	Assigned value
- S-RNTI	Assigned value
Integrity check info	Not Present
- message authentication code	
- RRC message sequence number	
Integrity protection mode info	Not Present
Ciphering mode info	Not Present (if ciphering is applied, this IE is needed)
New U-RNTI	Not Present
New C-RNTI	Not Present
RRC state indicator	URA_PCH
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient	Not Present
RLC reset indicator(for C-plane)	FALSE
RLC reset indicator(for U-plane)	FALSE
CN information info	Not Present
URA identity	0000 0000 0000 0001B
RB with PDCP information	Not Present
Frequency info	Not Present
Maximum allowed UL TX power (FDD)	33dBm
Maximum allowed UL TX power (TDD)	30dBm
CHOICE channel requirement	Not Present
Downlink information common for one radio link	Not Present

<End of modified section>

3GPP TSG-T1 Meeting #13
Cancún, México, 29th – 30th November, 2001

Tdoc TSG T1-010471

CR-Form-v3

CHANGE REQUEST

⌘ **34.108** **CR** **079** ⌘ rev **-** ⌘ Current version: **4.0.0** ⌘

*For **HELP** on using this form, see bottom of this page or look at the pop-up text over the ⌘ symbols.*

Proposed change affects: ⌘ (U)SIM ☐ ME/UE **X** Radio Access Network ☐ Core Network ☐

Title:	⌘	Some updates for TDD mode
Source:	⌘	Siemens AG
Work item code:	⌘	TEI
Date:	⌘	26.November.2001
Category:	⌘	**A**
Release:	⌘	REL-4

Use one of the following categories:
F *(essential correction)*
A *(corresponds to a correction in an earlier release)*
B *(Addition of feature),*
C *(Functional modification of feature)*
D *(Editorial modification)*
Detailed explanations of the above categories can be found in 3GPP TR 21.900.

Use one of the following releases:

2	*(GSM Phase 2)*
R96	*(Release 1996)*
R97	*(Release 1997)*
R98	*(Release 1998)*
R99	*(Release 1999)*
REL-4	*(Release 4)*
REL-5	*(Release 5)*

Reason for change: ⌘ Including TDD mode

Summary of change: ⌘ **References for RABs TDD**

Parameters for common generic procedures for AS testing TDD mode
According with TS 25.102, Maximum allowed UL TX power is specified for TDD.

- Specific message contents
  Contents of CELL UPDATE CONFIRM message: CCCH-UM (STEP 3)

- Specific message contents
  Contents of CELL UPDATE CONFIRM message: CCCH-UM (Step 3)

Consequences if not approved: ⌘ TDD option is not tested properly

Clauses affected: ⌘ 6.10, 7.4.2.7

Other specs affected: ⌘
☐ Other core specifications ⌘
☐ Test specifications
☐ O&M Specifications

Other comments: ⌘

<Start of modified section>

6.10.1 QoS Architecture and RAB attributes

From a user point-of-view services are considered end-to-end, this means from a Terminal Equipment (TE) to another TE. An End-to-End Service may have a certain Quality of Service (QoS) which is provided for the user through the different networks. In UMTS, it is the UMTS Bearer Service that provides the requested QoS through the use of different QoS classes as defined in TS 23.107.
The UMTS Bearer Service consists of two parts, the Radio Access Bearer Service, RAB, and the Core Network Bearer Service. The Radio Access Bearer Service is realised by a Radio Bearer Service and an Iu-Bearer Service. The relationship between the services is illustrated in figure 6.10.1.1.

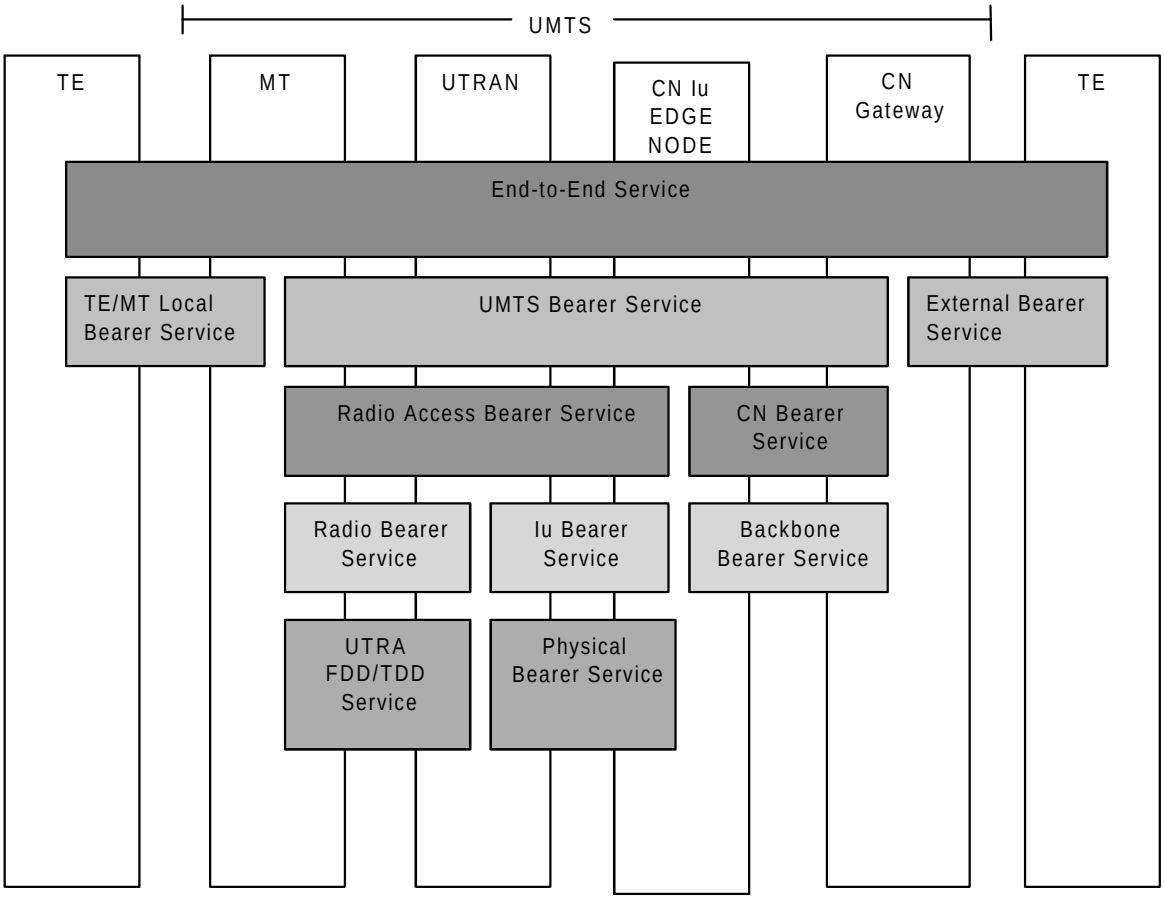


Figure 6.10.1.1: UMTS QoS Architecture

The Radio Access Bearer Service is characterised by a number of attributes such as Traffic class, Maximum bit rate, Guaranteed bit rate, SDU error ratio, Residual BER, Transfer Delay etc. As a first approach the four following attributes have been considered to come up with the parameter settings in clause 6.10.2.4 for FDD mode and 6.10.3.4 for TDD mode:

- Traffic class;
- SSD;
- Maximum bit rate;
- Residual BER.

The Traffic classes are explained in table 6.10.1.1. The Maximum bit rate has been considered at RLC layer and Physical Layer for the acknowledged and unacknowledged modes respectively. The Residual BER is understood as BER at RLC layer and Transport BLER for the acknowledged and unacknowledged modes respectively.

<End of modified section>

<Start of modified section>

7.4.2.7.1.4 Specific message contents

Contents of CELL UPDATE message: CCCH-TM (Step 2)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
U-RNTI	
- SRNC identity	Checked if it is assigned value
- S-RNTI	Checked if it is assigned value

Contents of CELL UPDATE CONFIRM message: CCCH-UM (STEP 3)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
U-RNTI	
- SRNC identity	Assigned value
- S-RNTI	Assigned value
Integrity check info	Not Present
- Message authentication code	
- RRC message sequence number	
Integrity protection mode info	Not Present
Ciphering mode info	Not Present (If ciphering is applied, this IE is needed)
New U-RNTI	Not Present
New C-RNTI	Not Present
RRC state indicator	CELL_PCH
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient	Not Present
RLC reset indicator (for C-plane)	FALSE
RLC reset indicator (for U-plane)	FALSE
CN information info	Not Present
URA identity	0000 0000 0000 0001B
RB with PDCP information	Not Present
Frequency info	Not Present
Maximum allowed UL TX power (FDD)	33dBm
Maximum allowed UL TX power (TDD)	30dBm
CHOICE channel requirement	Not Present
Downlink information common for one radio link	Not Present

7.4.2.7.2 Transition from CELL_FACH to URA_PCH (procedure P17 and P18)

7.4.2.7.2.1 Initial conditions

System Simulator:

- 1 cell, default parameters.

User Equipment:

- The UE shall be in state 6-6 or state 6-8.
- The Test USIM shall be inserted.

7.4.2.7.2.2 Definition of system information messages

The default system information messages are used as specified in clause 6.1 of TS 34.108.

7.4.2.7.2.3 Procedure

The Call Set-up procedure shall be performed under ideal radio conditions as defined in clause 5 of TS 34.108. Reference Test Conditions.

Step	Direction		Message	Comments
	UE	SS		
1			SS waits for at least T305, to allow the UE to execute periodic cell update procedure	
2	-->		CELL UPDATE	RRC
3	<--		CELL UPDATE CONFIRM	RRC

7.4.2.7.2.4 Specific message contents

Contents of CELL UPDATE message: CCCH-TM (Step 2)

Information Element	Value/remark
U-RNTI	
- SRNC identity	Checked if it is assigned value
- S-RNTI	Checked if it is assigned value

Contents of CELL UPDATE CONFIRM message: CCCH-UM (Step 3)

Information Element	Value/remark
Message Type	
U-RNTI	
- SRNC identity	Assigned value
- S-RNTI	Assigned value
Integrity check info	Not Present
- message authentication code	
- RRC message sequence number	
Integrity protection mode info	Not Present
Ciphering mode info	Not Present (if ciphering is applied, this IE is needed)
New U-RNTI	Not Present
New C-RNTI	Not Present
RRC state indicator	URA_PCH
UTRAN DRX cycle length coefficient	Not Present
RLC reset indicator(for C-plane)	FALSE
RLC reset indicator(for U-plane)	FALSE
CN information info	Not Present
URA identity	0000 0000 0000 0001B
RB with PDCP information	Not Present
Frequency info	Not Present
Maximum allowed UL TX power (FDD)	33dBm
Maximum allowed UL TX power (TDD)	30dBm
CHOICE channel requirement	Not Present
Downlink information common for one radio link	Not Present

<End of modified section>